1998
VOLUME 19

Biocontrol
News and Information

BIOSCIENCE
LIBRARY
-2 FEB

ANNUAL INDEX

Includes list of source journals

ISSN 0143-1404

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Biocontrol **News and Information**
Vol 19 1998 ISSN 0143 1404

Published quarterly
and available through *PESTCABWeb* at
http://pest.cabweb.org

Editorial Team

Editor-in-Chief

Dr Jeff Waage
Director, Biological Pest Management
CABI BIOSCIENCE
Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road
Ascot, Berkshire SL5 7TA, UK
Fax: +44 (0) 1344 875007
E-mail: BNI@cabi.org

Assistant Editor

Rebecca Murphy
Biological Pest Management
CABI BIOSCIENCE
Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road
Ascot, Berkshire SL5 7TA, UK
Fax: +44 (0) 1344 875007
E-mail: BNI@cabi.org

Editorial Advisory Board

F. Bigler (Zürich, Switzerland)
R. D. Cave (Tegucigalpa, Honduras)
E. S. Delfosse (Beltsville, MD, USA)
E. De Nardo (Rodovia, Jaguariúna, Brazil)
D. J. Greathead (Ascot, UK)
M. Guillon (Noguères, France)
R. L. Hill (Christchurch, New Zealand)
D. Moore (Ascot, UK)
P. Neuenschwander (Cotonou, Benin)
B. Nyambo (Nairobi, Kenya)
P. A. C. Ooi (Jakarta, Indonesia)
S. P. Singh (Bangalore, India)
R. Wang (Beijing, China)
A. K. Watson (Québec, Canada)
P. Wilkinson (Harare, Zimbabwe)

Abstracts Editor

Dr Laura M. Ridout

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Assistant Abstracts Editors

Bettina Carter, Dr Emma D. L. Brooks

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Aims and Scope

Biocontrol News and Information is a news, reviews, commentary and abstract journal designed to keep its international readership quickly and fully informed of current developments in biocontrol. The journal covers all aspects of the use of living organisms to control pest animals, weeds and plant diseases. All biocontrol methods are addressed, including the introduction of biocontrol agents to suppress alien pests permanently ('classical' biocontrol), the mass production and release of biocontrol agents (including natural and genetically modified biopesticides) and the conservation of natural enemies in crops, which is the basis for integrated pest management (IPM). For all pest targets, biocontrol methods and biocontrol agents, the journal covers the following aspects:

- Biology: natural enemy biosystematics, life cycles, physiology, behaviour, mode of action, host interactions
- Ecology: population dynamics and modelling, community ecology, adaptation and genetics, effects of pesticides
- Production and utilization: mass-rearing, host-range screening, formulation, distribution, application and release methods, monitoring and evaluation
- Commercial development, registration, genetic improvement, quality control
- Regulation: biocontrol policy and legislation, quarantine, safety testing, environmental impact analysis
- Education: training, extension, public awareness, farmer participatory approaches

The **bibliographic content** of *Biocontrol News and Information* is derived from CAB ABSTRACTS - the World's leading bibliographic database covering agricultural science in its broadest sense - and is also available on disk.

©CAB INTERNATIONAL1998
Published by CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, UK and New York, USA

Biocontrol
News and Information

CABI BIOSCIENCE
EGHAM LIBRARY
- 2 FEB 1999

Volume 19

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Prepared by

CABI *Information*
CABI *Bioscience*

1998

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK

Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111
Fax: +44 (0)1491 833508
Email: cabi@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL
10 E 40th Street
Suite 3203
New York, NY 10016
USA

Tel: +1 212 481 7018
Fax: +1 212 686 7993
Email: cabi-nao@cabi.org

© CAB INTERNATIONAL 1998. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owners.

ISSN 0143-1404

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained for or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

Printed and bound in the UK by Cambrian Printers, Aberystwyth.

Biocontrol
News and Information

Volume 19 **1998**

Crops (general)	1	97	191	289
Cereals	3	99	193	291
Fodder plants	10	103	197	297
Grain legumes	12	104	199	299
Root and tuber crops	15	106	201	302
Leafy vegetables, bulb vegetables, stem vegetables	17	108	203	304
Fruit vegetables	19	112	205	306
Temperate fruits	24	114	210	308
Tropical and subtropical fruits	29	119	214	313
Nut crops	31	122	218	316
Fatty oil plants	32	122	219	316
Sugar plants	33	123	219	316
Stimulant plants	34	125	222	318
Fibre plants	35	126	223	319
Forest trees	37	128	229	322
Broadleaf	39	129	230	323
Conifer	40	130	232	325
Ornamental plants	43	132	233	327
Other crops	45	134	236	328
Stored crops	46	134	237	330
Vertebrate pests	47	135	238	330
Useful insects	–	–	239	331
Medical and veterinary	47	136	239	331
Mosquitoes	47	136	239	331
Other flies	49	137	–	333
Miscellaneous	51	138	241	334
Weeds	52	139	241	335
Terrestrial	53	141	241	336
Aquatic	55	146	243	342
Parasitic	–	–	–	343
Integrated pest management	56	146	244	344
Pesticide effects	56	147	244	344
Techniques	60	151	250	349
Rearing and culture	63	152	253	352
Sampling	65	155	–	–
Taxonomy	66	155	256	355
Descriptions	66	155	256	356
Revisions	67	156	258	–
Biology	67	156	258	356
Anatomy and morphology	75	164	266	365
Reproduction and development	75	164	266	366
Behaviour	78	165	269	371
Genetics	85	172	276	380
Physiology and biochemistry	86	175	279	382
Ecology	89	177	280	384
Geographical distribution and checklists	90	180	283	386
Safety and legislation	91	182	284	387
General	92	184	285	387
Reports	–	189	–	–
Conferences	94	189	286	389
Books	94	189	286	390
AUTHOR INDEX	391			
SUBJECT INDEX	411			
LIST OF SERIALS ABSTACTED	i			

Review Articles

The design and interpretation of host - specificity tests for weed biological control with particular reference to insect behaviour
Jennifer Marohasy 13N

Development of mass production technology for aerial conidia for use as mycopesticides
Nina E. Jenkins, Gabriel Heviefo, Jürgen Langewald, Andrew J. Cherry and Chris J. Lomer 21N

The settlement of fruit crop arthropod pests and their enemies in New Zealand: an historical guide to the future
J. G. Charles 47N

Possibilities for biological control of the western corn rootworm, Diabrotica virgifera virgifera LeConte, in Central Europe
Ulrich Kuhlmann and A. C. M. van der Burgt 59N

Assessment of potential risks for introducing European Peristenus species as biological control agents of native Lygus species in North America: a cooperative approach
Ulrich Kuhlmann, Peter G. Mason and David J. Greathead 83N

ACIAR-supported biological control projects in the South Pacific (1983-1996): an economic assessment
Godfrey Lubulwa and Susan McMeniman 91N

Understanding natural enemies; a review of training and information in the practical use of biological control
Stephanie Williamson 117N

Short Article

Biological control agents in the management of pine shoot moth: studies, findings and expectations
Dolly Lanfranco, Sandra Ide, Eladio Rojas, Cecilia Ruiz, Roberto Carrillo, Cecilia Martinez, Paola Jofre, Alejandro Simeone, Roberto Schlater, Juan Carlos Valencia and Raul Calderon 33N

AUTHOR INDEX

Abassi, S. al 2737
Abbas, H. K. 1025
Abd-El-Sayed, W. M. 1610
Abd-Rabou, S. 2290, 2783
Abdalla, O. M. 2796
Abdel-Fattah, G. M. 386
Abdel-Hameed, A. 2165
Abdel-Megeed, K. N. 2424
Abdel-Rahman, E. H. 2424
Abdelghafar, N. Y. 1480
Abdelsayed, W. M. 1480
Abdelzaher, H. M. A. 2126
Abdul-Baki, A. A. 2011
Abdullah, M. 2208
Abeysinghe, L. S. 2311
Abeysinghe, P. D. 2746
Abo-Dahab, N. F. 837
Abo-Elella, G. M. A. 1090
Abo-Moch, F. 1789
Abol-Ela, F. N. 540
Abol-Ela, S. 1111, 1267, 2798
Abou-Setta, M. M. 2290
Abraham, V. A. 887
Abraham Verghese 2282
Abrams, P. 433
Abrams, P. A. 648, 1303
Abreu-Rodriguez, E. 1499
Achuo, A. E. 769
Achuo, E. 960
Ackonor, J. B. 2738
Adachi, I. 2265
Adair, R. J. 369
Adam, L. 1460
Adams, J. R. 2419-2422
Adamski, M. 314
Adar, K. 303
Adda, C. 2389
Addison, M. A. 1132
Adler, P. H. 353
Adu-Gyamfi, K. 114, 117
Aerts, D. 1092
Aeschlimann, J. P. 177, 1762
Afia, S. I. 2695
Afrikan, E. K. 1273
Agarwala, B. K. 610
Aggarwal, G. A. 572
Agnew, P. 338, 345
Agnihothrudu, V. 1410
Agrane, S. 1383
Agudelo, F. V. de 1389
Ahad, K. 1815
Aheer, G. M. 368
Ahmad, M. 1874, 2340, 2683
Ahmad, M. E. 2118
Ahmad, M. J. 1874, 2340
Ahmad, W. 745
Ahmad Said Sajap 2344
Ahmed, S. 989
Aida Murshidi 2344
Aikawa, T. 296, 950
Ajello, L. 1130
Ajuonu, O. 2276
Akasaka, Y. 786
Akbar, S. 368
Akhilesh Kumar 756
Akhtar, M. 1387
Akhurst, R. J. 1099
Akopyan, Zh. I. 1273
Aksoylar, M. Y. 641
Al Abassi, S. 2737
Al-Janabi, S. M. 2062
Al-Kirshi, A. G. 1727
Al-Momani, F. 1326
Al-Saffar, Z. Y. 2352
Al-Shayji, Y. 2606
Alabouvette, C. 7, 1402, 1505
Alalykina, V. N. 784
Alaniz, S. A. 2105
Alatorre, R. 1775
Alatorre R., R. 504
Albajes, R. 1905, 1988, 2807
Alborn, H. T. 578, 2013
Albuquerque, G. S. 1837
Aldebis, H. K. 521
Alderson, P. G. 1244, 2552
Aldrich, J. C. 2352
Aldrich, J. R. 1966, 2011
Alebeek, F. A. N. van 334
Alemán, J. 1851, 1854
Alexander, B. 2303
Alfenas, A. C. 1698
Ali, F. S. 2655
Ali, M. I. 1659, 2618
Ali, M. S. 2189
Ali, O. 2384
Aliaga, J. L. 1579
Aljanabi, S. M. 2183
Ali, J. N. 794
Allen, C. T. 1666
Allen, J. C. 1570
Allison, D. 2780
Allsopp, P. G. 895
Alm, S. R. 970
Alma, A. 2228
Almazan, M. L. P. 1446
Almeida, J. E. M. 1121
Almeida, L. M. de 484
Almeida, R. P. de 926, 2624
Aloali'i, I. 907, 2198
Alomar, O. 164, 1522, 1526
Alonso, C. 2061
Alonso, J. 2306
Alphen, J. J. M. van 2576, 2707, 2721
Alsuhaibani, A. M. 749
Althouse, C. M. 1379
Altieri, M. A. 2376
Altın, M. 890
Aluja, M. 880, 1592
Alvarado, L. 2589
Alvarado, P. 164
Álvarez, C. S. 2115
Alvarez, J. M. 1928
Alves, E. B. 533, 1841
Alves, L. F. A. 468
Alves, R. S. A. 1739
Alves, S. B. 333, 468, 1121, 2392
Alzum Majaki 2103
Amalraj, D. D. 2406
Amano, H. 1226
Amaradasa, B. S. 1567
Ambartsumyan, N. S. 1273
Ambethgar, V. 729, 2628
Ambrose, D. P. 1299, 1817, 2224, 2513
Ambrosie, E. 1130
Ameen, A. O. 2605
Amend, J. 780
Amendt, J. 1683
Amer, G. A. 572
Amer, S. A. A. 2510-2511
Amitai, S. 2075-2076
Amjad, M. 1815
Ammon, H. U. 1018-1019
Amornsak, W. 2539, 2647
Amri, A. 2488
Anagnou-Veroniki, M. 226
Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 637, 1969
Anaya Rosales, S. 2782
Anderson, J. A. 1538
Anderson, J. D. 371, 1040
Anderson, N. A. 2194
Anderson, R. C. 2466
Anderson, W. B. 2054
Andow, D. A. 1246, 1958, 2811
Andrade, C. F. S. de 1750
Andrade, R. 241
Andreasen, C. 1020
Andrei, A. M. 415
Angeles Martínez, M. de los 1627
Angeli, G. 1784, 2521
Anil Prakash 1751
Ankasah, D. 105
Anke, H. 492
Ann, P. J. 867
Annells, A. J. 78
Ansari, M. M. 2138
Antczak, G. 2230
Antolin, M. F. 1251, 1869, 2035, 2681, 2723, 2749
Anton, K. W. 1728
Antonelli, R. 1602
Antonin, P. 1542, 2267
Anupam Tagore 1323
Apiwat Tawatsin 1743
Appavoo, N. C. 2412
Appel, A. G. 1011
Apsite, A. 2547
Aptosoglou, S. G. 229
Ara, J. 751, 808
Araujo, L. H. A. 1896, 2624
Araya, J. E. 1109, 1805
Araya C., J. 2182
Arbonnier, M. 227
Ardisson, C. N. 1826
Argauer, R. 511
Argov, Y. 1588, 2561
Arias, E. R. A. 97
Arias, S. M. S. 97
Arie, T. 9
Arif, B. M. 1259, 1261, 1930
Armer, C. A. 1978
Armstrong, G. 779, 805
Arnal, E. 2580
Arnason, J. T. 61
Arnott, R. 1032
Arora, D. K. 95
Arpaia, S. 1516
Arras, G. 2271
Arretz V., P. 2182
Arruda, R. O. M. 466
Aruna Srivastava 993
Asano, S. 802
Asano, S. I. 986
Asante, S. K. 1148
Ascher, K. R. S. 1789
Ash, G. J. 2162
Ashihara, W. 876
Ashok Varma 903
Askary, H. 2222
Asrani, R. K. 327
Assael, F. 2361
Assis, S., Jr. 601
Astone, V. 2271
Atalan, E. 471
Atanassova, P. 1468
Athanassov, A. 197
Atim, A. B. 1719
Atkinson, D. 693
Atwood, D. W. 401, 1663, 2506
Auad, A. M. 863, 1487, 1967
Auger, J. 1684
Auger, P. 855-856
Auld, B. A. 376, 451, 2431
Austin, A. D. 1869
Averill, A. L. 2052
Aversenq, S. 2251
Ávila, C. J. 2179
Avilla, J. 843
Awadallah, K. T. 81
Awadhiya, G. K. 2450
Awasthi, A. K. 2037
Awmack, C. S. 2596
Ayal, Y. 2724
Ayer, W. A. 241
Ayra-Pardo, C. 1374
Azevedo, F. R. 1896
Azevedo, J. L. 2021
Azizbekyan, K. R. 1128, 1830
Azman, A. 1434
Azoma, B. 2389
Azorin, E. J. 1023
Bâ, A. M. 2803
Baaren, J. van 2672
Babiker, A. 759
Baby, U. I. 1778
Bacher, S. 1221, 1760
Backman, P. A. 921
Backus, E. A. 1181
Badii, M. 1223
Badii, M. H. 1593, 2495
Badilla Fernández, F. 906
Bado, S. G. 2646
Badria, F. A. 1025
Bae, S. D. 1962
Bae SoonDo 1962
Baggen, L. R. 1991, 2197
Bahl, H. 2292
Bailey, B. A. 371, 913, 1040, 1284
Bailey, D. J. 110
Bailey, P. C. E. 1991
Baillod, M. 1542
Baird, D. B. 2166
Baird, J. M. 1207
Bajan, C. 299, 1816
Bajomi, D. 996
Baka, Z. A. M. 386
Baker, C. P. 1107
Baker, G. L. 746
Baker, J. E. 408, 1808, 2710
Baker, J. R. 824
Bakker, P. 896
Bakker, P. A. H. M. 1402
Balamani Bezbaruah 240
Balaraman, K. 335, 2407
Balasubramani, V. 2072
Balasundaram, C. 1741
Balciunas, J. K. 380, 389, 1051, 2443
Baldacchino, F. 2212
Baldet, T. 991-992
Bale, J. S. 1155, 1295
Bali, G. 2568
Ballantyne, F. 599
Ballester, V. 1088
Baltà, O. 164
Bandi, C. 1266
Bando, H. 986
Bando, I. 151
Bandyopadhyay, A. K. 664
Banken, J. A. O. 1074, 1807
Banks, W. A. 1321
Bantle, J. A. 2787
Baranowski, R. M. 158
Barbagallo, S. 875
Barbarossa, B. 13, 414
Barbazan, P. 991-992
Barbercheck, M. E. 1415, 2294
Barbosa, F. R. 101
Barbosa, J. G. 2531
Barbour, J. D. 1534
Barbour, J. G. 1764
Bardwell, C. J. 2052
Bargen, H. 2719
Barker, A. D. P. 2552
Barker, A. M. 800
Barker, G. M. 79, 1456
Barker, R. 2474
Barlow, N. D. 88
Barnadas, I. 1905
Barnett, A. L. 2025
Baroffio, C. 193, 826
Barratt, B. I. P. 79, 1164-1165, 1228, 1317, 1369, 1456
Barrera, J. F. 1775, 2306
Barreto, M. R. 601
Barreto, R. W. 1698
Barrett, J. W. 1259, 1930
Barría, G. 1556
Barron, J. R. 2775
Bartels, D. W. 2167
Barth, F. G. 2000
Barthes, D. 855
Basandrai, A. K. 783
Basedow, T. 207, 340, 780, 1484, 1794, 2068, 2202
Bashan, Y. 619
Baskaran, R. K. M. 1071
Batalha, V. C. 1085
Bateman, R. 22, 449, 458
Bateman, R. P. 436, 445, 1831
Bateson, L. 362, 744

Battisti, A. 2362
Battu, G. S. 208
Baudoin, A. B. A. M. 2470
Bauduin, S. 341
Bauer, L. R. 2324
Bauer, M. 884
Bauffe, C. 608
Baumann, L. 2033
Baumann, P. 2033
Baumgarten, K. H. 736
Baumgärtner, J. 536, 555, 650, 2203
Baumgartner, M. 1813
Baur, M. E. 774, 799
Bauske, E. M. 921
Bautista, R. C. 455, 580
Baweja, V. 2526
Bayoun, I. M. 900
Bazin, M. J. 427
Bazzi, C. 178
Beane, J. 2205
Beard, J. J. 1136
Becerril-Román, E. 2496
Beck, M. 339
Beckage, N. E. 559, 1288, 2665, 2677, 2766
Becker, H. 748
Becker, N. 339-340, 992
Beckerman, A. P. 1235
Beckerman, J. L. 726
Becnel, J. J. 1000
Bečvář, S. 537, 1935
Bedding, R. A. 2574
Bednarek, A. 14, 1067, 2229
Beek, N. A. M. van 1274
Beeman, R. W. 408, 1069, 1808, 2710
Beenen, R. 968
Beerwinkle, K. R. 1653
Beggs, R. W. 457
Begon, M. 595, 1908, 2615
Begonia, G. B. 2463
Begonia, M. F. T. 2463
Behle, R. W. 1496
Behnke, J. M. 1151
Beigh, G. M. 92
Beitia, F. 2061
Bélanger, R. R. 124, 146, 1063, 1773, 2222
Belcari, A. 545
Belisario, A. 1350
Bell, M. R. 1650
Bello, G. M. dal 1729
Bellodi, M. P. 1616
Bellotti, A. C. 121, 1409
Bellows, T. S., Jr. 574, 1381
Belova, N. K. 2247
Ben, P. T. 1083
Ben-Dov, Y. 2097-2098
Bénassi, V. 2747
Bendz-Hellgren, M. 2356
Benedict, J. 1095
Benfekih, L. 608, 1253
Benhamou, N. 146, 148, 1507, 1889
Benhow, J. M. 2387
Benmoussa-Haichour, D. 715
Bennett, C. A. 1772
Bennett, D. M. 2263
Bennett, G. W. 359
Bennewicz, J. 2296
Benrey, B. 127, 1972
Benson, E. P. 1011
Bent, E. D. 2245
Bento, J. M. S. 778
Benyagoub, M. 1063
Benzer, S. 1149
Benzing, A. 1433
Berberet, R. C. 2776
Berg, G. 2292
Berg, H. van den 105, 892, 2502
Berg, M. A. van den 1571
Bergeron, Y. 1693
Bergeson, E. 1461
Bergoin, M. 226
Beriam, L. O. S. 2531
Berisford, C. W. 1694, 2357
Berjak, P. 329
Berkani, A. 1597
Berkum, J. R. van 1639, 2327
Bernal, J. 454
Bernardi, E. B. 1687
Bernardo, D. L. 1191
Bernhard, K. 1322
Berrigan, D. 1186
Berry, J. A. 1129, 1325
Berry, R. E. 1275, 1906
Berryman, A. A. 1885
Bertaux, F. 2487
Bertazo, C. L. 1528, 1530
Berthelay, S. 884
Berti, J. 544
Berti Filho, E. 1685, 1687
Bertolotti, M. A. 2428
Bertrand, D. 1266, 1324
Bertschy, C. 121
Bespalov, I. 469
Betana, M. D. 1076
Bethke, J. A. 967
Bettiol, W. 1463
Betz, O. 2716
Beyer, P. U. 2630-2631
Bezbaruah, B. 240
Bezerra, J. R. C. 1601
Bhagat, K. C. 2155
Bhagwan Deen 2210
Bhalla, O. P. 129
Bhanukiran, Y. 1082
Bharathi, K. J. 2408
Bhat, M. N. 938
Bhatnagar, T. 840
Bhattacharya, A. 403, 1737
Bhattacharya, S. 610
Bhattacharyya, D. R. 1751
Bhoosal, D. L. 1513
Bhuiya, B. A. 214
Biache, G. 191, 1192
Bianchi, M. 2349
Bianchi, V. L. del 466
Bible, J. B. 80
Bidari, V. B. 2169
Bidochka, M. J. 1280
Bigger, D. S. 1502
Bigler, F. 1340, 1813
Bigot, Y. 502-503
Bij, A. J. van der 152
Biju Babjan 1604
Bilavčík, A. 204
Bilde, T. 604, 2135
Bilgrami, A. L. 1212
Bin, F. 1363
Binational Plant Protection Cooperation 2809
Birch, N. 2760
Birkett, M. A. 2737
Bisges, A. D. 2776
Biswas, D. 2413
Bittencourt, M. A. L. 2517
Biurrin, R. 2130
Bjorksten, T. A. 1992, 2003
Blackmer, J. L. 2338
Blackwell, M. 1867
Blaich, R. 2566
Blanc, M. 2251
Blanco, A. 1636
Blanco-Montero, C. 1636
Blanco-Piñón, A. 1223
Blandford, S. 1919
Blanford, S. 1219
Blateau, A. 2427
Blissard, G. W. 2030
Blok, W. J. 2206
Blom, J. van der 1525
Blommers, L. 187, 2270
Blommers, L. H. M. 201
Blum, S. 340, 2068
Blumberg, D. 1371, 2012
Blümel, S. 1343
Blümell, S. 2268
Boas, A. M. V. 2021
Boatman, N. D. 1426
Bochow, H. 1727, 2193
Bode, E. 668
Boemare, N. 512, 1099
Boer, W. de 1891
Boethel, D. J. 1810-1811
Böhmer, B. 310
Bohnert, T. J. 359
Boiça, A. L., Jr. 66, 1616
Boivin, G. 591, 1872, 2015, 2599, 2672, 2678
Bok, S. H. 739
Bok SongHae 739
Bokina, I. G. 1422
Boland, G. J. 170, 1406, 1755, 2096
Bollen, G. J. 2206
Bol'shakova, V. N. 2790
Bombosch, S. 2688-2689
Bommarco, R. 611
Bonder, M. A. 358
Bonhof, M. J. 2143
Bonning, B. C. 1277
Bonsall, M. B. 649
Boo, K. S. 570, 2007
Booth, R. G. 2578
Booth, S. R. 2264
Boots, M. 1993
Bordat, D. 2499
Borden, J. H. 2334
Borge, M. N. R. 207
Borgemeister, C. 2389, 2736
Borges, M. 893, 1844-1845, 2183
Boriani, L. 2381, 2773
Borisov, B. A. 2223
Borisova, O. D. 1913
Borkar, S. L. 2186
Borovik, R. B. 412
Borowka, R. 2196
Bosch, D. 843
Boselli, M. 897, 2302
Bosque-Pérez, N. A. 2147
Bosquet, J. P. 854
Bostanian, N. J. 410
Botargues, A 843
Botelho, P. S. M. 1473
Bothast, R. J. 772, 1481, 1840
Botto, E. 2601
Botto, E. N. 1960
Botton, M. 65
Bouchet, P. 840
Boukary, I. B. 1431
Boulahia, S. K. 1569
Bouland, C. 1352
Boulétreau, M. 2507
Bourchier, R. S. 295
Bourdôt, G. W. 2168, 2464
Bourijate, M. 2237
Bouyjou, B. 555
Bové, J. M. 354, 2418-2422
Bowdish, T. I. 1455
Bowers, J. P. 1458-1459
Bowers, M. D. 2771
Boyd, M. L. 1810-1811
Boydston, L. 2780
Boyer, J. E., Jr. 106
Boyer-Giglio, M. H. 512
Boyetchko, S. M. 2430
Boyette, C. D. 378, 1042
Boykin, R. 1792
Boys, G. O. 1638
Bozhko, N. A. 1913
Brachula, B. 2244
Bradleigh Vinson, S. 2666
Bradley, S. J. 1075
Braet, Y. 2784
Braham, M. 2061
Brandão, C. R. F. 2627
Brandt, S. L. 639
Brannen, P. M. 919, 921-922
Branquart, E. 608
Brar, D. S. 252
Brar, K. S. 252, 1786
Brasesco, M. J. A. 2417
Brasier, C. M. 260
Bratu, E. 719
Braun, A. R. 2111
Braver, A. C. den 161
Bravo, J. 624
Brazier, C. 845
Breidenbaugh, M. S. 1747
Breniaux, D. 845
Brennan, P. 2384
Bresciani, J. 659
Bressac, C. 2656
Bretag, T. 89
Breuker, B. 831
Brewster, D. T. 488
Briano, J. A. 543, 1321
Bridge, P. D. 630, 2020
Briese, D. T. 1029
Briffaerts, K. 169
Briggs, C. J. 581
Brink, D. T. 474
Briscoe, B. 2205
Briscoe, B. R. 910
Brixey, J. 2332
Broadwell, A. 2078
Brodeur, J. 603, 1979, 2063, 2222
Brodmann, P. A. 279
Brødsgaard, H. F. 1205
Broers, D. A. 1964
Brookes, C. P. 1468
Brooks, S. E. 1705, 2374
Brown, C. 599
Brown, G. C. 431, 1370
Brown, H. D. 436
Brown, J. F. 225
Brown, J. J. 2761
Brown, J. Z. 1662
Brown, M. 2617
Brown, M. W. 184, 194, 1565, 2258
Brown, T. A. 1265
Brownbridge, M. 1359, 1814, 2204
Browning, H. W. 2299
Bruce, A. 425-426
Bruijn, F. J. de 1607
Bruin, J. 2243
Brummett, D. L. 651
Brun, J. 245, 877, 882, 1093, 1709
Brunel, B. 1099
Brunel, E. 1394, 2678
Brunelli, A. 1, 2123
Bruni, R. 1363, 2011
Brushwood, D. E. 1640
Bruzzese, E. 1030, 2429
Buchanan, K. 1156
Buchenauer, H. 707
Buck, A. 87
Buckingham, G. R. 1772
Budai, C. 677
Budai, C. S. 1382
Buddie, A. 2020
Budge, S. P. 886
Budia, F. 1287
Bueno, R., Jr. 453, 495
Bueno, V. H. P. 863, 1487, 1967
Buijsen, A. C. van 161
Buisson, C. 678
Bujáki, G. 1239
Bullard, G. K. 1451
Bulletin OEPP 1391
Bünger, I. 1515
Buonaccorsi, J. P. 1673
Burand, J. P. 1202
Burchett, M. 2785
Burges, D. H. 444
Burges, H. D. 443, 1322
Burgess, D. R. 89, 754
Burgio, G. 2106, 2112, 2226, 2381, 2773
Burgt, W. A. C. M. van der 2792
Burkhardt, I. 465
Burkhead, K. D. 1481
Bürki, H. M. 1018
Burkness, E. C. 2167
Burlak, V. A. 999
Burnstyn, I. 2670
Buron, I. de 1288
Burr, T. J. 178
Burrows, D. W. 380, 1051, 2443
Burwell, C. J. 1375
Burzio, L. A. 6
Burzio, L. O. 6
Buschinger, A. 1974
Buschman, L. L. 733
Bush, D. R. 1978
Bustamante, E. 871-872, 1573
Bustillo P., A. E. 1086
Butani, P. G. 905
Butler, E. T. 436
Butt, J. 1322
Butt, T. M. 1359
Butz, P. 465
Bye, N. J. 2043

Bylemans, D. 862, 2252
Caballero, P. 2022
Cabiscol, P. 843
Cabrera, M. 2306
Cabrera Walsh, G. 355
Cadena, H. 2303
Caesar, A. J. 2475
Cagáň, L. 1018, 2160
Cagnolo, S. R. 1001
Cai, M. L. 1897
Cai, Q. X. 1857
Cai MeiLan 1897
Cai QuanXin 1857
Cal, A. de 149, 2585
Calatayud, P. A. 1486
Calbert, G. 557
Calcaterra, L. A. 1321
Calderon, M. 1728
Călin, M. 719
Calistru, C. 329
Callan, N. W. 491, 1046
Camacho Molina, J. 930
Camara, M. D. 1302
Cameron, P. 1437
Cameron, P. J. 1167
Camillo, E. 320
Camino, N. B. 476, 479, 2804
Camp, M. 472
Campadelli, G. 2248, 2347, 2371, 2556, 2703
Campbell, A. J. 746
Campbell, C. 280
Campbell, J. F. 973, 1210
Campobasso, G. 2161, 2475
Campos, H. D. 911
Campos, M. 1249, 1605
Campos, V. P. 812, 911, 2639
Campos A., O. 1631
Campos-Farinha, A. E. 525
Canal D., N. A. 216
Canard, A. 195
Canard, M. 562
Cañas, L. A. 2806
Canovai, R. 1602
Canter, C. 1617
Cantone, F. A. 2750
Cantor, F. 2654
Canyon, D. V. 1745
Capalbo, D. M. F. 20, 466, 468
Capinera, J. L. 1907, 1943
Cappelletti, C. 1784
Cappuccino, N. 1693
Capy, A. 846
Capy, P. 1262
Carapati, K. 230
Carballo, M. 1573
Carballo V., M. 2540
Carbonari, J. J. 65
Cardona, C. 1409
Cardona B., N. L. 1146
Cardoza, Y. J. 510
Carey, M. 2020
Carey, W. A. 2333
Carisse, O. 175-176, 836
Carithers, T. P. 2397
Carl, K. P. 2249
Carle, P. 354, 2418-2420, 2422
Carle, P. M. 2421
Carmona, M. M. 1558
Carneiro, N. F. F. 1739
Carnero, A. 2807
Caron, M. 308
Carpenter, J. E. 2149, 2489
Carrière, Y. 2222, 2599
Carrillo, T. 927
Carrillo Sánchez, J. L. 2782
Carruthers, R. I. 77, 1491, 2320
Carter, L. M. 1654
Carter, N. J. 2215
Carton, Y. 1996, 2747, 2753, 2755
Carvalho, C. F. 467, 2494
Carvalho, D. R. 2632
Carvalho, V. F. 893
Carvalho L. J. C. B. 2062
Casagrande, R. A. 284
Casas, J. 1221
Casin, J. C. 205
Castañá, C. 1522
Castañé, C. 1413, 1526
Castañeda, R. F. 2652
Castañeda Ruiz, R. F. 1143
Castellanos, L. 2640
Castineiras, A. 158
Castoria, R. 980
Castro-Franco, R. 1439
Cavazzuti, C. 2381
Cave, R. D. 761-762
Cazorla, A. C. L. 2482
Cédola, C. 2601
Cenis, J. L. 2061
Center, T. D. 2477, 2481
Cerávolo, L. C. 1578
Cerdá, X. 2709
Cerignoni, J. A. 1685
Cermeli, M. 2273
Chabi-Olaye, A. 2147
Chaerani 463
Chahbar, N. 1383
Chahota, R. 327
Chai, F. 1555
Chai Feng 1555
Chakraborty, N. 1910
Chalutz, E. 1723
Chancey, S. T. 2745
Chancy, C. A. 2787
Chandrababu, A. 1222, 1801, 1920
Chandrahas, R. K. 2412
Chandrika, P. 1737
Chaney, K. 1426
Chaney, W. E. 1502, 2349
Chang, J. H. 2607
Chang, S. H. 1856
Chang JinHee 2607
Chang JuiChu 1117
Chang ShaoHua 1856
Chao, Y. C. 1506, 2644
Chao YuChan 2644
Chao YungChun 1506
Chapman, B. 1796
Chapman, P. A. 805
Chapman, R. B. 793, 1228
Chapple, A. C. 437, 445
Charles, J. G. 2253
Charmillot, P. J. 197, 851, 2256, 2267
Charnecki, J. 1298
Charnley, A. K. 534, 699, 1829, 2043
Charudattan, R. 375, 1024, 2191
Chau, L. M. 1083
Chaubey, A. K. 107
Chaud-Netto, J. 525
Chaudhari, S. 1925
Chaudhary, M. 2438
Chaudhary, M. K. 235
Chaudhri, W. M. 368
Chaudoy, P. 1684
Chaufaux, J. 678
Chauhan, R. 2614
Chavez, H. A. 18
Cheah, L. H. 787
Cheek, S. 1338
Cheetham, J. L. 427
Chellam Balasundaram 1741
Chelliah, S. 249
Chen, C. 839
Chen, E. H. 948, 2042
Chen, F. 870
Chen, G. C. 1968
Chen, H. D. 2491
Chen, H. Y. 2094
Chen, J. H. 1842, 2074
Chen, J. M. 2493
Chen, K. 59
Chen, Q. 1552
Chen, Q. J. 432, 1098, 1900
Chen, S. B. 1600
Chen, S. C. 1044
Chen, S. M. 2557
Chen, S. W. 948, 2042
Chen, S. Y. 1298
Chen, S. Z. 1576, 1600
Chen, W. H. 2668
Chen, W. L. 2546
Chen, X. 1248
Chen, Y. L. 305, 1506
Chen, Z. L. 182
Chen, Z. M. 2602
Chen, Z. Q. 1057, 1771
Chen, Z. X. 885, 1101
Chen Chai 839
Chen ErHou 948, 2042
Chen Fang 870
Chen GaoChao 1968
Chen HaiDong 2491
Chen HongYin 2094
Chen JiaHua 1842, 2074
Chen JianMing 2493
Chen Qiang 1552
Chen QiJin 432, 1098, 1900
Chen ShaoBo 1600
Chen ShiWei 948, 2042
Chen ShiZhou 1576
Chen ShuChun 1044
Chen ShuZhen 1600
Chen WeiLang 2546
Chen WenHua 2668
Chen YingLien 1506
Chen YouLin 305
Chen ZhiLing 182
Chen ZhiMing 2602
Chen ZhiQun 1057, 1771
Cheng, C. C. 2136
Cheng, J. A. 2493
Cheng, K. J. 1934
Cheng, W. Y. 1623, 2557
Cheng, X. O. 1140
Cheng ChiChin 1138, 2136
Cheng JiaAn 2493
Cheng XiaObo 1140
Chenot, A. B. 1929, 2034
Chenrchaivachirakul, A. 716
Chermiti, B. 2061
Chernin, L. 920, 1289
Cherry, A. 618, 1855
Cherry, A. J. 444, 1110
Cherry, R. H. 509
Chessman, D. J. 384
Chesson, J. H. 1654
Chet, I. 248, 672, 828, 920, 1889, 2530
Chevallereau, M. 797
Chevrier, C. 2656
Chiappini, E. 2648
Chichyan, V. G. 1273
Chikwenhere, G. P. 1056
Chilcott, C. N. 2078
Childs, R. 284
Chimbari, M. J. 365
Chin-A-Woeng, T. F. C. 152
Chirinos, D. T. 168
Chkhubianishvili, Ts. A. 2246
Chloridis, A. S. 1240
Cho, J. M. 387
Cho, J. Y. 1504, 1839
Cho JaeMin 387
Cho JaYong 1504, 1839
Choi, Y. C. 2120
Choi YongChul 2120
Choo, H. Y. 1073, 1318, 2525
Choo HoYul 1073, 2525
Chougourou, D. C. 1247
Chowdhury, A. K. 2315
Chowdhury, S. H. 214
Christian, K. 222-223, 1598
Christian, P. D. 2026
Christiansen-Weniger, P. 566, 1980, 2626
Chu, C. C. 1640
Chua, T. H. 781
Chuang, T. Y. 867
Chukwudebe, A. C. 1780
Chung, I. B. 2007
Chung, S. J. 1504, 1839
Chung, Y. S. 739
Chung SoonJu 1504, 1839
Chung YoungSup 739
Ciampi, L. 6
Ciccarone, C. 2347
Cicco, V. de 980
Çilgi, T. 1782
Cimon, N. J. 285
Ciociola, A. 807
Ciociola, A. I. 2148, 2735
Ciomperlik, M. A. 1328, 2114, 2509
Cipolla, C. 1350
Ciuhrii, G. M. 439
Ciuhrii, M. 438
Cividanes, F. J. 2632
Clancy, D. J. 1193
Clapperton, M. J. 373
Clark, E. A. 2419, 2421
Clark, G. 2395
Clark, S. J. 1087, 1244, 2552
Clark, T. B. 354, 2420
Clark, T. L. 1454
Clarke, A. R. 2335
Clarkson, J. M. 534
Claver, M. A. 1299
Clayton, J. A. 1334
Cleave, H. W. van 453, 495
Clemente, A. 2693
Clements, D. J. 764, 2178
Clerck-Floate, R. de 1037
Clercq, P. de 1080, 1185, 1191, 1532, 1949, 1963, 2562
Cliquet, S. 111, 647
Cloutier, C. 120, 602
Cobb, B. 534
Cock, M. J. W. 892
Cocuzza, G. E. 1185, 1949
Coderre, D. 125, 603, 849, 1812, 2063
Cohen, A. C. 582, 651, 1640
Cohen, M. B. 1083
Colazza, S. 1954, 2537, 2693
Cole, J. F. H. 1792
Coleman, R. A. 800
Coleman, R. J. 1656, 1668
Colkesen, T. 1529
Coll, M. 2100
Collet, J. M. 804
Collins, K. L. 1426
Collins, S. A. 654
Colmenares, X. 776
Colombo, M. 322
Colunga-Garcia, M. 730
Colvin, J. 1822
Conlong, D. E. 2300
Connick, W. J., Jr. 378, 1042
Connor, J. 2459
Cônsoli, F. L. 1862, 2498
Consoli, R. A. G. B. 1739
Contreras, J. 1523-1524
Contreras, T. 1573
Converse, V. 1714
Conway, K. E. 975
Conway, W. S. 2240
Cook, J. L. 2779
Cook, P. A. 2588
Cook, R. J. 28-29
Cook, S. P. 941
Coombs, M. 1327, 2261
Coombs, M. T. 1959
Cooney, J. M. 631
Coop, L. B. 1559
Coosemans, J. 909
Copland, M. J. W. 554, 1220
Copley, K. J. 1457
Coppedge, J. R. 1653
Copper, W. A. 2349
Copping, L. G. 2789
Cordo, H. A. 355
Coremans-Pelseneer, J. 1092
Cormier, D. 591
Cornelis, P. 2746
Cornell, H. V. 1973
Correa, M. 347
Corrêa-Ferreira, B. S. 1852, 2184
Correll, J. C. 2214
Cortesero, A. M. 254, 984, 1234
Cosens, D. 1156
Costa, D. M. de 1567
Costa, S. B. 2639
Costa-Comelles, J. 843, 1579, 1590
Costalonga, M., Jr. 1530
Costello, R. A. 2221
Côté, J. C. 739, 1812
Coté, S. 1872
Cother, E. J. 2162
Cotty, P. J. 250
Couch, J. A. 2787
Couch, K. M. 1165
Coudron, T. A. 639
Coulomb, N. 242
Coulson, J. R. 1344
Courbet, S. 804
Courts, S. E. 1216
Couture, I. 804

Covert, D. C. 287
Cowan, P. E. 2393-2394
Cowling, R. M. 1023
Cox, D. L. 1780
Coyne, C. 2594
Craig, T. P. 2396
Crane, M. S. 987
Cranshaw, W. S. 1713
Crawford, D. L. 629
Creach, V. 48
Credland, P. F. 2390
Cresswell, A. S. 1165
Cresswell, R. C. 446
Cribb, B. 2647
Cribb, B. W. 2704
Cristiani, G. 2555
Croft, B. A. 324, 586-587, 1559, 2001, 2611
Croft, P. 2231
Cronin, D. 767-768
Crook, A. M. E. 1553
Crook, N. E. 2099
Cros, S. 855, 2709
Crosby, T. K. 1871
Cross, J. V. 1553
Crowley, J. J. 1607
Crum, D. A. 2603
Cruz, C. 1499
Cruz, F. Z. da 2517
Cruz, I. 56, 63, 735, 1952, 2148, 2735
Csákai, P. 853
Cuezzo, F. 661
Cui, J. J. 600
Cui, L. 2045
Cui, L. W. 1279
Cui, Y. S. 2339
Cui JinJie 600
Cui LiWang 1279
Cui YongSan 2339
Cullen, J. M. 1347
Culp, J. M. 997
Cuong, N. L. 1083
Cure, J. R. 2310, 2654
Curkovic, T. M. 1556
Curry, J. 275
Curtis, F. de 980
Curto, G. M. 897, 2302
Cusson, M. 2775
Da Cruz, F. Z. 2517
Da S. Martins, J. F. 65
Da Silva, C. A. D. 926, 1601
Da Silva, M. 1127
Da Tatagiba, J. S. 1698
Dabbs, D. 1652
Daffé, C. O. 27, 2800
Dahl, U. 26
Dahlan, A. N. 1950, 2565
Dahliz, A. 1583
Dahlman, D. L. 2660, 2762
Dahlsten, D. L. 2349-2350
Dahm, H. 311
Dahmoud, A. O. 1380
Dai, M. X. 1781
Dai, X. J. 2633-2634
Dai MeiXue 1781
Dai XiaoJiang 2633-2634
Daigle, D. J. 1042
Dal Bello, G. M. 1729
Daljeet Singh 1464
Dall, D. J. 908, 1615
D'Almeida, Y. A. 2276
Dalusky, M. J. 2357
Damgaard, H. 298
Damgaard, P. H. 2165
Daneel, M. S. 2286
Daneshvar, H. 1864
Dangar, T. K. 887
Danin-Gehali, B. C. 2530
Danso, F. O. 49
Daolio, E. 322
Daoust, R. A. 177
Dar, G. H. 92
D'Arcy, C. J. 2752
Darlington, L. C. 913
Darnell, P. O. 1664
Darriet, F. 991
Darwich, S. M. 2402
Das, A. K. 1722
Das, L. K. 1665
Das, P. K. 2406
Dash, P. C. 1722
Dasrat, B. 902
Daterman, G. E. 1679
Datta, R. K. 1546
Davies, C. R. 2303
Davis, A. J. 2616
Davis, T. R. 1180
Day, M. D. 1052
De Agudelo, F. V. 1389
De Almeida, L. M. 484
De Almeida, R. P. 926, 2624
De Andrade, C. F. S. 1750
De Boer, W. 1891
De Bruijn, F. J. 1607
De Buron, I. 1288
De Cal, A. 149, 2585
De Cicco, V. 980
De Clerck-Floate, R. 1037
De Clercq, P. 1080, 1185, 1191, 1532, 1949, 1963, 2562
De Costa, D. M. 1567
De Curtis, F. 980
De Doucet, M. M. A. 1001, 2428
De Farias, A. M. I. 58, 929
De Greve, H. 2746
De Groot, P. 1696
De Jong, A. G. 2708
De la Riva, G. A. 1374
De la Rosa, W. 1775
De la Rosa R., W. 504
De la Torre, M. 2558
De Lima, L. H. C. 2534
De Lima, M. G. A. 65
De los Angeles Martínez, M. 1627, 2640
De Maia, A. H. N. 686
De Matos, A. P. 778
De Melo, I. S. 818
De Meyer, G. 91
De Moraes, C. M. 254, 1234, 2013
De Moraes, G. J. 435, 1162, 1319
De Moraes, R. R. 1825
De Oliveira, M. C. 1254
De Oliveira, M. C. N. 1852
De Oliveira, M. R. V. 2534
De Paula, S. 2295, 2529
De Priester, W. 152
De Rooy, M. 1724
De Villalobos, C. 476
De Villalobos, L. C. 479, 2804
De Villiers, E. E. 866
De Weger, L. A. 153
Debire, R. 2701
Decazy, B. 227, 914
Deckers, T. 169
Declerck-Floate, R. 1758
Dedryver, C. A. 48, 1826
Deen, B. 2210
Deepesh Sharma 806
Défago, G. 674, 724, 815, 817, 1019, 2219, 2462
Defurio, F. 1533
Degbey, P. 2389
Degheele, D. 825, 1080, 1092, 1185, 1532
Dejean, A. 889
Del B. Rodriguez, L. 1656
Del Bianchi, V. L. 466
Del Pino, F. G. 1300
Del Rincón-Castro, M. C. 625
Delalibera, I., Jr. 778
Delaney, S. F. 2401
Delbac, L. 199
Delbeke, F. 1080
Delbost, F. 503
Delécluse, A. 346
Deleu, R. 1091
Delgado, M. 2403-2405
Delia, S. A. 1471
Deloncourty, N. 1709
Delpuech, J. M. 1787, 2507
Demba, S. A. 220
Démolin, G. 2365
Den Braver, A. C. 161
Deng, C. S. 1118
Deng, J. Z. 2480
Deng ChunSheng 1118
Deng JiaZhong 2480
Dennis, E. S. 1633
Denno, R. F. 127, 1972, 2713
Dent, D. R. 392, 1774
Denys, C. 2056, 2456
Dery, P. D. 145, 150
Deryugin, V. A. 1618
Des Vignes, W. G. 1622
Desh Raj 1911
Devalerio, J. T. 1024, 2191
Devane, W. E. 1107
Devappa, V. 894, 1062
DeVay, J. E. 923
Devi, N. 1911
Devi, P. R. 1467
Devjani, P. 1500
Devliegher, W. 960
Dhanraj, B. 2412
Dhingra, O. D. 1462
Dhouibi, M. H. 206
Dias, J. M. 2624
Díaz, A. 1850
Díaz, J. 1002
Díaz, M. A. 1002
Dick, M. W. 1145, 2583
Dicke, M. 2058, 2209
Dickson, D. W. 885, 1101, 1200, 1298
Didden, W. A. M. 1197
Dietz, B. H. 2627
Digilio, M. C. 2763
Dijk, K. van 708
Dijken, M. J. van 2721
Dijkstra, L. J. 2671
Dijoux, L. 1940
Dik, A. J. 1773
Dik, B. 2082
Dill, N. H. 1674, 2700
Dimock, M. 766
Dindo, M. L. 1114, 2555
Ding, D. C. 1672
Ding, J. Q. 1771
Ding, L. 283
Ding, T. S. 2109
Ding DeCheng 1672
Ding JianQing 1771
Ding TzungSu 2109
Diniz, E. E. 63
Dinter, A. 1428, 2016
Dippel, C. 2359, 2363
Disney, R. H. L. 1870, 1880, 1882, 2248
Ditommaso, A. 1036, 2473
Divakar, B. J. 1512
Diwo, S. 1684
Dixon, A. F. G. 530, 1985, 2346
Dixon, K. A. 2396
Djieto-Lordon, C. 889
Djoda, D. H. 991
Djomamou, B. 2389
Djossou, F. 2389
Dmoch, J. 2705
Döbelin, H. 1715
Dobolyi, C. 2083
Dobrzhanskaya, E. O. 1128, 1830
Docavo, I. 1133
Docherty, M. 952
Dodds, C. J. 635
Doğanlar, M. 2073
Dohara, R. 216
Domaniewski, J. C. J. 2482
Domier, L. L. 2752
Donavan, B. 462
Dormanns-Simon, E. 677
Dormanov, B. A. 939
Dorn, S. 121, 536, 555, 650, 1221
Doron-Shloush, S. 1184
Dos Santos, A. C. 417
Dos Santos, L. U. 1750
Doucet, D. 2775
Doucet, M. M. A. de 1001, 2428
Douglas, A. E. 1898
Doumandji, S. 1189, 1383
Doumandji-Mitiche, B. 1189, 1253, 1383
Doumbia, M. 1985
Douro-Kpindou, O. 1380
Douro-Kpindou, O. K. 27, 1831, 2800
Doury, G. 503
Dowd, P. F. 1296
Dowdy, A. K. 1785
Dowell, R. V. 2262
Dowling, D. N. 767, 1607
Downes, M. J. 463
Dowton, M. 1869
Dradi, D. 1707
Draganova, S. 1112
Draney, M. L. 2050
Drescher, K. 1495, 2512
Dreyer, B. S. 555, 650
Dreyer, K. 1752
Dreyer, S. 2286
Driesche, R. G. van 284, 316, 1702, 1712, 2259
Driesche, R. van 1717, 1928
Driver, F. 2774
Droby, S. 1723
Dromph, K. 517
Drost, Y. C. 718
Drukker, B. 156, 2243
Drummond, F. A. 1489, 1961
Du, X. G. 196
Du, Y. J. 104
Du XiangGe 196
Du YongJun 104
Dua, V. K. 993
Duan, J. J. 370, 1768, 1932, 1936, 2080
Duan, Y. X. 1320
Duan, Z. R. 948
Duan, Z. Y. 2042
Duan YuXi 1320
Duan ZhaoRao 948
Duan ZhaoYao 2042
Dube, H. C. 1401
Dubrul, A. 1709
Duchesne, R. M. 1812
Duffey, S. S. 2104-2105
Duffield, S. J. 757
Duffle, W. 1644
Duffy, B. K. 723, 817, 2219
Dufour, B. 914
Duinen, G. J. van 1994
Duke, S. O. 1025
Dullemans, A. M. 750
Dumroese, R. K. 2355
Dunbar, D. M. 1780
Dunkelblum, E. 303
Dunn, M. 170
Dunne, C. 767-768, 1607
Dunne, R. 2384
Dunphy, G. 1282, 2756
Duo, Y. L. 1283
Duo YuLiang 1283
Dupas, S. 2753
Duponnois, R. 2803
Durand, J. L. 889
Dusky, J. A. 2810
Dutta, P. K. 806
Dutta, R. N. 2413
Dutta, S. K. 1472
Duval, P. 1695
Duverney, C. 2239
Dwyer, G. 1673
Dyadishchev, N. R. 412
Dyer, L. E. 60, 2698
Dzhalilov, F. S. 784
Eapen, A. 2412
Eapen, S. J. 2386
Easterbrook, M. A. 1543, 1553
Eastop, V. F. 211
Eastwood, D. 902
Easwaramoorthy, S. 1624
Eaton, B. T. 987
Ebbole, D. J. 726
Eben, A. 1415
Eberhardt, H.-J. 983
Ebling, P. M. 1930
Eckel, C. 1490
Eculica, J. F. 537
Eddaoudi, M. 2237
Edel, V. 7
Edelstein, J. D. 747, 1126, 2623
Edirisinghe, J. P. 2117
Edwards, J. P. 1238
Edwards, P. B. 2777
Edwards, S. G. 673

Eeva, T. 398
Efremova, Z. A. 1868
Eggers, T. 1020
Ehler, L. E. 236, 1686
Ehlers, R. U. 459, 514, 598, 626, 961, 1177-1178, 1290
Ehnström, B. 660
Ehret, D. L. 2217
Ehteshamul-Haque, S. 751, 808
Eijs, I. E. M. 1994
Eilbert, F. 492
Eilenberg, J. 53-54, 298, 317, 517, 659, 1706, 2165
Eisner, M. 2399
Eisner, T. 2399
Eitam, A. 1592
Ejechi, B. O. 937
Ekbom, B. 70
El-Aydam, M. 1018
El-Banhawy, E. M. 2274, 2695
El-Borolossy, M. 1116
El-Borolossy, M. A. 2695
El-Ghaouth, A. 979
El-Hefny, A. 69
El-Kholi, M. M. A. 1610
El-Mandarawy, M. B. R. 2757
El-Masry, M. H. 1265
El-Minshawy, A. M. 2682
El-Nagar, S. 448
El-Neshawy, S. M. 172
El-Salamouny, S. 448
El-Sawaf, B. M. 2695
El-Sheikh, M. A. K. 69, 448
El-Sherif, S. 69
El-Singaby, N. 2682
El-Tarabily, K. A. 1479
Elangovan, A. 335
Elawad, S. 745
Elekçioglu, N. Z. 1589
Elias, R. B. 1581
Elkinton, J. S. 501, 1673, 1712, 1941
Ellers, J. 1994, 2707
Ellington, J. 927
Ellington, J. J. 1458-1459
Elliot, N. C. 72
Elliott, M. L. 1016
Elliott, N. C. 1955
Ellis, C. K. 2310
Ellis, D. J. 1322
Ellsworth, P. 1182
Ellsworth, P. C. 1956
Elmali, M. 67
Elnaghy, M. A. 2126
Elson, M. K. 772
Eltz, T. 2685
Elwakil, M. A. 1024
Emberson, R. M. 1045, 1164
Emden, H. F. van 45-46, 391
Emehute, J. K. U. 2200
Emmett, D. A. 1215
Endo, Y. 2667
Enebak, S. A. 2333
Engelkes, C. A. 136
England, D. F. 2401
England, S. 2164
English-Loeb, G. 2770
Enkegaard, A. 1205
Entwistle, P. F. 2099
Epsky, N. D. 510
Epstein, A. H. 1034
Epton, H. A. S. 1265
Erbach, J. H. 1563
Erickson, K. S. 1252
Erickson, M. L. 713
Erickson, R. S. 547
Erkiliç, L. 1589
Eroshin, V. K. 2101
Esaki, K. 281
Escaffre, H. 991
Escher, R. L. 2047
Escobar, M. 2235
Escriche, B. 1070
Escudero, A. 1866
Eskils, K. 2085
Eslin, P. 2663
Espinosa, B. 2113
Espinoza, P. 2403-2404
Espinoza-Gonzales, J. 2202
Esposti, M. D. D. 1528, 1530
Esquivel, J. F. 1065
Essuman, S. 360
Estrada, M. E. 2301, 2652
Evans, A. A. 79, 1164-1165, 1228, 1317, 1369, 1456
Evans, E. W. 85, 2164
Evans, G. A. 934, 1134
Evans, H. C. 535
Evans, H. F. 272, 2099
Eyal, J. 1107
Fabres, G. 115
Fadl-Allah, E. M. 2126
Faedo, M. 1012
Fagan, W. F. 577
Fahey, J. W. 766
Fain, A. 2582
Faktor, O. 2754
Falabella, P. 1953, 2666
Fan, M. Z. 1877
Fan, X. 2023
Fan MeiZhen 1877, 1883
Fang, Z. D. 3
Fang ZhongDa 3
Fanti, P. 1114
Faragher, S. G. 2714
Fargues, J. 430, 500, 560, 1157, 1888
Faria, M. 1819
Farias, A. M. I. de 58, 929
Farid, A. 741, 1440
Farkas, R. 996
Farneti, R. 1114, 2555
Farrar, R. R., Jr. 1534, 2643
Fasce, D. 322
Fassotte, C. 2582
Fatemy, S. 811
Faulkner, P. 792, 1291
Faull, J. L. 1286
Fauvergue, X. 2681
Fazal, M. 2289
Fédière, G. 69
Fekete, C. 620
Feldman, S. R. 1039
Fellowes, M. D. E. 2722
Felton, G. W. 1659
Feng, B. C. 2493
Feng, M. G. 2520
Feng BingCan 2493
Feng MingGuang 2520
Fenlon, J. S. 1155
Fenner, M. 800
Fenton, A. 767
Ferenc, K. 2108
Ferguson, C. M. 79, 1317, 1369, 1456
Fergusson-Kolmes, L. A. 2687
Ferkovich, S. M. 1371, 2658
Fernandes, A. M. V. 929
Fernandes, O. A. 736
Fernandes, P. M. 101
Fernández, A. S. 1013
Fernández, C. 1349
Fernández, L. 2529
Fernández, M. 1854, 2288
Fernández, O. A. 2482
Fernández, S. A. 776
Fernández Larrea, O. 1850
Ferragut, F. 1866, 2130
Ferran, A. 245, 584
Ferrari, J. 2057
Ferrari, R. 2112, 2226, 2381, 2773
Ferraz, J. M. G. 686
Ferré, J. 636, 1070, 1088
Ferreira, M. A. 1558
Ferrell, G. T. 1885
Ferris, H. 743
Ferro, D. N. 116, 501, 2139
Fezzani, M. 1569
Fidalgo, P. 661
Fidan, Ü. 890
Field, R. J. 2464
Field, S. A. 557
Figueiredo, G. 1756
Figueiredo, J. G. 2632
Figueiredo, M. L. C. 56, 63
Filonow, A. B. 1538
Finch, S. 1394
Fincke, O. M. 2410
Finnegan, M. M. 463
Fischer, S. 165
Fitters, P. 461
Fitzgerald, G. 1734
Fitzpatrick, S. M. 576
Fitzsimmons, L. 1757
Flaherty, D. L. 198
Flanders, R. V. 80
Flinn, P. W. 1730
Flores, A. 248
Flores, E. R. 2558
Flores Breceda, S. 2495
Flores Suárez, A. E. 2495
Flori, P. 2123
Florido, A. 2225
Fodor, A. 1382
Foerster, L. A. 100
Fokkema, N. J. 5, 124, 2084
Foltz, J. L. 931
Foltz, J. W. 2485
Fonseca, R. R. 1844-1845
Fontaine, D. A. 1533
Fontes, E. M. G. 1756
Ford, L. 2760
Forlow Jech, L. 1655
Fornasari, L. 1987
Fornazier, J. M. 1528
Forneck, A. 2566
Forno, I. W. 1053
Forstner, D. 26
Forti, D. 402, 1784, 2521
Fortin, J. A. 308
Fos, A. 199, 1545
Foss, M. R. D. A. 66
Foss, S. S. 2787
Foster, R. E. 1560-1561
Foster, W. A. 2367
Fouillet, P. 1787, 2507
Fouly, A. H. 1230
Fourie, L. J. 1752
Fournier, D. 1827
Fowler, H. G. 64, 75
Fowler, S. V. 2437, 2457
Frampton, C. 1796
Franchi, E. 2708
Franck, A. 1587
Frank, J. H. 931, 2416
Frankenhuyzen, K. van 264
Franqui, R. A. 2035
Frantzen, J. 1021
Fraser, L. H. 1449
Fravel, D. R. 136, 1404
Frazão, H. 1819
Freier, B. 73, 709, 734, 1436, 1447, 2137
Freitas, C. C. L. 686
French, B. W. 72
French, F. E. 354, 2418, 2420-2422
Frenkel, V. 1945
Frey, F. 2747, 2753
Fried, P. M. 1813
Fried, R. 553
Friesen, P. D. 2029
Fritsch, E. 465
Fritz, V. A. 2125
Froment, B. 2507
Froud, K. J. 1166
Froyd, J. D. 1353
Frulla, R. 414
Frużyńska-Jóźwiak, D. 311
Fry, R. C. 2687
Fu, W. D. 1771
Fu, X. C. 839
Fu WeiDong 1771
Fu XueChi 839
Fuchs, J. G. 815
Fuentes-Contreras, E. 2128
Fuester, R. W. 1674, 2700
Fuini, L. C. 2091
Fujiie, A. 2199
Fujimori, T. 963, 1043, 2377, 2446-2447
Fujiyama, N. 2053
Fukatsu, T. 1097
Funk, L. M. 287
Furlanetto, C. 1756
Furlong, M. J. 1179, 1208
Furuta, T. 151
Furuya, N. 493, 1509
Futai, K. 296, 1147
Fuxa, J. R. 102, 2605
Gaasch, C. M. 2609
Gaballa, A. 2746
Gabarra, R. 1522, 1905, 1988
Gabor, T. S. 2527
Gabryś, B. J. 795
Gadomski, H. J. 795
Gafni, A. 1289
Gage, M. J. G. 2588
Gage, S. H. 730
Gagné, R. J. 380, 2440
Gajendra Singh 1577
Galán, M. 1944
Galán-Wong, L. J. G. 1439
Galani, G. 415
Galbero, G. 2805
Gallardo, J. M. 2503
Galliano, A. 2239
Gamarra, D. C. 863, 1487
Gambier, J. 584
Gams, W. 1195
Gandhi, S. K. 137
Gandolfo, D. E. 379
Gangadharan, K. 1466
Gao, J. R. 2032
Gao, Q. A. 2102
Gao, R. X. 988
Gao, S. 1118
Gao, T. S. 1118
Gao, Z. X. 2089
Gao JinRong 2032
Gao QiAng 2102
Gao RiXia 988
Gao Song 1118
Gao TieShan 1118
Gao ZuXun 2089
Garber, R. H. 923
Garber, R. K. 250
García, A. 1631
García, C. 1844-1845
Garcia, C. 527, 1277, 2177
García, F. 1523
Garcia, F. R. M. 2734
García, J. J. 344
García, M. 2288
García, M. M. 2503
García, R. 2288
García, V. 2235
Garcia-Acha, I. 630
García Avila, I. 2403-2404
García-Marí, F. 1579, 1590
García-Pérez, J. A. 1223
Garcia-Salazar, C. 1981
Gardenghi, G. 2556
Gardezi, S. R. A. 2608
Gardner, D. E. 2466
Gardner, J. 1834
Gardner, K. T. 1767
Gardner, W. A. 2519
Gareau, E. 1787
Garg, A. K. 1130, 1222, 1801, 1920
Garibaldi, A. 2378
Garófalo, C. A. 320
Garonna, A. P. 232, 663
Gasparich, G. E. 472, 2420, 2422
Gatehouse, A. M. R. 2760
Gatehouse, J. A. 2760
Gatto, M. A. 174
Gaugler, R. 597, 675, 799, 973, 1067, 1209-1210
Gaul, S. O. 740, 2245
Gauld, I. D. 2577
Gaunt, R. E. 2464
Gautam, R. D. 1222, 1801, 1920
Gauthier, C. 1161
Gbongboui, C. 1919, 2140, 2801
Gbur, E. E., Jr. 1902
Ge, Y. D. 166, 217, 1513
Ge, F. X. 2415
Ge, Q. X. 2546
Ge FengXiang 2415
Ge QiXin 2546
Gebert, A. K. 293
Geels, F. P. 323, 2380, 2382-2383
Geervliet, J. B. F. 1979, 2209
Geest, L. P. S. van der 1162
Geetha, N. 2617
Geetha Bali 2568
Gelernter, W. D. 394

Gelman, D. B. 2665
Geng, J. G. 1968
Geng JiGuang 1968
Genthner, F. J. 2787
Geoghegan, I. E. 1738, 2760
George, P. J. E. 1817, 2513
George, S. E. 2787
Georgiev, G. T. 946
Georgis, R. 447
Gerace, D. 1713
Geraud-Pouey, F. 168, 2273
Gerhardson, B. 33, 1421, 2127
Gerin, C. 825
Gerk, A. O. 2039
Gerling, D. 258, 553
Gerritsen, L. J. M. 459, 1211
Gerson, U. 1184, 1289, 2684
Gesraha, M. A. 81
Ghaffar, A. 751, 808
Ghidiu, G. M. 794
Ghorbani, R. 1018
Ghosh, M. R. 409
Ghosh, S. K. 2413, 2438
Giannotti, J. 1111, 2798
Gianotti, A. F. 2474
Gibb, K. 222-223, 1598
Gibb, T. J. 1561
Gibson, P. H. 1156
Gilbert, L. E. 1307, 2772
Gilboa, S. 128
Giles, K. 1834
Giles, K. L. 82, 2793
Gill, S. 228
Gillespie, A. 1706
Gillespie, A. T. 317
Gillespie, D. R. 644, 2221, 2238
Gillespie, R. 2780
Gilligan, C. A. 110, 789
Gillis, J. E. M. 616, 2671
Gilois, N. 678
Gilstrap, F. E. 1419, 2283
Gingras, J. 1431
Ginnotti, J. 1267
Girard, I. 840
Girardet, N. 2342
Girbal, J. 2411
Giridhar, P. 1153
Githigia, S. M. 363
Githure, J. I. 351
Gitonga, W. 659
Giuge, L. 584
Givaudan, A. 512, 1099
Glare, T. R. 1452, 1821, 2751
Glavan, L. 719
Glazer, I. 513, 1096, 1264, 2541
Glen, D. 25
Glen, D. M. 2594
Glenn, D. M. 184, 2240
Glenn, H. 158
Glick, B. R. 619
Glockling, S. L. 1145, 2345, 2583
Glowacka, B. 297-298
Gnanamanickam, S. S. 35
Goa, Y. X. 721
Goa YunXia 721
Gobbi, N. 525
Godfray, H. C. J. 549, 609, 1215, 2722
Godínez A., J. L. 504
Godonou, I. 2140, 2801
Goeden, R. D. 382, 1918
Goel, R. 698
Goergen, G. 2147
Goettel, M. S. 500, 560, 1157, 1313, 1934
Goggin, C. L. 1352
Gohbara, M. 1043
Goins, R. L. 2418
Gold, R. E. 2779
Goldenberg, S. 1371
Goldson, S. L. 88, 1270, 2166
Golfinopoulou, N. G. 1470
Gómez, M. 2288
Gómez, Y. J. 1523
Gomi, T. 1311
Gomis, M. D. 630
Gonçalves, E. P. 63
Goncharov, V. T. 15
Gong, H. F. 2546
Gong HongFei 2546
González, A. 761-762
González, D. 454
González, E. 243
Gonzalez, J. 1656
González, R. 871-872
González, R. H. 1556
González-Cabrera, J. 1374
González-Zamora, J. E. 2503
Good, W. R. 367, 1046
Goodell, P. B. 924
Gooderham, J. 1991
Goodman, C. L. 1120
Goodman, R. M. 144
Goodwin, S. 2563
Gool, E. van 434
Goolsby, J. 2320
Goolsby, J. A. 2114
Gopalan, M. 1536
Gopinathan, K. P. 1198
Goral, S. V. 118
Gorb, S. N. 2000
Gorbunova, E. E. 1913
Gorczyca, A. 413
Gordeev, M. I. 998
Gordh, G. 1950, 2539, 2565, 2647, 2649, 2704
Gordon, R. 2573, 2641-2642
Goren, M. 1945
Gorski, P. M. 1533
Górski, R. 299
Gosine, S. 313
Gosselke, U. 709
Goszczyński, W. 14, 2229
Gotelli, N. J. 1232
Gothama, A. A. A. 1372, 2669
Gothro, P. W. 1533
Gottlieb, Y. 2754
Gottorf-Folgert, I. 626
Gottwald, R. 1460
Götz, P. 1293
Gou, J. J. 1899
Gou, Y. 935
Gou JianJun 1899
Gou Yang 935
Gouge, D. H. 1290, 1639, 2327
Gould, F. 244
Goulet, H. 2775
Gouli, S. 940
Gouli, V. 1814
Gounou, S. 1482, 2147
Govindsamy, V. 2018
Gowda, D. K. S. 1546
Goyer, R. A. 286, 2364
Gozlan, S. 1827
Grabenweger, G. 270
Grace, J. K. 981
Gracia-Garza, J. A. 490, 1284
Graeme-Cook, K. A. 1286
Graf, B. 183
Graf, G. 2780
Grafius, E. 1503
Grafton-Cardwell, E. E. 924
Graham, G. 2539
Graham-Smith, S. 1648
Granados, R. R. 1122
Granero, F. 636, 1088
Granett, J. 2262
Grant, J. F. 1457
Grasela, J. J. 1120
Gravena, S. 417
Gray, S. N. 1113
Gray, T. 302
Graystone, J. L. 1829
Grazywacz, D. 2617
Grazzi, G. 414, 1411
Greathead, D. J. 1336
Greatti, M. 44
Greaves, M. P. 1019
Grebus, M. E. 1357
Greco, C. F. 710, 2572
Green, S. 1755, 2464
Greenberg, S. M. 1224-1225, 1649, 1670, 1797, 1859, 1957, 2298, 2560
Greene, C. 695
Greene, G. L. 356, 1004
Greene, I. D. 1218
Greenland, J. 1571
Greenstone, M. H. 1835
Greenwood, M. 2238
Gregoris, A. 203, 829
Greve, H. de 2746
Grevstad, F. S. 388
Grewal, P. S. 962, 1209, 1714
Griensven, L. J. L. D. van 323, 2380, 2382-2383
Gries, G. 332
Gries, R. 332
Griffin, B. 1666
Griffin, C. 461
Griffin, C. T. 463
Griffiths, J. 449
Grill, C. P. 1989
Grime, J. P. 1449
Grimm, C. 2291
Grin'ko, N. N. 1511
Grinstein, A. 259
Grondona, I. 630
Grondona, M. 2589
Gronenberg, W. 2627
Grønvold, J. 1007, 1013, 2400
Groot, P. de 1696
Gross, H. R. 2149
Grünbaum, D. 1984
Grzywacz, D. 444, 1110, 1855
Gu, D. X. 267, 1575, 1820, 1986, 2491
Gu DeXiang 267, 1575, 1820, 1986, 2491
Guan, S. 2339
Guan, X. 988
Guan Sheng 2339
Guan Xiong 988
Guario, A. 888
Guaycurús, T. V. 424
Gubbins, S. 789
Guedes, R. N. C. 1085, 1105
Guenaoui, Y. 1583
Guerrero S., M. A. 2182
Guerrieri, E. 2009
Gueye, M. 2803
Guharay, F. 2291
Guillon, M. 442, 1342
Gujar, G. T. 2046
Gullino, M. L. 328, 977, 2239
Gunasekaran, K. 335, 2407
Gundappagol, R. C. 2169
Gunie, G. 1171
Gunnarsson, B. 2360
Gunnewiek, P. J. A. K. 1891
Guntli, D. 1019
Guo, B. Q. 1248
Guo, C. M. 643
Guo, J. H. 3
Guo, R. J. 2172
Guo, S. J. 1599
Guo, Y. 2680
Guo, Y. J. 1004
Guo ChongMing 643
Guo JianHua 3
Guo RongJun 2172
Guo ShuJia 1599
Guo Ying 2680
Guo YuJie 1004
Gupta, A. K. 2174
Gupta, C. P. 1725
Gupta, M. 109
Gupta, P. 2658
Gupta, R. B. L. 2535, 2604
Gupta, V. R. 34
Guretzky, J. A. 2435
Gur'ev, M. D. 784
Gurr, G. M. 589, 1991, 2197
Gurung, G. 166
Gurung, T. B. 166
Gusmão, M. R. 1799
Güsten, R. 1974
Gutierrez, A. P. 2310
Gutierrez, L. 1523-1524
Guyot, J. 1720
Guz', A. L. 705
Gyawali, B. K. 790
Gyenge, J. E. 747, 1126, 2623
Győző, S. 2108
Haahtela, K. 112
Haas-Stapleton, E. 2764
Haase-Statz, S. 1564
Hackett, C. 426
Hackett, K. J. 354, 472, 2418, 2420-2421
Hadar, Y. 672
Hadizadeh, A. 1864
Hadman, J. 2320
Haemig, P. D. 1970
Hafez, M. 540, 1168
Hafez, M. B. 2516
Hagimori, K. 1748, 1965
Hagler, J. R. 1125, 1641
Hague, N. G. M. 1124, 1144, 1290, 1544, 1611, 1917
Hahn, M. 831
Hailemichael, Y. 2146
Hails, R. S. 595, 652
Hailu, G. 763
Hajek, A. E. 282, 1909, 1941-1942
Halouane, F. 1189, 1383
Halperin, J. 1728
Halteren, P. van 1362
Haltrich, A. 853
Halwani, A. 1282
Hamamura, T. 2730
Hamasaki, K. 2093
Hamed, A. A. 1660
Hamel, C. 308
Hamelin, M. H. 502-503
Hamer, A. 666
Hamers, T. 1077
Hamid, H. A. 1580
Hamilton, G. 2711
Hamilton, G. C. 1516-1517
Hamilton, R. I. 61
Hamm, J. J. 2489
Hammarton, T. C. 1266
Hammer, P. E. 622
Hammock, B. D. 1076, 1277, 2104-2105
Han, D. Y. 390
Han, K. S. 2007
Han, M. W. 1160
Han ManWi 1160
Hance, T. 62, 742, 2650
Hand, S. S. 1651
Händel, U. 1562
Handelsman, J. 144
Haney, P. B. 1645, 1658
Hanifa, A. M. 1072, 1445
Hanks, L. M. 280, 1381
Hanna, R. 198
Hanschu, R. D. 2410
Hansen, E. P. 2350
Hansen, M. 701
Hansen, R. W. 1763
Hanson, P. 2338
Hanson, T. P. 2451
Haran, S. 2530
Hardee, D. D. 1650
Hardie, J. 566, 1980, 2626
Hardman, J. M. 842, 2245
Hardy, G. E. St. J. 1479
Hardy, I. C. W. 616, 1999, 2671
Hare, J. D. 613, 2010
Harman, G. E. 964
Harmon, J. 599
Harmon, J. P. 2717
Harmsen, R. 2260
Harper, K. M. 921
Harrewijn, P. 192
Harrington, R. 1305, 2533, 2596
Harris, A. R. 147, 309
Harris, E. J. 455, 580
Harris, J. G. 685
Harris, J. L. 1477
Harris, P. 373, 1055, 2448
Harris, W. J. 895
Harrison, S. 279, 1309
Harrison, S. J. 2799
Hart, A. J. 1155, 1295
Hartfield, C. M. 2250
Hartley, T. R. 2774
Hartog, F. 1152
Hartung, J. S. 2528
Harvey, I. C. 2168
Harvey, J. A. 556, 595
Hasegawa, M. 2199
Hashem, F. M. 1892
Hashiba, T. 2207
Hasnain, S. E. 2037
Hassan, E. 2523
Hassan, K. 2502
Hassan, S. 2160
Hassan, S. A. 1815, 2498

Hassan, S. M. 360
Hassanain, M. A. 2424
Hassell, M. P. 649
Hastings, J. W. 869
Hatcher, P. E. 1021
Hatle, J. D. 2714
Hawkins, B. A. 1973, 2069
Hawtin, R. E. 2025
Hay, F. S. 362, 744
Hayakawa, Y. 2038, 2597, 2667, 2767
Hazarika, L. K. 1432, 2152
He, D. N. 287
He, J. H. 483, 1873
He, K. L. 721
He, M. 1575
He JunHua 483, 1873
He KangLai 721
He Miao 1575
Headrick, D. H. 382, 574, 1918
Heard, J. 2167
Heard, T. A. 1053
Heath, D. D. 2393-2394
Heath, R. R. 510
Hebbar, K. P. 913, 2124
Hebbar, P. K. 42, 145, 150, 1420
Heckel, D. G. 1088
Heffer, R. 2277
Hegazi, E. M. 2651, 2657, 2682
Heimbach, U. 2508
Heimpel, G. E. 2035
Heineck-Leonel, M. A. 131
Heinz, K. M. 1258, 2726
Helsen, H. 2270
Helsen, H. H. M. 201
Hemerik, L. 2740
Hemptinne, J. L. 530, 608, 1161, 1985
Henderson, D. 2254
Henderson, I. F. 635
Hendrix, W. H., III 1791
Henegar, R. B. 354, 2418-2422
Henis, Y. 1285
Henneberry, T. J. 1639, 1655, 2327
Henriksen, B. 2127
Henriksen, S. A. 1007, 1013, 2400
Hentz, M. 1182
Hentz, M. G. 1956
Heong, K. L. 1446, 2141, 2154, 2154
Heppner, J. B. 1199
Hérard, F. 681
Herman, R. 1277
Hermann, P. 1777
Hermosa, R. 630
Hernández, R. 2225
Hernández, Y. 1514
Hernández-Crespo, P. 1367
Hernández Ortiz, E. 2495
Hérold, D. 1093
Herr, J. C. 2275
Herrera-Estrella, A. 248
Herrmann, R. 1076
Hervás, A. 1463
Herzig, A. L. 388
Heulin, T. 2124
Heuvel, J. F. J. M. van den 750
Hewlett, T. E. 885
Heydari, A. 1632, 2328
Heydon, S. 2109
Hickey, K. D. 173
Hickman, J. M. 1998
Hidaka, K. 2151
Hidalgo, E. 1573, 1732
Higbee, B. 858
Higgins, P. M. 1115
Higgins, R. A. 733
Higgins, S. I. 1023
Highley, T. L. 1671
Higuchi, H. 98, 760
Hii, J. L. K. 1745
Hijwegen, T. 2218
Hilbeck, A. 1490, 1813
Hilker, M. 936, 2359, 2363, 2686
Hill, D. S. 622
Hill, J. H. 1034
Hill, M. 2479
Hill, R. L. 383, 2437
Hill, T. A. 1560
Hinkle, N. C. 1010
Hinojosa, T. 1964, 2679
Hinz, K. 694
Hinz, S. E. 1661
Hippe, C. 972
Hirai, K. 1089, 1188, 1250
Hiral Kazuo 1783
Hirayama, K. 2092-2093
Hironori, Y. 565
Hirooka, E. Y. 36
Hirose, Y. 159, 507, 711
Hirte, W. F. 2630-2631
Hjeljord, L. G. 1405
Hluchý, M. 189
Ho, C. C. 2668
Ho, C. T. 246
Ho ChyiChen 2668
Hoch, G. 262
Hochberg, M. E. 1027, 1973, 2343, 2768
Hockenhull, J. 148, 2127
Hoddle, M. 1717
Hoddle, M. S. 316, 1702, 1712
Hodek, I. 564, 1311
Hodge, K. T. 1195
Hodges, C. S., Jr. 2466
Hodgman, T. C. 1271
Hodgson, C. J. 2097-2098, 2683, 2739
Hoebeke, E. R. 2131, 2399
Hoegh, D. 429
Hoelmer, K. A. 1901
Hoffmann, A. A. 1186, 1193, 1992, 2003, 2263
Hoffmann, J. H. 2461, 2468
Hoffmann, M. P. 2131
Hoffmeister, T. S. 2692
Hofstein, R. 177
Hofstetter, R. W. 1904
Höfte, M. 91
Hogsette, J. A. 1004
Höhn, H. 183
Hoitink, H. A. J. 390, 1357
Hökeberg, M. 33, 2127
Hokkanen, H. 1173
Holland, J. M. 1426, 2134
Holler, T. 1592
Holliday, N. J. 1983
Hollis, G. F. 2564
Holmer, L. 290
Holst, H. 1550, 1563
Holst, N. 50
Holt, J. 366, 1822
Holt, R. D. 655, 1027, 2054
Hominick, W. M. 654, 1006, 2205
Honda, H. 2729
Honda, T. 2729
Hondō, M. 2587
Honěk, A. 563, 2014
Hong, H. Z. 1122, 1260
Hong, Y. K. 387
Hong HuaZhu 1122, 1260
Hong Pang 2781
Hong YeonKyu 387
Hooda, I. 41, 96
Hoover, K. 1076, 2104-2105
Hopcroft, D. H. 488
Hopkins, G. W. 2346
Hopkins, T. L. 2766
Hopper, K. R. 58-59, 2681, 2699
Hoque, S. 989
Horak, M. J. 384
Horák, P. 325
Horikoshi, M. 1233
Horn, D. J. 2004
Hornok, L. 620, 2083
Horton, D. R. 858, 1964, 2679
Hosmer, D. 116
Hosogai, T. 573
Hossain, M. A. 989
Hossou, A. 2140, 2801
Hou, A. P. 539
Hou, R. F. 1138, 1376, 2136, 2644
Hou, Z. Y. 1248
Hou AiPin 539
Hougard, J. M. 991
Hough-Goldstein, J. A. 1832
Howard, R. W. 1731
Howe, C. 2785
Howe, E. 2785
Howell, C. R. 923
Howie, B. C. 1648
Hoy, M. A. 219
Hsiao, W. F. 1497, 2121, 2600, 2759
Hsiao WenFeng 1497
Hsieh, L. S. 477, 485
Hu, A. 2467
Hu, C. 1625, 2154
Hu, G. H. 948, 2042
Hu, G. Y. 2416
Hu, J. S. 1123, 1174, 2536
Hu, S. X. 239
Hu, X. S. 1948
Hu An 2467
Hu Cui 1625, 2154
Hu GuangHui 948, 2042
Hu ShuXia 239
Hu XiangShun 1948
Huang, B. 1877
Huang, C. H. 643
Huang, C. W. 2493
Huang, F. N. 733
Huang, H. C. 547
Huang, H. T. 1842
Huang, J. W. 547
Huang, Q. Q. 1600
Huang, X. P. 1180
Huang, Y. 305
Huang, Y. J. 321
Huang, Z. P. 988
Huang Bo 1877, 1883
Huang ChangHua 643
Huang CiWei 2493
Huang FangNeng 733
Huang HuiTing 1842
Huang QingQing 1600
Huang XinPei 1180
Huang YaoJian 321
Huang Yun 305
Huang ZhiPeng 988
Huber, J. 448, 465, 520
Huber, J. T. 1872
Huberman, G. 210
Hübner, G. 1976
Huckaba, R. 1791
Huddleston, E. 221
Hueppelsheuser, T. 2254
Huettel, R. N. 766
Hughes, D. S. 627
Hughes, K. A. 2396
Hughes, P. 1180
Hughes, W. 1346
Huignard, J. 984, 2390
Huis, A. van 334, 1724, 2143, 2323
Hukuhara, T. 2765
Hulme, M. 302
Humayun Murad 1802
Humber, R. A. 778, 1909, 1941
Hummel, H. E. 2196
Hummelen, H. 750
Humphreys, N. J. 1898
Huneke, K. 598
Hung, T. H. 1623
Hunsberger, A. G. B. 213
Hunt, D. J. 1131
Hunter, T. 1681
Hunter, W. B. 2570
Hunter-Fujita, F. R. 618, 2099
Hurd, L. E. 645, 2049
Hurle, K. 1022, 2473
Hurst, G. D. D. 529, 1266, 1982, 2582
Husim, H. 1719
Hussaini, I. P. 2465
Hussein, A. M. 1479
Hussein, E. M. K. 1090
Hutchison, W. D. 2167
Huygens, D. 2227
Ibarra, J. E. 625, 1068
Ibrahim, M. 2606
Ibrahim, Y. B. 1237
Ibrar Ahmad 899
Ichielevich-Auster, M. 1508
Ichtchenko, V. 523
Idris, A. B. 1503, 2208
Ifantis, K. 1572
Iga, M. 801
Ignatowicz, S. 2504
Ignoffo, C. M. 527, 1277, 2177
Iiyama, K. 1509
Iizuka, T. 986
Ikeda, E. 486, 656, 1135
Ikeda, K. 1893
Il'inykh, A. V. 2337
Ilovai, Z. 677, 1828
Ilyinykh, A. V. 1914
Imaizumi, S. 963, 2377, 2446-2447
Impe, G. van 825
In, C. J. 1160
In ChiJong 1160
Inbal, Z. 210
Inbar, J. 672
India, Karnataka, Project Directorate of Biological Control, ICAR 473
Indra Hooda 41, 96
Indranil Kar 2412
Ingle, P. O. 1642
Inglis, G. D. 1313, 1934
Inglis, P. W. 2019
Inoue, T. 873
Inwood, A. J. 2751
IPM Practitioner 1378
Ippolito, A. 174
Iqbal, M. 636
Iraola, V. M. 2130
Irving, S. 2748
Ishibashi, N. 1213
Ishida, D. 122-123
Ishida, N. 873
Islam, A. T. M. F. 2524
Islam, K. S. 554, 1220
Islam, W. 2008
Islam, Z. 2141
Ismail, A. A. 130
Itino, T. 2048
Itioka, T. 873, 2696
Itô, Y. 2696
Ives, A. R. 599, 1971, 2717
Ivey, P. W. 135
Iwabuchi, K. 452
Iwahana, H. 1183, 1294
Izraylevich, S. 2684
Jabłoński, P. 640
Jacas, J. 434
Jacas, J. A. 1287
Jackson, D. M. 2308
Jackson, J. J. 1776, 2439
Jackson, M. A. 378, 647, 1106, 1296
Jackson, T. A. 1408, 1452, 1821, 2637
Jacob, T. K. 2138
Jacobson, R. J. 1399, 2231
Jacobson, R. L. 351
Jadhav, G. D. 2522
Jaenike, J. 1316
Jaffee, B. A. 702, 1141, 1197, 1386
Jagdale, G. B. 2573, 2641-2642
Jahromi, F. G. 2162
Jairajpuri, M. S. 1142, 2742
Jaiswal, A. K. 403, 1737
Jalali, A. A. H. 909
Jamal, J. 1742, 1749
James, D. G. 188, 218, 420, 2277
James, R. L. 2355
Janillon, S. 2507
Janisiewicz, W. J. 832, 1541, 2240
Jankevica, L. 273
Janovy, J., Jr. 1132
Janowicz, K. 2236
Jansen, M. 192
Jansiri, T. 716
Janssen, A. 156, 434
Janzen, D. H. 215
Jarjees, E. 2649
Jarošík, V. 2014
Jarosz, J. 640
Jarrett, P. 1322
Jaworska, M. 99, 413, 416
Jaya Bharathi, K. 2408
Jayachandran, G. 1925

Jayanth, K. P. 1770, 2438
Jayanthi, P. D. K. 499
Jayaraj, J. 395
Jayaraj, S. 2617
Jayaramaiah, M. 1158
Jayasuriya, K. E. 974
Jeanneret, P. 197
Jedličková, J. 470
Jeeva, V. 944
Jeffers, S. N. 832
Jeffs, L. B. 428
Jehanno, I. 678
Jena, B. C. 237
Jenkins, D. J. 1832
Jenkins, E. 2418
Jenkins, N. E. 1175
Jenkinson, L. S. 2616
Jennings, D. T. 292
Jennings, J. C. 371, 1040
Jensen, A. P. 2500
Jensen, D. F. 141, 2127
Jensen, D. J. 631
Jensen, P. B. 71
Jepson, P. 400
Jepson, P. C. 411
Jerraya, A. 1569
Jervis, M. A. 21, 1249, 1306
Jesu, R. 232, 546
Jeyarajan, R. 938, 1100
Jha, P. K. 2037
Jha, S. 409
Jian, H. 1131, 2586
Jian Heng 1131, 2586
Jiang, D. F. 2042
Jiang, D. H. 548
Jiang, T. 1675
Jiang, X. L. 676
Jiang, Y. M. 870
Jiang DaoHong 548
Jiang DongFu 2042
Jiang Tao 1675
Jiang XiLang 676
Jiang YaoMing 870
Jiao, Y. 268
Jiao Yi 268
Jigletsova, S. 523
Jiménez, F. 871-872
Jiménez, M. 361
Jiménez-Díaz, R. M. 1463
Jin, B. R. 2607
Jin, H. 2752
Jin ByungRae 2607
Jithendran, K. P. 327
Jittawadee Rodcharoen 1743
Jobidon, R. 2472
Jodinger Singh 252
Joginder Singh 1786
Johansen, N. S. 134
Johnson, A. A. 357, 2423
Johnson, D. 1069
Johnson, D. A. 2470
Johnson, D. E. 1933
Johnson, D. L. 1055, 1313, 1934
Johnson, D. R. 2322
Johnson, D. W. 2150
Johnson, G. 766
Johnson, J. 102
Johnson, J. B. 741, 1440
Johnson, J. L. 337
Johnson, K. B. 179
Johnson, K. N. 2026
Johnson, M. A. 1000
Johnson, M. T. 244
Johnson, N. F. 2674
Johnson, S. J. 135
Johnson, S. R. 1769
Johnson, T. 1652
Johnsson, L. 33
Johnston, J. S. 2779
Johnston, P. R. 2474
Johri, B. N. 698
Jonas, R. 2548
Jones, C. J. 350, 1004
Jones, D. 2661
Jones, E. E. 788
Jones, J. P. 286
Jones, K. A. 443-444, 618, 1110, 1855
Jones, K. G. 1867
Jones, T. A. 2163
Jones, W. 2320
Jones, W. A. 2509
Jong, A. G. de 2708
Jönsson, B. 126
Jordan, T. 1050
Jørgensen, H. B. 381
Josephrajkumar, A. 1474
Joshi, L. 2041
Joshi, R. C. 2141
Jrad, F. 1569
Juhásová, G. 884
Juliano, S. A. 342, 2047
Julkunen-Tiitto, R. 1676
Jumade, Y. S. 2186
Jung, K. 460
Jung, Y. C. 739
Jung YongChul 739
Junge, H. 2193
Junginger, B. 992
Jupp, P. W. 1015
Jura, W. G. Z. O. 1005
Just, S. 2627
Jüttersonke, B. 1018
Jutzi, S. 1433
Jyothi, H. K. 2568
Jyothirmayi, K. N. S. 2797
Kaakeh, W. 359
Kaaya, G. P. 360, 2425
Kabíček, J. 917, 1548
Kabilan, V. 632
Kabir, S. M. H. 214
Kacem, N. 933
Kaczorowski, G. 2296
Kahsyap, N. P. 1373
Kainoh, Y. 592, 2729
Kaiser, A. 339
Kaiser, L. 1972, 1996
Kakakhel, S. A. 1815
Kakouli-Duarte, T. 1544
Kalaimani, T. 1608
Kalra, A. 137
Kamali, K. 1864
Kamata, N. 276
Kamijo, K. 1135
Kamionek, M. 2504
Kampmann, G. 94
Kandalkar, H. G. 2157, 2216
Kandybin, N. V. 679
Kanematsu, M. 2092
Kang, J. H. 154
Kang, S. K. 2607
Kang JiHyo 154
Kang SeokKwon 2607
Kannan, H. 759
Kanzaki, K. 1450
Kao, S. S. 2644
Kao SueySheng 2644
Kapadia, M. N. 905, 1609
Kaper, J. M. 1407
Kar, I. 2412
Karaca, I. 1589
Karaca, Ý. 1582
Karban, R. 2770
Kareem, A. A. 1779
Karg, W. 1938
Karhu, K. J. 1682, 1688
Karpagavalli, S. 396
Karuppasamy, G. 1236
Karut, K. 1529
Kashio, T. 2497, 2620
Katakura, H. 573, 2053
Katan, J. 1285
Katan, T. 1285
Kataria, H. R. 707
Kathirithamby, J. 2645
Katiyar, K. P. 930
Katiyar, R. L. 1546
Kato, C. M. 863
Katoch, R. C. 327
Katole, R. T. 1642
Katovich, K. 2793
Katsoyannos, P. 212, 532, 878, 1241, 1572, 1916
Katsube, K. 786
Katsuhiro, S. 565
Kaufman, L. 1130
Kausalya, K. G. 1442
Kaushik, H. D. 2614
Kawasaki, Y. 2220
Kawauchi, S. 23
Kawchuk, L. M. 1313
Kaya, H. K. 658, 774, 799, 1716, 2525
Kazak, C. 1529
Kazda, J. 2158
Kazi, S. 837
Kazimírová, M. 406
Kazmer, D. J. 2681, 2701
Keane, P. J. 89, 754
Kearns, P. 671
Keel, C. 674, 724
Keever, G. J. 1011
Kehat, M. 1494
Keller, B. 465
Keller, M. A. 557, 2370
Keller, S. 714, 1879
Kelley, S. K. 236
Kempenaar, C. 1020
Kencharaddi, R. N. 1158
Kendall, D. 2459
Kenis, M. 269, 2575
Kennedy, G. G. 244, 1490, 1534
Kenney, D. S. 919
Kenward, M. G. 1244
Keren, S. 259, 1371, 2541
Kermack, W. O. 435
Kerry, B. 2802
Kerry, B. R. 702
Kersting, U. 1582, 1589
Keswani, C. L. 1056
Kettle, C. G. 896, 1615
Ketunuti, U. 716
Kfir, R. 1498, 2144
Khachatourians, G. G. 428, 2121, 2759
Khafagi, W. E. 2651, 2682
Khamiss, O. 1111
Khan, M. W. 1142
Khan, S. A. 1327, 2261
Khan, S. T. 2289
Khan, T. A. 810, 814, 2233, 2289
Khan, Z. 1142, 2742
Khanizadeh, S. 487
Khanzada, A. G. 899
Kheiabani, N. 1329
Khoo, K. C. 246
Khoualdia, O. 877, 882
Kidd, H. 2
Kidd, N. A. C. 1249
Kidd, P. W. 2319
Kieckhefer, R. W. 72
Kienzle, J. 1777
Killgore, E. 2466
Killgore, K. J. 2485
Killick-Kendrick, R. 352, 1006
Kim, D. I. 11
Kim, D. S. 28-29
Kim, H. G. 2379
Kim, H. H. 2525
Kim, J. H. 1160
Kim, K. H. 68
Kim, S. I. 2379
Kim, S. O. 570
Kim, S. S. 11
Kim, S. U. 739
Kim, T. H. 2067
Kim, Y. H. 1160
Kim, Y. K. 2120
Kim DalSoo 28-29
Kim Dolk 11
Kim HongGi 2379
Kim HyeongHwan 2525
Kim JeongHwan 1160
Kim SangSoo 11
Kim SungUk 739
Kim SunIck 2379
Kim TaeHeung 2067
Kim YongHeon 1160
Kim YungKoo 2120
Kimani-Njogu, S. W. 2145, 2538, 2579
Kinard, D. J. 2519
Kindlmann, P. 530, 537, 1935
King, A. M. L. 335
King, B. H. 349
King, E. G. 1649, 1668, 1670, 1847-1848, 1957
King, F. C. 800
King, L. A. 627, 2025
Kingsolver, J. G. 2017
Kinkel, L. L. 2194
Kinsey, M. G. 236
Kirby, D. R. 2451
Kirejtshuk, A. G. 2277
Kirk, J. P. 2485
Kirk, W. D. J. 1217
Kirkpatrick, B. A. 2764
Kirkwyland, J. J. 2131
Kishimoto, H. 508
Kishore, R. 1546
Kiss, L. 32, 621
Kistner, D. H. 1880
Kitajima, E. W. 2039
Kitamura, A. 122-123
Kitt, J. T. 2370
Kivial, E. 1764
Klashorst, G. van de 434
Kleespies, R. G. 465, 2567
Klein, C. D. 2322
Klein, M. 1382
Klein, M. G. 509
Klein, R. W. 1977
Kleiner, W. C. 173
Kleintjes, P. K. 2501
Klepzig, K. D. 2592
Kleve, M. G. 357, 2423
Klimaszewski, J. 1871
Klipfel, S. 2059
Kloepper, J. W. 704, 921, 1507
Klopfer, E. D. 1971
Klukowski, Z. 795
Kmitowa, K. 299, 1816
Knapp, J. L. 1570
Knapp, M. 859
Knell, R. J. 1908, 2064, 2615
Knight, A. 185
Knight, A. L. 2244
Knight, J. D. 669, 953
Knorr, C. 638
Knudsen, G. R. 2355
Knudsen, I. M. B. 2127
Knutson, L. 1344
Knutson, R. 1033
Kobayashi, M. 2619
Kobayashi, Y. 9
Kobs, L. 850
Kochman, J. K. 225
Koedam, N. 2746
Koehler, H. H. 419
Koella, J. C. 338, 345
Köhl, J. 124, 2084
Kohno, K. 159, 1206, 2620
Kok, D. J. 1752
Kok, L. T. 385
Kokošková, B. 204
Koliais, S. I. 229
Kolmes, S. A. 2687
Kolodny-Hirsch, D. M. 716, 1274
Kolosov, A. V. 1913, 2337
Konai, M. 354, 472, 2418-2421
Kondo, E. 1213
Kong, G. A. 225
Kong, J. 834
Kong Jian 834
Kontodimas, D. C. 212, 532, 1241, 1572, 1916
Kooyman, C. 1380, 1831, 2796
Kope, H. H. 288
Köpf, A. 594, 1676, 2686
Kopp, A. M. 2769
Koppenhöfer, A. M. 1716
Korsak, I. V. 784
Korsten, L. 866
Kortekamp, A. 841
Kortemaa, H. 112
Koshevs'ka, N. 423
Koshino, H. 151
Koshiya, D. J. 1609
Kotetishvili, M. Sh. 2246
Kotzé, J. M. 866
Kousalya Gangadharan 1465
Kouvelis, V. 2028
Koveos, D. S. 1240
Kozánek, M. 545
Kozár, F. 972
Kraaijeveld, A. R. 609, 1215, 2722
Krafsur, E. S. 2036
Krainova, O. 523
Kral, K. 2044

Kramer, K. J. 1069, 1785
Kramer-LeBlanc, C. 695
Krantz, G. W. 1886
Krasomil-Osterfeld, K. C. 462
Kravchenko, V. 258
Krebs, E. K. 310
Kreiter, P. 1940, 2269
Kreiter, S. 855-856, 1319, 1331, 1684
Kremer, R. J. 2460, 2463
Krespi, L. 48
Kreuter, T. 73
Krieger, L. 1271
Kring, T. J. 401, 1663, 1902, 2036, 2322, 2506
Krishnamoorthy, A. 209, 397, 874, 1596, 2281, 2791
Krishnamurthy, K. 35
Krishnappa, K. 894
Krištín, A. 261
Křivan, V. 1242, 1312
Krogh, P. H. 1077
Krooss, S. 1448
Kroupa, A. S. 300
Krueger, S. R. 1444
Kruess, A. 2057
Kruse, J. J. 932
Kuhl, G. 226
Kuhlmann, U. 2249, 2792
Kühne, S. 26
Kuhrer, E. 2268
Kuik, A. J. van 1704
Kukan, B. 266
Kukolya, J. 2083
Kukoyi, O. 1243
Kukuryanis, V. H. 857
Kula, E. 301
Kulichová, R. 39
Kulkarni, K. A. 2031
Kulkarni, S. 2293
Kumar, A. 756, 1680
Kumar, B. S. D. 240
Kumar, C. P. C. 1356
Kumar, D. 985
Kumar, H. 51
Kumar, M. G. 1078
Kumar, M. H. 2373
Kumar, M. V. S. 1910
Kumar, P. J. 569
Kumar, R. 137, 1624, 2204
Kumar, S. 2351
Kumar, S. P. 569
Kumaran, K. 2628
Kundzewicz, A. 426
Kunert, K. 869
Kunimi, Y. 552, 916, 1183
Kuo, J. 868
Kuramoto, H. 1003
Kurhade, V. P. 2201
Kuriyama, H. 1097
Kurogi, S. 2220
Kurtböke, D. I. 1479
Kurzawińska, H. 1493
Kuykendall, L. D. 1892, 2096
Kuzin, A. I. 1128, 1830
Kuzio, J. 1291
Kuzlitzky, W. 210
Kwaśna, H. 955
Kwon, G. M. 1478, 1566
Kwon GiMyon 1478, 1566
Kwong, R. 2429
Kwong, R. M. 1015
Kyseláková, M. 838
Kyvsgaard, N. C. 363
La Notte, F. 888
La Torre, J. L. 358
Labuschagne, L. 1544
Lacasa, A. 1523-1524
Lacey, L. A. 430, 2701
Lachance, S. 602
Lachowicz, T. M. 1351
Lactin, D. J. 1055
Lagunes-Tejeda, A. 2496
Lai-Fook, J. 908, 1615
Laing, J. E. 2215
Lally, D. A. 2324
Lalongé, S. 125
Lam, S. T. 622
Lamborot, L. 1109, 1805
Lamborot C., L. 2182
Lamounier, M. A. 1739
Landa, B. B. 1463
Landis, D. A. 52, 60, 730, 1619, 1981, 2698
Landolfa, M. A. 2000
Lane, P. 2349
Lang, R. F. 1763
Lange, A. B. 541
Lange, C. E. 2550
Langer, A. 62
Langewald, J. 27, 1380
Langin, T. 1262
Langlet, X. 2678
Langlois, A. 971
Lankin, G. 1109, 1805
Lannic, J. le 2015
Lanois, A. 1099
Lanzrein, B. 2664
Lapchin, L. 2014
Lappa, N. V. 263
Lara, F. M. 66, 1616
Lara-Guerra, J. 1593
Larios, F. 2405
Larkin, R. P. 2744
Larkin, T. S. 77
Larrea, O. F. 2235
Larsen, M. 363, 1007, 1012-1013, 2400
LaSalle, J. 481, 1878
Lashomb, J. H. 1516-1517, 2711
Laudonia, S. 546
Laugé, G. 1171
Laun, N. 1501
Lauren, D. R. 631
Lauzon, H. A. M. 1261
Lavertu, D. 1693
Lawrence, A. M. 1372, 2625
Lawrence, K. 596
Lawrie, A. C. 2465
Lawrie, J. 1018
Lawson, D. S. 186
Lawton, J. H. 2616
Lawyer, P. G. 351
Lazare, M. 258
Le Lannic, J. 2015
Le Ralec, A. 48
Le Rü, B. 775, 1483, 1486, 1488
Leal, W. S. 760
Leather, S. R. 758, 952-953, 1255, 2741
Lebrun, P. 825
Lecadet, M. M. 739, 1351, 1746, 2078
Lecharpentier, P. 199
Leclant, F. 2701
Ledee, S. 245
Ledson, M. 221
Lee, D. W. 1073
Lee, G. H. 1160
Lee, H. 1446
Lee, H. L. 1746
Lee, H. P. 570
Lee, J. H. 68, 1955
Lee, J. O. 1160, 2120
Lee, K. S. 570
Lee, L. L. 1639, 2327
Lee, S. M. 1073, 1318
Lee, S. W. 1478, 1566
Lee, W. K. 2067
Lee, Y. I. 1478, 1566
Lee DongWoon 1073
Lee GoenHyoung 1160
Lee JangHoon 1955
Lee JeangOon 1160, 2120
Lee SangMyeong 1073
Lee SoonWon 1478, 1566
Lee WonKoo 2067
Lee YoungIn 1478, 1566
Legaspi, B. C., Jr. 77, 2114, 2320
Legaspi, B., Jr. 2298
Legaspi, J. C. 2114, 2298, 2320, 2514, 2793
Legendre, K. 584
Léger, A. 165
Legg, M. 2086
Leguizamón C., J. E. 1146
Lehikoinen, E. 398
Leibinger, W. 831
Leibman, M. 1489
Leigh, T. F. 924
Leite, G. L. D. 1079, 1799
Leite, L. G. 1119
Lemanceau, P. 1402
Lemke, A. 1425
Lemos, R. N. S. 64
Lemos, W. P. 1951
Lenfant, C. 891
Lenhard, G. 2364
Lenteren, J. C. van 718, 1064, 1361, 1535, 1828, 1861, 2006, 2323
León Tamayo, F. 2133
Leong, K. L. H. 658
Lerma, R. R. 2396
Lery, X. 1111, 1267, 2798
Lesovoj, M. P. 118
Lester, P. J. 2260
Letchoumanane, S. 1445
Letet, Y. 1710
Lethmayer, C. 270
Levski, S. 259
Lewis, D. J. 348, 487
Lewis, E. 973
Lewis, E. E. 597, 962, 1209-1210
Lewis, J. A. 42, 1420
Lewis, L. C. 732, 737, 1836
Lewis, T. 1397
Lewis, T. M. 1964
Lewis, W. J. 254, 578, 1064, 1234, 1645, 1658, 2013, 2318, 2715
Leyva, M. 1844-1845
Li, C. 588
Li, C. D. 2077
Li, D. B. 2546
Li, D. J. 912
Li, D. W. 8
Li, F. 1842
Li, G. Q. 548
Li, H. 1314
Li, J. 43
Li, J. G. 1118
Li, J. H. 643, 691, 1094
Li, J. S. 1634, 2321
Li, L. Y. 1396
Li, L. Z. 2339
Li, S. Y. 576, 1899
Li, T. S. C. 976
Li, X. 1259, 1261
Li, X. L. 182
Li, Y. 1555
Li, Y. B. 870
Li, Y. H. 2449
Li, YangHan 2449
Li, Z. H. 1856
Li, Z. Y. 182, 2368
Li, Z. Z. 1877
Li ChengDe 2077
Li DeBao 2546
Li DeWei 8
Li DingJun 912
Li Fang 1842
Li GuoQing 548
Li Hua 1314
Li JiaHong 643
Li JianHua 691, 1094
Li JianShe 1634, 2321
Li Jun 43
Li JunGuo 1118
Li LanZhen 2339
Li LiYing 1396
Li SuiYuan 1899
Li XiaoLin 182
Li Xing 1259, 1261
Li Yan 1555
Li YueBiao 870
Li ZengZhi 1877, 1883
Li ZhenYu 2368
Li ZhiYong 182
Li ZuoHu 1856
Lian, J. H. 1672
Lian JunHe 1672
Liang, B. F. 2024, 2027, 2542
Liang, G. W. 690
Liang, H. B. 1423
Liang, P. 2339
Liang, Z. Q. 947, 2070-2071
Liang BuFeng 2024, 2027, 2542
Liang GuangWen 690
Liang HongBin 1423
Liang Ping 2339
Liang ZongQi 947, 2070-2071
Liao, X. L. 912
Liao XiaoLan 912
Liddell, J. E. 713
Liebhold, A. M. 2081
Liebig, H. P. 1515
Lightner, G. W. 194
Ligon, J. M. 622
Lill, J. T. 2372
Lim, R. 2785
Lim, U. T. 68
Lima, D. A. N. 63
Lima, G. 174, 980
Lima, L. H. C. de 2534
Lima, M. G. A. de 65
Lima, S. L. 1231
Lin, F. C. 2546
Lin, G. G. 1600
Lin, G. J. 2557
Lin, J. Z. 539
Lin, K. S. 1568, 2280
Lin, L. 935
Lin, Y. 1576
Lin FuCheng 2546
Lin GuangGuo 1600
Lin JianZheng 539
Lin KweiShui 2280
Lin Lin 935
Lin Yin 1576
Lind, P. 2388
Lindelöw, Å. 956
Linder, C. 1542
Lindgren, C. J. 2452, 2527
Lindquist, R. 16
Lindroth, R. L. 638
Lingappa, S. 2031
Lingeman, R. 434-435
Link, D. 2621
Link, F. M. 2621
Link, H. M. 2621
Linsenmair, K. E. 2725
Liotta, G. 1584
Lipa, J. J. 472
Lisansky, S. 682
Liu, A. Y. 947, 2070-2071
Liu, B. 283, 315, 1594, 2610
Liu, C. H. 1510
Liu, D. Q. 2194
Liu, E. 1857
Liu, G. P. 2336
Liu, J. 1275, 1906
Liu, J. Q. 2480
Liu, M. 2087
Liu, M. F. 2024, 2542
Liu, Q. Z. 720, 2266
Liu, R. Z. 2027
Liu, S. H. 1755
Liu, S. S. 1140, 1804, 1921
Liu, S. X. 870
Liu, T. X. 421, 1416, 1901
Liu, W. Z. 1320
Liu, X. L. 1903
Liu, X. Z. 2172
Liu, Y. 1320
Liu, Y. B. 634, 1088, 1800
Liu, Y. F. 267
Liu, Z. 1555
Liu, Z. Y. 947, 2070-2071
Liu AiYing 947, 2070-2071
Liu ChienHui 1510
Liu DaQun 2194
Liu Eying 1857
Liu GuangPing 2336
Liu JiaQi 2480
Liu Jie 1275
Liu Mei 2087
Liu MingFu 2024, 2542
Liu QiZhi 720, 2266
Liu RunZhong 2027
Liu ShuHua 1755
Liu ShuSheng 1140, 1804, 1921
Liu ShuXian 870
Liu TongXian 1416, 1901
Liu WeiZhi 1320
Liu XingZhong 2172
Liu XiuLing 1903
Liu Ye 1320
Liu YongBiao 634, 1088, 1800
Liu YuFang 267

Liu Zheng 1555
Liu ZouYi 2070
Liu ZoYi 2071
Liu ZuoYi 947
Livingstone, D. 1026
Lizzio, S. 1185
Llanes, G. 1854
Llewellyn, D. J. 1633
Lloyd, R. J. 1643
Lo, C. T. 964-965
Lo, K. C. 1377
Lobodenko, Y. S. 2553
Loeb, M. J. 559
Loiácono, M. S. 893, 2183
Lolas, P. C. 2313
Lomer, C. 1831
Lomer, C. J. 27, 560, 1157, 1219, 1380, 1919, 2020, 2140, 2800-2801
Lonc, E. 1351
Long, G. E. 2195
Long, Q. X. 1281, 2633
Long, R. F. 236, 2109
Long, X. C. 1260
Long, Z. L. 1477
Long QingXin 2633
Long QiXin 1281
Long XiaoChun 1260
Longley, M. 400, 411, 1443
Longo, S. 875, 1585, 2362
Loni, A. 1172
Loomans, A. J. M. 1218
Loon, L. C. van 1152
Lopes, C. de M. D'A. 1876
López, A. 2288
Lopez, C. 205
López, D. 2404-2405
López, E. R. 116
López, J. D., Jr. 1065
López, M. 880, 1514, 2405
López, M. M. 2403-2404
López, P. D. 2403
López, R. 501
López, S. N. 1960
Lopez-Arroyo, J. I. 1863
López Lastra, C. C. 344
López-Meza, J. E. 1068
López-Roblez, J. 1611
López-Vaamonde, C. 2312
Lorenz, G. M., III 1667
Lorenzetti, F. 61
Loriatti, C. 402
Losey, J. E. 599, 2713, 2717
Lou, Z. Y. 1921
Lou ZhengYun 1921
Louda, S. M. 2435, 2459
Lounibos, L. P. 2047
Lourenço, R. T. 2183
Lövei, G. L. 1998
Lövgren, A. 2085
Lovisa, M. P. 1042
Loxdale, H. D. 1468
Lozano, C. 1249
Lu, G. Z. 1320
Lu, H. 1202
Lu, J. Y. 2316
Lu, S. M. 688
Lu, S. Y. 2032
Lu GuoZhong 1320
Lu Hua 1202
Lu JiaYun 2316
Lu ShuMing 688
Lu SongYa 2032
Luan, X. Q. 2586
Luan XianQun 2586
Lucarotti, C. J. 1269
Lucas, É. 603, 849, 2063
Lucas, J. A. 1151
Lucia, T. M. C. D. 1876
Luckhard, J. 1484
Lucskai, A. 1382
Luczynski, A. 2254
Lüdcke, C. 520
Ludwig, H. 465
Luft, P. A. 2671
Lugo, E. 2403-2405
Lugo, G. 1350
Lugojja, F. 777
Lugtenberg, B. J. J. 152-153
Luhman, J. C. 2167
Luhring, K. A. 1747, 2545
Luján, M. 2652
Lukianchuk, J. L. 615
Luk'yantsev, S. V. 998
Lumsden, R. D. 42, 145, 913, 1107, 1284, 1420
Luna-Olvera, H. A. 1439
Lundberg, S. 660
Luo, K. 912
Luo, Q. H. 182
Luo, R. H. 1314
Luo, Y. 374, 2434
Luo Kuan 912
Luo QiHao 182
Luo RenHua 1314
Lutton, G. G. 2774
Luttrell, R. G. 257, 1651, 1660
Luz, C. 1888
Lykouressis, D. P. 211, 1915, 2107
Lym, R. G. 2476
Lynch, J. M. 427
Lynch, S. 695
Lynn, D. E. 472
Lys, J. A. 2276
Ma, D. M. 688
Ma, P. 2042
Ma, Y. 600
Ma DongMei 688
Ma Ping 2042
Ma Yan 600
McCabe, D. D. 2564
McClay, A. S. 1758
McCloskey, W. B. 2328
McClure, M. S. 958
McComie, L. D. 313
McCoppin, N. K. 2752
McCorquodale, D. B. 1332
McCoy, C. W. 1081, 1809
McCravy, K. W. 1694
McCutchen, B. F. 1076
McDonald, G. 2718
MacDonald, L. 306
McDougall, S. J. 190, 496
McEwen, L. C. 1379
McEwen, P. K. 1606, 1923, 2799
McFadyen, R. E. 1761
McGaughey, W. H. 1069, 1785, 1933
McGill, N. G. 895
McGregor, R. 579, 2254
McGuire, M. R. 1296, 1439, 1496
Machado, J. da C. 97
Machado, V. O. F. 812
Mcharo, E. Y. 1630
McIntosh, A. H. 1120
McIver, J. D. 285
Mack, T. P. 1011
Mackauer, M. 588
McKee, M. H. 997
McKendrick, A. G. 435
McKenna, K. A. 1122
Mackey, A. P. 2478
McKinlay, R. G. 693, 779
McLachlin, J. R. 2023
McLaren, D. 2429
McLaren, D. A. 1015, 1030, 2465
McLaughlin, J. M. 1674, 2700
McLaughlin, J. R. 1654
McLaughlin, M. R. 2669
McLean, M. 329
Macleod, A. 1998
McLeod, P. J. 2214
McMeechan, F. K. 1982
McNeill, M. R. 79, 88, 1456, 2637
McNett, B. J. 2051
McQuilken, M. P. 886, 2369
McRae, C. 2431
MacRae, I. V. 587
McRae, K. B. 740
McSorley, R. 885
Madan, Y. P. 235
Maddox, J. V. 1181
Madel, G. 2512
Madi, L. 1285
Madsen, H. 365
Madsen, T. U. 54
Maeda, M. 2092-2093
Maehara, N. 296, 1147
Maelzer, D. A. 277
Maes, J. M. 687
Maffia, L. A. 1698
Mafra-Neto, A. 116
Magagula, C. N. 842
Magalhães, B. 1819
Magalhães, B. P. 2062, 2307
Magrini, E. A. 1473
Maguire, A. 2445
Mah, Y. I. 2607
Mah YoungIl 2607
Mahadevan, B. 629
Mahadevan, N. R. 1071
Mahalakshmi, R. 944
Mahalingam, S. 2408
Mahanta, J. 1751
Mahaut, T. 1091
Mahmood, K. 2608
Mahr, D. L. 2793
Mahr, F. A. 1015
Maia, A. H. N. de 686
Maignet, P. 2598
Maini, S. 1518
Maisonneuve, J. C. 804
Majchrowicz, I. 119
Majerus, M. E. N. 494, 529, 1266, 1324, 1738, 1982, 2005, 2582, 2760
Majerus, T. M. O. 1266, 1324
Makarova, N. A. 1846
Makhmoor, H. D. 2155
Makowski, R. M. D. 377
Makranczy, G. 578
Makusi, R. A. 738
Malais, M. 161
Malaniya, I. G. 2246
Malathrakis, N. E. 673
Malausa, J. C. 167, 2285, 2342, 2348
Malik, K. 901
Malik, Y. P. 2210
Malinowski, H. 298, 524
Malkeshi, H. 852, 1329
Mallet, B. 227
Mallik, B. 2373
Maloy, O. C. 954
Malva, C. 2666
Malvar, T. 1088
Malvika Chaudhary 2438
Mamontova, S. A. 1914, 2337
Mancini, M. 847
Maness, N. E. 975
Mani, E. 193, 972
Mani, M. 209, 397, 874, 1596, 2281, 2791
Manibhushanrao, K. 1778
Maninder Shenbmar 1786
Maninder Shenhmar 252
Manisegarane, S. 1445
Manjunath, D. 1546
Manjunatha, M. 2629
Mańka, M. 311
Manley, D. G. 2397
Mann, H. S. 1786
Manocha, M. S. 2018
Manová, A. 406
Mansilla Vázquez, P. 844
Mansour, F. A. 1789
Mansuy, J. M. 2427
Manzaroli, G. 1707
Mao, W. 42, 145, 150, 1420
Maracajá, P. B. 521, 2571
Maramorosch, K. 700
Marbán-Mendoza, N. 2234
Marc, P. 195
Marcano, R. 544, 1176
Marchal, M. 678
Marchesini, E. 2805
Marcos-García, M. A. 224
Marei, S. S. 542
Margolies, D. C. 106
Mariano, R. L. R. 2272
Mariappan, P. 1741
Mariappan, V. 1779
Mariau, D. 227, 231
Marimuthu, S. 1194
Marimuthu, T. 1680
Marini, J. 961
Marino, P. C. 2069
Markellou, E. 673
Markham, P. 1113
Markham, R. H. 2389
Marohasy, J. 2433, 2440-2441
Maron, J. L. 1309
Marquez, M. 1002
Márquez, M. E. 1850, 2235
Marrec, C. 804
Marris, G. C. 1238
Marro, J. P. 807, 877, 882, 891, 1709, 2487
Marsaro, A. L., Jr. 601
Marshall, D. 376
Marshall, D. R. 451
Marshall, S. A. 2549
Martel, M. H. 2124
Martellucci, R. 162
Marten, P. 2292
Marti, O. G., Jr. 1334
Martin, J. C. 2365
Martin, K. 1427
Martin, W. R. 962
Martin, W. R., Jr. 959
Martinez, A. F. 2426
Martínez, B. 243, 2295, 2529
Martinez, M. 1052-1053
Martínez, M. de los A. 2640
Martins-Corder, M. P. 818
Marumoto, T. 122-123
Maruniak, J. E. 1825
Marzuki, M. 2502
Mas, J. P. 992
Masamdu, R. 907
Masarrat Haseeb 1802
Mascarenhas, V. J. 257
Masnatta, P. 2722
Mason, C. E. 57
Mason, J. L. 2259
Mason, J. M. 803, 1139
Mason, L. J. 982
Mason, P. G. 1477, 2699
Mason, R. R. 292
Masri, M. 69
Massa, B. 1574, 2279
Masson, L. 1088
Masum Ahmad 2683, 2739
Matayoshi, S. 383
Mateos, P. F. 630
Matha, V. 642, 1293
Mathavan, S. 1833
Matheus, R. 930
Mathew, M. J. 1721
Mathews, P. L. 528
Mathivanan, N. 249, 632
Mathre, D. E. 491
Mathur, Y. K. 756
Mätje, C. 459
Matos, A. P. de 778
Matskevich, N. V. 2385
Matsuki, N. 986
Matsumoto, H. 2597
Matsumoto, S. 1450
Matsumoto, T. 873
Matsuyama, N. 493, 1509
Matter, M. M. 542
Matthews, R. W. 2727
Matthijs, S. 2746
Maurer, P. 1262
Maxwell, A. 2454
May, M. L. 1207
May, R. 94
Mayhew, P. J. 549, 561, 1766, 1999
Mayo, G. M. 1028
Mayo, Z. B. 736
Mazomenos, B. E. 230
Mazomenos-Pantazi, A. 230
Mazurkiewicz-Zapaowicz, K. 2236
Mazzeo, G. 881
Mbapila, J. 2145
Meade, T. 1659
Meadows, M. 1322
Meagher, R. L., Jr. 2299
Medal, J. C. 1902
Medeiros, M. A. 893
Medeiros, R. S. 1951
Medranno-Roldán, H. 1439
Medugno, C. C. 686
Meenakshisundaram, K. S. 2046
Meesters, P. 850, 1554
Mehta, P. K. 1373

Mehta, S. 506
Mei, M. 498
Mei, R. H. 839
Mei RuiHong 839
Meighen, E. 2756
Meiners, T. 936, 2686
Meirelles, L. D. P. 2021
Melgarejo, P. 149, 2585
Mellini, E. 2556, 2702-2703
Mello, S. C. M. 1756
Melo, I. S. 1286, 1890
Melo, I. S. de 818
Melzer, M. S. 170
Memmott, J. 2437, 2457
Men, U. B. 2157, 2216
Mena, J. 2288
Mencho, J. D. 2288
Mendel, Z. 303, 2361
Mendes, A. C. de B. 2307
Méndez Sánchez, S. E. 2115
Mendgen, K. 831
Mendonça, F. A. C. 601
Meng, Q. L. 1968
Meng, X. L. 2032
Meng QingLei 1968
Meng XiaoLin 2032
Mensah, R. K. 255
Ménsua, J. L. 1088
Menzies, J. G. 1773, 2217
Meqdam, M. M. M. 1326
Merabti, N. 1189, 1383
Mercadier, G. 2701
Mercado-Hernández, R. 1223
Merçot, H. 1278
Merkt, N. 2566
Merlevede, F. 1532, 2562
Merritt, D. J. 2649
Mesquita, A. L. M. 2701
Messina, F. J. 1454, 1461, 2163
Messing, H. 370
Messing, R. H. 1768, 1932, 1936, 2080, 2275
Mestdagh, I. 1532
Mew, T. W. 37
Meyer, G. de 91
Meyer, S. L. F. 766
MezaBasso, L. 624
MezaZepeda, L. 624
Miao, W. G. 2317
Miao WeiGuo 2317
Michalíková, A. 155, 725
Michelakis, S. E. 1580, 1586, 2488
Michelena, J. M. 2278
Michelena Saval, J. M. 2079
Michels, G. J., Jr. 72, 80
Michereff, S. J. 2272
Michrina, J. 725
Mickle, R. 304
Middaugh, D. P. 2787
Miduturi, J. S. 83
Mierzejewska, E. 299
Miętkiewska, Z. 299
Miętkiewski, R. 17, 299
Mietkiewski, R. T. 1087
Mifsud, D. 1366
Migheli, Q. 328, 977, 2239
Mihajlović, L. J. 798
Miles, P. M. 1196
Milevoj, L. 2676
Milks, M. L. 1159, 1163, 2670
Millar, J. G. 280, 1381
Miller, C. 362
Miller, J. B. 491
Miller, J. C. 2036
Miller, R. M. 10
Miller, R. W. 962
Miller, S. S. 1565
Miller, T. 2780
Millot, P. 820, 823, 1827
Mills, N. J. 190, 496, 2249, 2575
Milne, M. 2326
Milne, W. M. 86
Milner, R. J. 531, 895, 1384, 1612, 2774
Milone, M. 1527
Milus, E. A. 38
Mimura, M. 648
Min, K. T. 1149
Min KyungTai 1149
Mineo, G. 1574, 2279
Ming, G. Z. 995
Ming GuiZhen 995
Mini, T. V. 978
Minière, T. 1684
Minja, E. M. 738
Minkenberg, O. P. J. M. 1702
Minuto, A. 977
Minuto, G. 977, 2378
Miranda, I. 1854
Miranda, M. B. 2428
Mirchev, P. 1691-1692
Mirchev, T. P. 957
Mirocha, C. J. 1025
Mironenko, Yu. L. 784
Misaghi, I. J. 1632, 2328
Mischke, S. 450
Mishra, A. K. 1059
Mishra, R. K. 2340
Mishra, R. N. 1104
Mishra, Y. D. 403, 1737
Mitchell, D. J. 885
Mitchell, E. R. 1494
Mitrofanov, A. N. 784
Mitsuhashi, J. 452, 700
Mittaz, C. 1542
Mityakina, O. N. 541
Miura, K. 2619
Miyabe, K. 2377
Miyajima, S. 2765
Miyamoto, C. 2756
Miyamoto, K. 1947
Mizuno, M. 2696
Mizutani, N. 760
Moar, W. J. 1800
Moawad, G. 1855
Moawed, S. M. 542
Mocioni, M. 977, 2378
Moënne-Loccoz, Y. 724, 767-768, 815, 1607
Moens, M. 83
Moermans, R. 83
Mohaghegh, J. 1532, 1963
Mohamed, H. O. 1380
Mohammadi, O. 2369
Mohanraj, P. 664
Mohapatra, A. K. B. 506
Mohapatra, P. K. 1751
Moino, A., Jr. 333, 2392
Moldenke, A. F. 1275
Moleas, T. 2212
Molina-Rugama, A. J. 1952, 2636
Molinari, A. M. 1471, 2175
Molot, B. 2492
Momen, F. 1116
Momen, F. M. 2510-2511
Mondor, E. B. 942
Monetti, C. 2175
Monetti, L. N. 586, 2001, 2611
Monge, J. P. 984
Monje, J. C. 1433, 1975
Monnerat, R. G. 2499
Montagneux, B. 1587
Montandon, R. 256
Monte, E. 630
Montero, M. C. 753
Moon, J. S. 2752
Moore, A. J. 1989
Moore, C. T. 2609
Moore, D. 1115, 1732, 2312
Moore, J. H. 2453
Mor, M. 828
Moraes, C. M. de 254, 1234, 2013
Moraes, G. J. de 435, 1162, 1319
Moraes, I. O. 20, 466
Moraes, J. C. 1487
Moraes, R. R. de 1825
Morales, L. 526
Morales, M. 205
Morales-Ramos, J. A. 1224-1225, 1649, 1668, 1670, 1847-1848, 1957
Morallo-Rejesus, B. 1084
Moran, M. D. 645, 2049
Moran, N. A. 2033
Morán, R. 2288
Moran, V. C. 2461, 2468
Moraza, M. L. 1557, 2130
Moreira, W. A. 101
Morelock, T. E. 2214
Moreno, A. 843
Moreno, G. 1002
Morgan, D. J. W. 613, 2010
Morgan, M. 1151
Mori, P. 132
Morimoto, N. 114, 117, 2587
Morin, B. 1269
Morin, J. P. 227
Morin, L. 383, 2474
Morisawa, T. 2375
Moriya, N. 151
Morneweck, L. A. 1780
Morris, M. J. 1023, 2469
Morris, T. 1606
Morrison, L. W. 1307
Morse, D. H. 1252, 2712
Mortensen, K. 377, 1754
Morton, T. C. 2706
Mosa, A. A. 1610
Moscardi, F. 526, 1119, 2187
Mosquera, A. T. E. I. 1389
Mosson, H. J. 1238
Mostafa, F. A. M. 743
Mosti, M. 1707
Motes, J. E. 975
Motomura, M. 36
Mouats, A. 1597
Moulinier, C. 992
Mourad, A. K. 765
Moursy, A. 1168
Mousseaux, M. R. 2355
Möwes, M. 73, 734, 2137
Mozes-Koch, R. 1289
M'Piga, P 146
Mráček, Z. 537, 1935
Mueller, A. J. 1902
Mugo, H. M. 1626, 1629
Muhammad, A. 105
Mukherjee, P. K. 330
Mukhopadhyay, A. K. 2413
Mukhtar Ahmad 1874, 2340
Muldoon, A. E. 1141, 1197, 1386
Mulla, M. S. 1743
Mullens, B. A. 1747, 2545
Müller, E. J. 436
Müller-Schärer, H. 1017
Mulock, B. 792
Mulrooney, J. E. 925, 1657, 1798
Muñiz, Y. 2295, 2529
Muñoz, D. 2022
Munro, V. M. W. 848
Muntyan, E. M. 1894
Munyaneza, J. 1927, 2066, 2653
Muotri, A. R. 617
Murai, T. 1218
Murakami, K. 1450, 1912
Murakami, M. 1677
Murali Baskaran, R. K. 1071
Murchie, A. K. 233
Murden, D. 2320
Murdoch, W. W. 581
Murkin, H. R. 2527
Murphy, B. C. 2262, 2375
Murphy, K. J. 2482
Murray, D. A. H. 1643
Murray, F. R. 1633
Murrell, V. C. 1075
Murugesan, K. 632
Murugesan, N. V. 1194
Murugesan, S. 1104, 2351
Muscio, O. A. 358
Musetti, L. 2674
Muthamilan, M. 30
Muzika, R. M. 2081
Mwangi, E. N. 360, 2425
Mwangi, R. W. 1005
Myers, J. H. 266, 2670
Nádasy, M. 1382
Nadeau, Y. 2427
Nagahaulla, S. M. 2311
Nagalingam, B. 2110
Nagesh, M. 809, 827, 1060-1062
Nagy, L. R. 2353
Nahrung, H. 2441
Naider, F. 726
Nakai, M. 552, 916
Nakamura, M. 2220
Nakamura, S. 593
Nakamura, Y. 84
Nakashima, N. 493
Nakashima, Y. 507, 711
Nakatani, Y. 312
Nakkeeran, S. 1100, 1467
Namba, T. 648
Nannini, M. A. 342
Nansen, P. 363, 1007, 1013, 2400
Napoleão, R. 2531
Nappi, A. J. 2755
Narain, K. 1751
Naranjo, S. 1182
Naranjo, S. E. 1641, 1956
Narayanan, M. 1741
Narayanan, R. J. 335
Narayanasamy, P. 1435
Narendran, T. C. 978, 1881
Nariboli, P. 2036
Narisawa, K. 2207
Nasr, F. N. 1595, 2691
Natarajan, S. 1608
Natwick, E. T. 1640
Naumann, I. D. 389
Nautiyal, C. S. 93
Navarro, R. V. 1176
Navasero-Ward, R. C. 1494
Navon, A. 259, 1371, 2541
Navrozidis, E. I. 857
Nayar, K. 30
Ndamba, J. 365
Ndemah, R. 2147
Ndoiru, S. K. 1626
Ndugo, S. M. 1629
Nead, B. 1791
Neale, M. C. 1339
Nealis, V. G. 2366
Nechols, J. R. 384
Neena Singla 208
Negrin, S. G. 1473
Negru, G. 719
Neil, K. A. 740
Nelsen, T. C. 1296
Nelson, E. B. 708, 964
Nelson, L. S. 2484
Nelson, T. L. 1821
Němcová, A. 838
Nemec, S. 139
Nénon, J. P. 48, 115, 933, 1488, 2015, 2678
Nentwig, W. 1349
Nepstad, K. 992
Nestel, D. 303
Netherland, M. D. 2484
Netland, J. 1020
Nettles, W. C., Jr. 1860
Neuenschwander, P. 536, 555, 650, 1482, 2196, 2276
Neumann, A. 514
Neumann, P. 175-176
Neuvonen, S. 1682
Newlon, C. J. 1674, 2700
Neyrotti, V. 328
Ng, K. K. 113, 306
Ngamsuk, W. 1743
Ngi-Song, A. J. 2145
Nguyen, F. Q. 1853
Nguyen, R. 219
Ni, C. F. 676
Ni, X. Z. 1181
Ni ChuFang 676
Ni XinZhi 1181
Nibouche, S. 2325
Nicholls, C. I. 2376
Nicol, H. I. 589
Nicoletti, R. 247
Nicoli, G. 1365, 1518, 2106, 2226, 2381
Nielsen, C. 53-54
Nielsen, P. 40
Nielson, D. C. 2163
Niemeyer, H. M. 2128
Niezen, J. H. 362
Nigro, F. 174
Nikhade, D. M. 1642
Nirmala, M. R. 567
Nirmala Devi 1911
Nisbet, R. M. 581
Nishimatsu, T. 1776

Nishimura, K. 550
Nishimura, N. 2047
Nishino, T. 2377
Nishioka, M. 493, 1509
Nishiyama, M. 123
Niuima, K. 1204
Nobile, M. 1350
Nogami, K. 2092-2093
Noguchi, H. 2597, 2767
Noguchi, K. 2199
Nohrstedt, H. Ö. 1690
Nomura, M. 1204
Nong, G. 1922, 2634
Nong, X. Q. 1118
Nong Guang 1922, 2088, 2634
Nong XiangQun 1118
Norambuena, H. M. 55
Nordlander, G. 2576
Nordlund, D. A. 1859-1860, 2298, 2560
Norgaard, R. B. 2350
Norin, I. 180
Norrbom, A. L. 379
Notingham, B. 314
Nott, R. 221, 275
Notte, F. la 888
Notton, D. G. 1333
Nour-El-Din, A. 1111
Novak, R. J. 1744
Novotný, J. 583
Noyes, J. S. 481
Nucci, M. C. 1350
Nuclo, R. L. 136
Numen, E. van 1122
Nunes, M. C. 2184
Nurindah 2704
Nurullahoğlu, Z. U. 641
Nutter, F. W., Jr. 1034
Nwanze, K. F. 1442
Nwilene, F. E. 1442
Nyrop, J. P. 186
Nyvall, R. F. 2467, 2811
Obando-Rodriguez, A. 1636
Obata, S. 606
Obra, J. B. 1084
O'Brien, K. M. 1235
Obrycki, J. J. 82, 1836, 1927, 1931, 2036, 2066, 2653, 2793
O'Callaghan, M. 1392, 1408, 1452
Ocamb, C. M. 1025
Ochiel, G. S. 659
Ochoa, R. 1711
Ode, P. J. 1251, 2723
Odindo, M. O. 2204
Odongo, B. 2204
Oduor, G. I. 435, 892, 1162
Ofek, G. 210
Ofomata, V. 2145
Ofuya, T. I. 418
O'Gara, F. 767-768, 1607
Ogenga-Latigo, M. W. 777
Ogol, C. K. P. O. 2122
Oguchi, M. 1143
Oh, M. R. 11
Oh MiRok 11
Ohashi, O. S. 216, 2307
Ohbayashi, T. 452
Ohnesorge, B. 1975
Ohnishi, A. 2667
Ohori, M. 452
Ohsaki, N. 1233
Oka, Y. 828
Okada, K. 1450
Okuda, T. 564, 1311
Okumoto, S. 871-872
Oleskevich, C. 288
Olivain, C. 1505
Oliveira, A. C. 56, 735
Oliveira, M. C. de 1254
Oliveira, M. C. N. de 1852
Oliveira, M. R. V. de 2534
Olmi, M. 475, 1434
Olson, D. M. 1246, 1958
Olson, S. R. 2679
O'Malley, K. J. 218
Omar, M. Y. 1434
Omata, R. 918, 1187
Omkar Singh 756
Omondi, G. O. 1629
Omwega, C. O. 2145, 2538, 2622
Onatzky, N. M. 412
Oncina, M. 1523
Ondřej, M. 155
O'Neil, R. J. 2697, 2793, 2806
Onillon, J. C. 2598
Onkarappa, S. 2373
Ono, M. 760
Opit, G. P. 644, 2221
Oppert, B. 1069, 1785, 1933
Orduz, S. 346, 992
Orfanedes, M. S. 2131
Orlandini, G. 162
Orlikowski, L. B. 966
Orlinskii, A. D. 1364
O'Rourke, P. K. 2167
Orr, D. B. 52, 824, 1836
Orr, H. A. 2748
Orr, M. R. 2772
Ortega, D. 1639
Orza, G. 973
Osborne, L. S. 1901
Osier, T. L. 633
Osman, S. I. 2688-2689
Osterfeld, K. H. 462
Østergaard, K. K. 2218
Osuna, E. V. 2571
Otieno, L. H. 1005
Otsuki, K. 424
Otto, A. A. 1611
Ouambama, Z. 1831
Oudhia, P. 2436
Ouedraogo, A. 500, 560, 1157
Ouedraogo, A. P. 2390
Ouimet, A. 175-176
Overholt, W. A. 49, 571, 2143, 2145-2146, 2538, 2579, 2622, 2733
Oviedo, M. 1002
Ovruski, S. M. 2283
Ownley, B. H. 723
Owusu-Manu, E. 2314
Oyaizu, H. 1450
Paauw, H. van der 27
Pabst, M. A. 2044
Pacheco, J. M. 1127
Pacheco-Velasco, E. 2496
Padhye, A. A. 1130
Padilla, C. 624
Padin, S. B. 1729
Padmavathamma, K. 499
Padmavathi, C. 1997, 2690
Padmodaya, B. 816
Page, B. B. C. 787
Paik, J. C. 11
Paik JongCheol 11
Paine, T. D. 280, 1381
Pala, Y. 890
Pala Ram 2614
Palacios, C. 361
Palermo, A. 1350
Palhan, V. B. 1198
Palli, S. R. 2095
Palmer, S. J. 1780
Palni, L. M. S. 242
Palomo, A. 1300
Paloukis, S. S. 857
Pan, H. Y. 283
Pan, M. J. 869
Pan, R. Y. 1897, 2491
Pan, S. 1108
Pan, W. Y. 1672
Pan HongYu 283
Pan RongYing 1897, 2491
Pan-Urai, P. 1743
Pan WuYao 1672
Panda, S. K. 822
Pandey, A. 242
Pandey, K. P. 904
Pandey, R. R. 166, 217, 1513
Pandey, S. 1276
Pandya, H. V. 234, 238
Panek, E. 1351
Panetta, D. 1757
Pang, A. 1261
Pang, H. 689, 2781
Pang, X. F. 12, 538
Pang, Y. 432, 1094, 1098, 1824, 1900, 1922, 2088, 2633-2634
Pang Hong, 689
Pang XiongFei 12, 538
Pang Yi 432, 1094, 1098, 1824, 1900, 1922, 2088, 2633-2634
Panigrahi, A. 1412
Panis, A. 1940, 2269
Panizzi, A. R. 2176
Panneton, B. 591
Panter, T. 1130
Pap, L. 996
Papaj, D. R. 2708
Parajulee, M. N. 256, 1647
Parashar, B. D. 1150
Parashar, R. D. 41, 96
Parchami-Araghi, M. 852
Paré, J. 2486
Paré, P. W. 2013
Parent, S. 584
Park, C. S. 154
Park, H. W. 2607
Park, J. D. 11
Park, K. B. 1962
Park, Y. D. 1073, 1318
Park ChangSuk 154
Park HyunWoo 2607
Park JongDae 11
Park KyeongBae 1962
Park YeongDo 1073
Parker, B. L. 940, 1398, 1814
Parker, P. E. 2514
Parker, S. R. 1681
Parnell, M. A. 1110
Paro, F. E. 526
Paron, M. J. F. O. 2148, 2735
Parra, J. R. P. 1862, 2185, 2498
Parrella, M. P. 1397, 2375-2376, 2726
Parsana, G. J. 1609
Parthasarathy, R. 1435
Pas, R. K. van der 161
Pascoe, I. G. 1030
Pascua, L. T. 2323
Pascual, S. 149, 2585
Pasquier, D. 851, 2256, 2267
Pastou, D. 1587
Patel, D. J. 2188
Patel, H. R. 2188
Patel, I. S. 399
Patel, N. B. 2188
Paterson, R. R. M. 837
Pathak, H. C. 1268
Patil, B. V. 1646
Patil, Y. R. 1268
Patnaik, H. P. 1520-1521
Patnaik, N. C. 237, 506
Patočka, J. 261
Patourel, G. L. 1732
Päts, P. 70
Patt, J. M. 1517
Patterson, R. S. 75, 1321
Patti, I. 875
Paul, A. V. N. 1997, 2690
Paul, B. 840
Paul, H. G. 292
Paul, S. K. 409
Paula, S. de 2295, 2529
Pauli, S. 1322
Paulin, J. P. 171
Paulitz, T. 836
Paulitz, T. C. 140, 146, 490, 1284
Pauuw, H. V. D. 2800
Pavan, F. 203, 829
Pavan, O. H. O. 617
Pavey, C. R. 1375
Pavlyushin, V. A. 519
Pawanchee, Z. A. 1742, 1749
Pawłowska, A. 14
Payne, C. 1639
Payne, L. D. 1780
Paynter, Q. 2543
Peacock, W. J. 1633
Peberdy, J. F. 1151, 2040
Pedata, P. A. 934
Pedersen, A. F. 264
Pedersen, E. A. 287
Pedersen, H. S. 429
Pedersen, L. H. 2131
Pedrosa, R. A. 2272
Pée, K. H. van 622
Peiffer, R. A. 1674
Peixoto, A. R. 819
Pekár, S. 1424, 2158
Pell, J. K. 1087, 1179, 1208, 1244, 2552
Peña, J. E. 213, 1878
Penfold, R. J. 2401
Peng, F. 102
Peng, G. 8
Peng, P. K. 223
Peng, R. K. 222, 1598
Peng, Y. F. 2415
Peng, Y. K. 1576
Peng, Z. H. 688
Peng Gang 8
Peng YiKun 1576
Peng YuFang 2415
Peng ZhongHua 688
Pengue, W. A. 1469
Penman, D. R. 2638
Pennacchio, F. 103, 1953, 2009, 2666, 2763
Pennanen, T. 112
Perdikis, D. C. 2107
Perdikis, D. Ch. 1915
Perecin, M. F. 1687
Pereira, J. 1462
Pereira, R. M. 1008, 1121, 1907, 1943, 2392
Perera, H. A. S. 554
Perevozkin, V. P. 998
Perez, C. J. 1795
Pérez, F. 2558
Pérez, L. 2288
Pérez-Maluf, R. 1996
Pérez-Mendoza, J. 408, 1808, 2710
Pérez-Moreno, I. 1557
Pérez Otero, R. 844
Perich, M. J. 351
Periquet, G. 502-503
Permentier, H. P. 153
Perotti, A. 2417
Perring, T. M. 574
Perry, J. N. 1305, 2533
Perry, R. N. 2205
Perry-Meyer, L. J. 631
Persons, M. H. 614
Pescarelli, M. A. 1350
Peschken, D. P. 1758
Pesek, J. D., Jr. 57, 1832
Peters, A. 598, 1177-1178, 1290, 1484
Petersen, B. E. 1379
Petersen, M. K. 1430, 2613
Peterson, B. 2221
Peterson, E. 1132
Peterson, L. 1791
Petitjean-Roget, V. 2427
Petrov, V. S. 1914, 2337
Pettersson, J. 2737
Pettersson, M. L. 969
Peveling, R. 220
Pezowicz, E. 2504
Pezzopane, J. E. M. 1528, 1530
Pfannenstiel, R. S. 1418
Pfender, W. F. 307
Pfirter, H. A. 1019, 2462
Pfister, A. 2358
Pfister-Wilhelm, R. 2664
Pfleger, F. L. 2125
Pham-Delègue, M. H. 1996
Phatak, S. C. 1064
Philion, V. 836
Philippe, R. 227
Philips, T. K. 2398
Philipsen, H. 54
Phillips, C. B. 79, 88, 1317
Phillips, L. M. 1614
Phillips, T. D. 74
Philogène, B. J. R. 61
Phoofolo, M. W. 1931
Phuong, L. T. 1083
Piano, S. 328, 2239
Piatkowski, J. 160, 1708
Picanço, M. 1079, 1085, 1799
Picanço, M. C. 1876
Pickering, J. 2609
Pickett, J. A. 795, 2007, 2737
Picotti, P. 203, 829
Pierre, J. S. 1826
Pierson, E. A. 2745
Pierson, L. S., III 2745

Pięta, D. 2788
Pieterse, C. M. J. 1152
Pietrantonio, P. V. 1095
Pike, K. S. 2780
Pilling, E. D. 1792
Pimentel, E. 2288
Pinchak, W. E. 1669
Pinet, C. 1940
Pingel, R. L. 732, 737
Pino, F. G. del 1300
Pinto, J. D. 1477
Pintureau, B. 1944
Pires, C. A. 352
Pitelli, R. A. 2191
Pizzol, J. 807
Plana, L. 1854
Plant Protection News 2341
Plantard, O. 2343
Plantegenest M., M. 1826
Pląskowska, E. 727
Pleban, S. 920
Pluke, R. 1244
Podgwaite, J. D. 941
Poehling, H. M. 1425, 2719, 2736
Pohjalainen, T. 398
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 746
Poinsot, D. 1278
Pointier, J. P. 2427
Pokharkar, D. S. 2201
Pokojska-Burdziej, A. 311
Poland, T. M. 2334
Polaszek, A. 100, 481, 1134, 2142-2143, 2814
Polavarapu, S. 597
Polesny, F. 2268
Polis, G. A. 655, 2054
Polishchuk, Yu. 423
Pompanon, F. 2507
Ponce, F. 1433
Ponnamma, K. N. 1604
Pons, N. 2580
Pophaly, D. J. 2174
Popowska-Nowak, E. 299, 1816
Poppy, G. M. 103-104, 1315
Poprawski, T. J. 1491, 2514
Popushoy, I. S. 440
Pornet-Rivoire, D. 1710
Porteous, D. 1791
Porter, S. D. 75
Portillo, J. 843
Posada F., F. J. 1628
Possee, R. D. 627, 2025
Posthuma-Doodeman, C. J. A. M. 718
Posthumus, M. A. 2243
Postmaster, A. 868
Poteser, M. 2044
Potter, D. A. 1701
Potting, R. P. J. 49, 571, 2732
Powell, G. 1980
Powell, K. A. 2086
Powell, W. 103-104, 1468
Pozzati, M. 2112, 2381
Prakong Pan-Urai 1743
Prasad, K. S. 1546
Prashanthi, S. K. 2293
Pratissoli, D. 1528, 1530, 1946, 1952
Pratt, P. D. 2001, 2611
Pražak, R. A. 2635
Preisler, H. K. 1076
Prenerová, E. 505
Press, C. M. 704
Prestele, C. 1501
Preston, J. F. 1298
Prévost, G. 681, 2663
Price, J. F. 861, 1853
Price, R. E. 436
Prideaux, G. B. 1341
Priester, W. de 152
Prieto-Samsónov, D. L. 1374
Pringle, K. L. 1926
Prinsloo, G. J. 1441
Prior, C. 2020
Priou, S. 2192
Prischepa, L. 680
Prithiviraj, B. 1335
Proffitt, J. R. 1456, 2166
Prokopy, R. J. 2259
Pronier, I. 2486
Proshold, F. I. 2149
Prozell, S. 1726
Pscheidt, J. W. 179
Pugalenthi, P. 1026
Pullen, S. S. 2029
Punja, Z. K. 142, 306, 785
Punzo, F. 1243
Purcell, M. F. 370, 1768, 1932, 2275, 2490
Pusey, P. L. 830
Putatunda, B. N. 1323
Puterka, G. J. 2258
Puzari, K. C. 1432, 2152
Py-Daniel, V. 2402
Qasim, R. 751, 808
Qi, Y. H. 432, 1098, 1824, 1900
Qi YanHong 432, 1098, 1824, 1900
Qian, J. K. 2042
Qian JiaKang 2042
Qin, H. G. 1314
Qin HouGuo 1314
Qiu, D. S. 2602
Qiu DaoShou 2602
Qu, A. J. 1599
Qu, J. 1703
Qu AiJun 1599
Qu Juan 1703
Quarles, W. 181
Quashie-Williams, C. 902
Quesada-Chanto, A. 2548
Quicke, D. L. J. 1395
Quilici, S. 227, 1331, 1587
Quintana, G. 2589-2590
Quintela, E. D. 65, 1081, 1809
Quiring, D. J. M. 2238
Quiroz-Martínez, H. 1593
Quisenberry, S. S. 741, 1440
Raaijmakers, J. M. 31, 728
Rabasse, J. M. 48, 2014
Rabbinge, R. 1535
Rabindra, R. J. 2617-2618
Rabindran, R. 30
Rabinovitch, L. 1739
Rabouille, A. 502-503
Racette, G. 410
Rademan, S. 869
Radhakrishnan, N. V. 395
Radkowska, A. 416
Raffa, K. F. 932, 1904, 1929, 2034
Raffi, G. B. 1350
Raga, A. 1578
Ragab, M. E. 717
Ragaei, M. 540
Raghu, K. 330
Ragsdale, D. W. 2811
Raguchander, T. 752
Raguraman, S. 2518
Rahman, A. R. A. 1742
Rahman, R. B. A. 1237
Rahman, S. M. 2031
Rahman, S. M. M. 1725
Rahn, R. 797
Rai, H. S. 108
Raikes, C. 1699
Raj, D. 1911
Rajagopal, B. 1194
Rajakumar, M. 1608
Rajappan, K. 30, 623, 752, 1465-1466, 1779
Rajas Miranda, T. 2234
Rajendra Singh 1276, 2118
Rajendran, B. 1072, 1536
Rajesh Chahota 327
Rajeswari Sundarababu 2232
Rajkumar, A. 902
Raju, A. J. S. 1736
Rakesh Kumar 137
Ralec, A. le 48
Ram, S. 506
Ram Kishore 1546
Ramachander, P. R. 2282
Ramadoss, N. 1445
Ramalho, F. S. 568, 1951
Ramana, K. V. 2386
Ramaraj, B. 938
Ramarethinam, S. 1194
Ramashrit Singh 2159
Ramesh Ayyappath 2131
Ramírez Alarcón, S. R. 2782
Ramos, M. 1492, 1843, 1851, 1939, 2153, 2211
Ramos, M. R. 1525
Ranaivo, F. 518
Rancourt, J. M. 457
Ranjan, A. 2037
Ranjeet Singh 944
Rank, N. E. 594, 1676
Rao, A. S. 2110
Rao, B. S. 2110
Rao, C. V. S. 698
Rao, G. V. R. 1603
Rao, J. H. 1283
Rao, K. M. 1150
Rao, K. T. 1082
Rao, M. R. 763
Rao, M. S. 809, 827, 1060-1062
Rao, P. A. 1082
Rao, Y. V. S. 1150
Rao JunHua 1283
Rappaport, V. 709, 734
Raqib, A. 639
Răşcănescu, M. 1617
Rashmi Aggarwal 572
Rasmussen, T. 429
Rasmy, A. H. 1090
Raspi, A. 1602
Rath, A. C. 1330, 1451
Rath, S. 756
Ratnasinghe, G. 1144
Rau, M. E. 348, 487
Raulston, J. R. 1637, 1653
Raut, J. G. 34
Raveendranath, S. 2515
Ravelo, H. G. 2287
Ravensberg, W. 156, 1525
Ravensberg, W. J. 161
Ravi, G. 1475-1476, 1806
Ravindran, K. J. 2412
Ravn, H. P. 515
Rayachhetry, M. B. 1016
Rea, J. 1437
Reboredo, G. R. 476
Reboulet, J. N. 2251
Reda, A. S. 2511
Redak, R. A. 967
Reddy, B. M. R. 894
Reddy, D. D. R. 1442
Reddy, G. R. S. 1512
Reddy, G. V. P. 1208
Reddy, H. R. 816
Reddy, K. B. 915
Reddy, M. S. 287
Reddy, P. M. 1603
Reddy, P. P. 809, 827, 1060-1062
Reddy, S. M. 1153
Reddy, Y. V. R. 757, 1442
Redner, J. H. 125
Redolfi, I. 1605
Reed, D. A. 559, 2665, 2761
Reed, G. 1906
Reed, R. 1658
Reeder, J. D. 1107
Reeder, R. H. 722
Reeleder, R. D. 490
Rees, M. 2543
Reese, C. D. 2125
Reeta Goel 698
Reeve, J. D. 949
Regis, L. 336
Régnière, J. 1693, 1695, 2775
Reguzzi, M. C. 2648
Rehmus, W. 2409
Reichmuth, C. 1727
Reid, A. P. 745, 1131
Reid, B. L. 359
Reid, C. L. 178
Reierson, D. A. 1010
Reil, W. 2109
Reis, P. R. 533, 1841
Reissig, W. H. 186
Reithinger, R. 2303
Reitz, S. R. 407
Réjasse, A. 1262
Releder, R. D. 1284
Renard, D. 197, 851
Rencken, I. C. 1926
Reneh, S. 210
Retana, J. 2709
Retnakaran, A. 304, 2095
Rey, P. 148
Řezáč, P. 1935
Rhoden, P. K. 2367
Rhouma, A. 877, 882
Riaño, N. M. 1389
Riba, G. 1262
Ribeiro, F. N. 945
Ribeiro, H. C. T. 617
Ribeiro, L. J. 1079
Ribeiro, Z. M. A. 1756
Riberio, L. J. 1799
Ricard, J. L. 1539
Ricard, T. J. 1539
Rice, J. D. 1298
Rice, M. J. 2086
Rice, W. C. 2129
Richard, R. D. 1763
Richards, D. R. 85
Richards, J. 671
Richards, K. W. 1037
Richards, N. K. 1821
Richards-Haynes, C. 902
Richman, D. B. 1458-1459
Richter, A. R. 102, 2605
Richter, V. A. 2444
Rico, J. R. 2585
Ridgway, R. L. 2643
Ridsdill-Smith, T. J. 78
Riechert, S. E. 596
Riegel, C. I. 1924
Riestra-Diaz, D. 2496
Riis, L. 1409
Rijn, P. C. J. van 1358
Riley, D. G. 1328
Rincón-Castro, M. C. del 625
Ríos, M. 2590
Rippere, K. E. 337
Ritchie, J. M. 1870
Riudavets, J. 1413, 1526
Riva, G. A. de la 1374
Riven, Y. 259
Rivera, P. 2403-2405
Rivera M., A. 1086
Rivero, G. 168
Rivers, D. B. 628
Rizzo, M. C. 1574, 2279
Rizzotti, A. 2242
Ro, T. H. 2195
Ro TaeHo 2195
Robb, K. L. 2349
Robert, L. L. 351
Robert, N. 990
Roberti, R. 2123
Roberts, D. 2041
Roberts, D. P. 145, 150, 1284, 2744
Roberts, D. W. 1280, 1444
Roberts, G. M. 1322
Roberts, P. 480
Robertson, H. 362
Robertson, H. G. 1393
Robertson, J. L. 1076
Robertson, L. N. 896, 908, 1613, 1615
Robson, S. K. 2002
Rochat, J. 163
Rocke, D. M. 2104
Rodcharoen, J. 1743
Roddam, L. F. 1330
Rodems, S. M. 2029
Rodgers, P. 1322
Roditakis, N. E. 1470
Rodriguez, F. 307
Rodríguez, H. 2153
Rodríguez, I. 1627, 2640
Rodríguez, J. 1944
Rodríguez, J. M. 2225
Rodriguez, M. 205
Rodríguez, M. G. 1627
Rodríguez, N. 1492
Rodríguez, R. 2225
Rodríguez, S. M. 2646
Rodríguez-Castro, V. A. 1593
Rodríguez-Cerezo, E. 1287
Rodríguez-Coloradó, S. 2496
Rodriguez del B., L. 1656
Rodríguez-Kábana, R. 921
Rodríguez-Lagunes, D. A. 2496
Rodríguez-Maciel, C. 2496

Roermund, H. J. W. van 718, 1535
Rogers, C. E. 1334
Rogers, M. L. 2245
Rogers, P. L. 2401
Rohilla, H. R. 2614
Roininen, H. 594
Roitberg, B. 644
Roitberg, B. D. 588, 2692
Rojas, M. G. 1649, 1668, 1847-1848, 1957
Rojas, T. 2580
Rojo, S. 224
Roland, J. 942
Roman, P. 624
Roman, T. 719
Romanazzi, G. 174
Romeiro, R. S. 2531
Romeis, J. 109, 1229, 2694, 2720, 2797
Romero, M. 2301, 2652
Romero Nápoles, J. 2782
Ronco, M. 2255
Rooy, M. de 1724
Ropek, D. 99, 416
Rosa, W. de la 1775
Rosa R., W. de la 504
Rosales, A. M. 37
Rose, D. L. 354, 2418-2421
Rose, M. 482, 1414
Röse, U. S. R. 578, 2318
Rosen, D. 1884, 2754
Rosenfeld, S. A. 2564
Rosengaus, R. B. 2595
Rosenheim, J. A. 924, 2262
Rosi, M. C. 2693
Roskam, M. M. 1861
Ross, D. W. 1679
Ross, J. 221
Ross, O. H. 2564
Rossberg, D. 1447
Rossi, A. C. 1578
Rossi, A. M. 1304
Rössler, Y. 1588, 2561
Rostás, M. 2359
Roth, J. 648
Roth, L. C. 116
Roth, M. 1453
Roth, S. 638
Rothman, L. D. 943
Rothrock, C. S. 38
Rotich, F. 2554
Rougier, M. 500
Rouland, C. 715
Roush, R. T. 128, 1028, 1795, 1884
Rousseau, J. 1551
Rousset, A. 1827
Roux, O. 2203
Rovesti, L. 13, 414, 1411, 2794
Rowney, D. L. 2349
Roy, P. B. 610
Royer, L. 2015
Royle, D. J. 1681
Rü, B. le 775, 1483, 1486, 1488
Ruberson, J. R. 1792, 2036, 2100, 2715
Rudzińska, M. 2705
Ruggle, P. 50
Ruiz, M. G. 251
Ruíz-Silvera, C. 871-872
Rummel, D. R. 1669, 2319
Rumpf, S. 1796
Rupp, H. R. 994
Rusli, R. 105
Rust, M. K. 1010
Rutjens, A. J. 2383
Růžička, Z. 607, 612, 1256
Ryabitsev, A. V. 1301
Ryan, R. B. 294
Rybalkin, S. P. 412
Rydell, J. 1169
Rypstra, A. L. 2051
Ryu, H. K. 1478, 1566
Ryu, K. R. 387
Ryu, M. O. 2067
Ryu, O. H. 1478, 1566
Ryu HaKyung 1478, 1566
Ryu KilRim 387
Ryu MyonOk 2067
Ryu OunHa 1478, 1566
S. Martins, J. F. da 65
Saathoff, S. G. 2177
Saavedra, J. L. D. 251, 1105, 1858, 1966
Sabbatini, M. R. 2482
Sabbour, M. 1168
Sabelis, M. W. 106, 156, 435, 1358, 2243
Sadana, G. L. 208
Sadanand, A. V. 2412
Sadof, C. S. 319
Sadoyama, Y. 2728
Sagardoy, M. A. 753
Sagbohan, J. 2020
Saha, D. K. 1108
Sahayaraj, K. 2224
Sahoo, S. 506
Saifullah 1201
Saikawa, M. 1143
Saikia, D. K. 2152
Saindon, G. 547
Saini, E. 2589-2590
Saini, G. C. 107
St. Leger, R. J. 1280, 2041
Sait, S. M. 595, 2588
Saito, E. S. 1890
Sajap, A. S. 1719
Sakai, T. 552
Sakuratani, Y. 84
Salama, H. S. 540
Salame, L. 1096, 2541
Salazar Blanco, J. D. 906
Saldaña, G. 1860, 1957
Saldãna, R. 2298
Saldana, R. R. 2299
Saleem, M. 2606
Saleh, M. R. 542
Salerno, C. M. 753
Salerno, M. 174
Salisbury, A. N. 2741
Sallam, M. N. 2145
Salles, L. A. B. 131
Salokhe, V. M. 1345
Salto, C. E. 2623
Salunkhe, G. N. 1803
Salveter, R. 1438
Salvo, A. 1308, 1718
Sama, C. 1114
Samal, K. C. 506
Samersov, V. 680
Samia, M. K. 1090
Samiappan, R. 752
Sams, C. E. 2240
Samson, P. R. 895, 1612, 1614
Samsudin 2111
Samways, M. J. 1368
Sánchez, J. A. 1593
Sanchez, J. A. 1523-1524
Sánchez, L. 1627
Sánchez García, J. A. 2782
Sanchis, A. 2278
Sanderson, J. 1717, 2812
Sanderson, J. P. 316, 590, 1702, 1712
Sándor, F. 2108
Sandridge, P. T. 1674, 2700
Sands, D. C. 2168
Sang, R. C. 1005
Sangareddy, N. K. 1646
Sankar, P. 1100
Sankara Narayanan, C. 2232
Sanna, P. 2271
Sannino, L. 2113
Sanon, A. 2390
Sansone, C. G. 1664
Santa-Cecília, L. V. 2494
Santa-Cecília, L. V. C. 467
Santamaria, S. 478, 2411
Sant'Ana, J. 2011
Santhi, A. 2232
Santi, R. 2302
Santiago-Álvarez, C. 521, 1367, 2571
Santonicola, L. 1527
Santoro, C. 2559
Santos, A. C. dos 417
Santos, B. de S. 1739
Santos, C. H. 2176
Santos, G. 101
Santos, G. P. 1858
Santos, L. U. dos 1750
Santos, P. F. 1386
Santos, T. M. 568
Santos Filho, P. de S. 2414
Sapieha, A. 17
Sardana, H. R. 497
Sardar, M. A. 2524
Sargiotto, C. 2228
Säringer, G. 1382
Sarma, K. K. 1472
Sarma, Y. R. 2386
Sarode, S. V. 2186
Sasaji, H. 958
Sasaki, O. 1753
Sassi, C. 1350
Satapathy, C. R. 822
Satko, J. 884
Sato, H. 276, 1097
Sato, M. E. 1578
Sato, R. 1294
Sato, Y. 1233
Satyanarayana, J. 2180
Saudhof, K. 2719
Sauerborn, J. 2202
Saunders, J. L. 871-872
Saville, D. J. 2168
Saville, G. P. 627
Sawada, M. 2199
Saxena, M. C. 759
Saxena, S. K. 810, 814, 2233
Scalco, A. 851, 2267
Scanlan, J. 1757
Schade, M. 791, 1495, 2213
Schaefer, M. 1448
Schaefer, P. W. 2036
Schäfer, M. 339
Schairer, H. U. 1271
Schanderl, H. 1581
Schardl, C. L. 74
Schauff, M. E. 1591
Schausberger, P. 585, 2591
Scheepens, P. C. 1017, 1020
Scheepmaker, J. W. A. 323, 2380, 2382-2383
Scheffer, R. J. 111
Schena, L. 174
Schepers, E. J. 2762
Schickler, H. 2530
Schiller, K. 26
Schilthuizen, M. 2576
Schimidt, F. V. G. 893
Schippers, B. 1402
Schirocki, A. 1917
Schirocki, A. G. 1124
Schisler, D. A. 770, 772, 1481
Schlegel, L. 2427
Schlein, Y. 351
Schmatz, R. 2090
Schmid-Meyer, A. C. 2548
Schmidt, G. H. 957, 1691-1692
Schmidt, H. 2456
Schmidt, K. A. 1990
Schmidt-Tiedemann, A. 1190
Schmiedeknecht, G. 2193
Schmitz, O. J. 1235
Schmuck, R. 1735
Schmutterer, H. 518
Schneider, H. 2389
Schnetter, W. 1271
Schoeman, M. H. 558
Schoeman, P. S. 558
Schöller, M. 331, 1726
Scholz, D. 2736
Scholz-Döbelin, H. 821
Schopf, A. 262
Schottel, J. L. 2194
Schreiter, T. 1453
Schroeder, A. G. 2548
Schroeder, D. 1018
Schroeder, W. J. 865
Schuerger, A. C. 1200
Schüler, C. 1433
Schulten, G. G. M. 1337, 2786
Schulthess, F. 1482, 2146-2147
Schultz, C. M. 2104
Schuster, D. J. 1416, 2570
Schuster, R. P. 2119
Schwalbe, R. 1793
Schwaller, F. 972
Schyolokova, E. 523
Sclar, D. C. 1713
Scodeller, E. A. 358
Scott, A. W., Jr. 1637
Scott, E. S. 147
Scott, J. K. 369, 2455
Scott, M. 1186
Scott, W. 2505
Scribailo, R. W. 1058
Scrimgeour, G. J. 997
Scutareanu, P. 2243
Secundino, N. F. C. 1739
Seddik, A. 1189, 1383
Seddon, B. 673
Seenivasagan, R. 1236
Seetharama, H. G. 915, 2309
Segal, D. 513, 1096, 1264
Segura, R. 1052-1053
Sehgal, S. S. 2526
Sehgall, V. K. 107
Seike, S. H. 2772
Sekeroglu, E. 1529
Sekhon, A. S. 1130
Sekirov, I. A. 1894
Sekun, M. 423
Seleena, P. 1746
Seligy, V. L. 457
Sell, P. 1190
Semczyszak, A. 119
Semeada, A. M. 69
Semer, C. R., IV 375
Sène, V. 2803
Senft, D. 456, 2241
Sengonca, C. 315, 1495, 1594, 2213, 2610
Senior, L. J. 1923
Sentenac, G. 1790
Seo, B. S. 1504
Seo BeomSeok 1504
Sepiol, J. 413
Sermann, H. 2630-2631
Serracin, M. 1200
Serrano, J. C. 320
Serrão, J. E. 1127
Sevenster, J. G. 2707
Sévérini, M. 1192
Sgarzi, B. 2794
Shabana, Y. M. 386, 717, 1024
Shafii, B. 1440
Shah, P. A. 27, 535, 2140, 2800-2801
Shaheen, N. 2606
Shalaby, A. M. 2688-2689
Shaltiel, L. 2724
Shamoun, S. F. 288
Shamseldean, M. M. 130
Shamshina, T. N. 1128
Shang, D. F. 2339
Shang, J. N. 1625
Shang DeFa 2339
Shang JianNong 1625
Shanklin, D. R. 2150
Shanks, C. H., Jr. 2264
Shanmugasundaram, M. 1624
Shanower, T. G. 109, 1229, 2694, 2720, 2797
Shantanu Jha 409
Shapiro, D. I. 513, 1264
Shapiro, M. 511
Sharaf El-Din, N. 759
Sharanabasava, H. 2629
Sharga, B. M. 755
Sharma, B. K. 783
Sharma, D. 806
Sharma, K. C. 129
Sharma, K. K. 403, 1737
Sharma, M. L. 108
Sharma, N. D. 2450
Sharma, R. D. 2190
Sharma, S. 2535, 2604
Sharma, S. K. 993
Sharma, S. N. 1740
Sharma, V. P. 343, 993
Sharma, W. 813
Sharmila Pandey 1276
Shasha, B. S. 1496
Shashi Sharma 2535, 2604
Shashi Verma 1806
Shatla, M. N. 1632
Shatrughna Sahu 2159
Shaver, T. N. 1065
Shaw, P. W. 1075
Shaw, S. R. 215
She, C. R. 1897, 2491

She ChunRen 1897, 2491
Shea-Wilbur, M. A. 1840
Shearer, J. F. 2483-2484
Sheela, M. S. 1066
Shelby, K. S. 2045
Shelton, A. M. 128, 1795, 2211
Shen, C. P. 200, 691
Shen, X. C. 834
Shen, X. H. 2368
Shen ChangPeng 200, 691
Shen XiaoCheng 834
Shen XiHuan 2368
Shenbmar, M. 1786
Shenhmar, M. 252
Shepard, B. M. 2111
Sherman, K. 1823
Shetata, W. A. 1595
Shetty, K. 2544
Shevtsov, V. 523
Shi, Q. 2415
Shi, X. Z. 2633-2634
Shi, Z. H. 1804
Shi Qi 2415
Shi XianZong 2633-2634
Shi ZuHua 1804
Shibasaki, M. 9
Shier, W. T. 1025
Shih ChainIng T. 864
Shih ChengJen 1117
Shilenkov, V. G. 2444
Shilnikova, V. K. 2103
Shimazu, M. 276, 1003, 2345
Shimoda, T. 876, 1226
Shinkaji, N. 1226
Shipp, J. L. 2612
Shiraishi, I. 1509
Shirke, M. S. 1803
Shiryaeva, N. V. 939
Shivesh Kumar 2351
Shkalikov, V. A. 2103
Shohet, D. 2335
Shonouda, M. L. 2688-2689, 2691
Shorrocks, B. 2616
Shorthouse, J. D. 1705, 2374
Shreeve, T. 627
Shriram, A. N. 335, 2407
Shrivastava, S. K. 1059
Shu, Z. Q. 1281
Shu ZhiQun 1281
Shutter, R. 970
Siddiqui, Z. A. 2289
Sidibe, A. 27, 2800
Sidorkewicj, N. S. 2482
Sieburth, P. J. 865
Sieg, C. H. 2451
Siegel, J. P. 1744
Sieglaff, D. H. 1907, 1943
Sierota, Z. H. 289
Sierpińska, A. 265, 2331
Siew, P. 313
Sigee, D. C. 1265
Sigmon, J. O. D. 1674, 2700
Sigsgaard, L. 1429
Sikora, R. A. 1388
Sikorowski, P. P. 1372, 2625, 2669
Sileshi, G. 372
Silva, C. A. D. da 926, 1601
Silva, C. M. B. 1739
Silva, E. N. 568
Silva, F. J. 1070
Silva, F. M. A. 64
Silva, J. B. 2272
Silva, M. da 1127
Silva Filha, M. H. 336
Silveira, E. B. 2062
Silveira, M. M. 2548
Silveira, N. S. S. 2272
Simberloff, D. 2459
Simbiken, N. 907
Simeonidis, A. S. 793
Simmons, G. S. 1640
Simons, M. 153
Simpson, D. W. 1553
Simpson, T. 2109
Sinacori, A. 1574, 2279
Sindhan, G. S. 41, 96
Sinègre, G. 992
Singaravelu, G. 2408
Singh, A. 901
Singh, B. 1665, 2210
Singh, B. S. A. 1620-1621
Singh, D. 1464
Singh, D. V. 572
Singh, G. 1577
Singh, H. V. 1464
Singh, J. 252, 1786
Singh, J. P. 107
Singh, K. M. 1520, 2180
Singh, M. P. 879
Singh, M. S. 1500
Singh, O. 756
Singh, R. 944, 1276, 2118, 2159
Singh, R. G. 904
Singh, R. N. 2180
Singh, R. P. 2518
Singh, R. S. 1464
Singh, S. 278, 703, 2180
Singh, S. B. 904
Singh, S. V. 2210
Singh, T. K. 1500
Singh, U. P. 1335
Sirajul Hoque 989
Sirot, E. 1242
Siscaro, G. 875, 881, 1585
Sisson, V. A. 2308
Sitansu Pan 1108
Sitchawat, T. 716
Sithanantham, S. 763
Sithiprasasna, R. 2584
Sivakumar, C. V. 1474
Sivapragasam, A. 781
Sivaprakasam, N. 157
Sivasithamparam, K. 868, 1479
Sivinski, J. 880, 1592
Sivropoulou, A. 229
Siwek, K. 147
Sizaret, P. Y. 502-503
Skatulla, U. 293
Skevington, J. 2549
Skinner, M. 940, 1398, 1814
Skirvin, D. J. 1305, 2533
Skjoldager, L. 925, 1657
Skovgård, H. 70
Skovmand, O. 341, 429
Skrzecz, I. 2330, 2354
Skrzypczak, C. 966
Skrzypczyńska, M. 1697
Slack, J. M. 2030
Slavicek, J. M. 1924
Slininger, P. J. 770, 1481, 1840
Śliwa, W. 2743
Sloane, L. 221, 275
Sloggett, J. J. 2582
Slone, D. H. 324
Slosser, J. E. 256, 1647, 1669
Slovák, M. 406
Smales, L. R. 1733
Smart, L. E. 233
Smeets, L. 665
Smirnov, O. V. 522, 679
Smit, N. E. J. M. 777
Smith, D. C. 2398
Smith, J. T. 793
Smith, J. W. 2146, 2731, 2778
Smith, J. W., Jr. 1664, 2299
Smith, K. A. 1639, 2327
Smith, K. G. 2353
Smith, K. P. 144
Smith, L. A. 1765
Smith, L. M., II 1011
Smith, M. C. 366, 722
Smith, P. A. 441
Smith, R. A. 1800
Smith, S. M. 295, 615
Smits, N. 500
Smits, P. H. 323, 459, 684, 696, 1211, 2165, 2380, 2382-2383
Smolander, A. 112
Sneh, B. 706, 1508
Snowball, M. 2301
Soares, A. O. 1581
Soares, M. M. M. 929
Sobota, G. T. 795
Sohadi, A. R. 1742, 1749
Sohel Ahmed 989
Sohi, A. S. 252, 1786
Sohi, S. S. 1261
Sokolov, M. S. 15
Solanki, R. S. 901
Soldevila, A. 1279
Soldorio, I. L. 526
Soloviev, K. G. 412
Solow, A. R. 1823
Solter, L. F. 1203
Somasekhar, N. 809
Somontes, D. 2288
Sonder, K. 2202
Song, J. H. 2102
Song, J. Z. 2415
Song, S. J. 295
Song, Y. F. 2339
Song, Y. Y. 721
Song, Z. 321, 1675
Song JiaHua 2102
Song JinZhang 2415
Song YanYing 721
Song YouFa 2339
Song Zhang 321, 1675
Songa, J. M. 1983
Sordetti, R. 2666
Sørensen, J. 40
Sosa-Gómez, D. R. 526, 2187
Sosnowska, D. 160, 898, 1895
Soto, N. 205
Souissi, R. 775, 1483, 1488
Souissi, T. 2460
Sousa-Silva, C. R. 1127
South, D. B. 2333
Southard, D. 2584
Southward, M. 927
Souza, B. 467, 2494
Souza, M. L. 2039
Spasić, R. 798
Speese, J., III 1491
Spence, J. R. 2122
Spiegel, Y. 828
Spieles, D. J. 2004
Spiers, A. G. 488
Spring, A. 385
Spurgeon, D. W. 1637, 1653
Sreedharan, K. 2309
Sreenivasa, M. N. 138, 2293
Srikant Kulkarni 2293
Srikanth, J. 1624
Srinivasan, K. 249
Srivastava, A. 993
Srivastava, A. K. 95
Srivastava, K. D. 572
Srivastava, S. 1911
Srygley, R. B. 2017
St-Arnaud, M. 308
Stack, P. A. 1961
Staines, H. J. 425
Stamopoulos, D. C. 1240
Stamp, N. E. 633, 1937, 2603, 2771
Stanghellini, M. E. 10
Stankiewicz, M. 2393-2394
Stansly, P. A. 421, 1416, 1570, 1901
Stanton, G. 2812
Stanyard, M. J. 1561
Stapel, J. O. 254, 1234, 2715
Staples, J. A. 2774
Stark, J. D. 1074, 1807
Starkey, S. R. 2766
Starý, P. 2780
Stathas, G. J. 212, 532, 1241, 1916
Stäubli Dreyer, B. 536
Stechmann, D. H. 2181
Steenberg, T. 53, 515
Stefaniak, M. 640
Stefanou, D. 230
Steidle, J. L. M. 331
Stein, C. 2686
Steinberg, C. 7
Šteinberga, V. 2547
Steiner, M. Y. 2563
Steinkraus, D. 1638
Steinkraus, D. C. 1662, 1667, 2214
Stelljes, K. B. 2241
Stenlid, J. 290, 2356
Stensvand, A. 1540
Stephan, D. 464, 2532, 2795
Stephen, B. 951
Stephen, F. M. 528
Sterk, G. 850, 1092, 1554
Sterner, O. 492
Stettler, P. 2664
Stevens, C. 2418
Stevens, M. M. 218
Stevens, P. S. 1166
Stewart, A. 788
Stewart, H. C. 202
Stewart, R. K. 1047-1048
Stewart-Wade, S. M. 1755
Stiling, P. 1304, 1455
Stilinovic, D. 2572
Stilmant, D. 62
Stimac, J. L. 1008
Stockel, J. P. 199
Stolz, M. 271
Stone, A. G. 390
Storch, V. 339
Story, J. M. 367, 1046
Stout, M. J. 2105
Stouthamer, R. 2576
Strand, M. R. 1251, 2035, 2662, 2723
Straus, E. E. 669
Streett, D. A. 1650
Streito, J. C. 2325
Strem, M. 913
Strickman, D. 2584
Strohm, E. 2725
Strong, D. R. 2458
Strong, W. B. 324
Stuart, M. K. 1835
Stuart, R. J. 597
Su, C. K. 1531
Su, J. Y. 1385
Su, T. H. 1531
Su ChungKuang 1531
Su JianYa 1385
Su TsongHong 1531
Suay Cano, V. A. 2079
Subedar Singh 2180
Subramanian, M. 1445
Subramanian, N. 30
Subramanian, S. 2407
Sudarsanam, D. 335
Sudhakar, S. 1833
Sudheendrakumar, V. V. 2618
Sudhir Singh 278
Sudoi, V. 2554
Suenaga, H. 2730
Sugar, D. 2387
Sugimura, M. 1294
Suhartawan 2297
Suiter, D. R. 1009
Sujan Singh 703
Sulaiman, S. 1742, 1749
Süle, S. 178
Sulistyanto, D. 626, 961
Sullivan, B. T. 2357
Sullivan, M. J. 1644
Sultana, V. 751, 808
Summerell, B. A. 376, 451
Summy, K. R. 1224-1225, 1637, 1670
Sun, F. 2077
Sun, H. L. 1856
Sun, M. 2087
Sun, P. H. 3
Sun, W. 1599
Sun Fan 2077
Sun HongLiang 1856
Sun Ming 2087
Sun PingHua 3
Sun Wei 1599
Sundarababu, R. 2232
Sundaram, A. 221, 275, 304
Sundaram, K. M. S. 221, 275, 304
Sundararaj, R. 1104, 2351
Sundheim, L. 2127
Suo, Q. H. 948, 2042
Suo QiHeng 948
Suo Qiheng 2042
Surappaeva, V. M. 2247
Sureshan, P. M. 1881
Surís, M. 1514
Sushil, S. N. 403
Suszkiw, J. 4, 143, 928
Sutherland, J. P. 1315
Sutherland, M. L. 260
Sutre, B. 1545
Sütterlin, S. 2006
Sutton, J. C. 8, 835, 1698
Suverkropp, B. P. 47

Suwa, S. 36
Svacha, P. 1044
Swamiappan, M. 2072
Swarbrick, J. T. 2478
Swift, S. F. 657
Swirski, E. 2075-2076
Symondson, W. O. C. 713, 1292
Syrett, P. 1031, 1045, 1765, 2457
Szabo, A. 719
Szeliga, A. 413
Szendrey, L. 712
Szentkirályi, F. 1018
Szcőke, K. 712
Szmidt, A. 2743
Sztejnberg, A. 1184, 1289
Tabashnik, B. 799
Tabashnik, B. E. 634, 774, 1088, 1800
Tabatadze, E. S. 2284
Tabilio, M. R. 2255
Tacconi, R. 897, 2302
Tagashira, E. 2659
Tagliati, E. 178
Tagore, A. 1323
Tahvanainen, J. 594, 1676
Tahvonen, R. 2127
Taisau, P. 907
Tajika, T. 151
Takabayashi, J. 876, 1233
Takács, S. 332
Takafuji, A. 508, 876
Takagi, M. 1912
Takahashi, K. 76
Takahashi, Y. 2765
Takai, M. 312
Takaki, S. 122-123
Takaoka, H. 353
Takasu, K. 49, 2733
Takeda, M. 916
Takeuchi, H. 1188, 1250
Takeuci Hiroaki 1783
Takuma, K. 1818
Talash, A. I. 1537
Tallamy, D. W. 1533
Tamayo, F. L. 2133
Tamayo, M. C. 346
Tambong, J. T. 769
Tamez-Guerra, P. 1439
Tamminen, E. 1403
Tan, C. Q. 182
Tan ChangQing 182
Tanaka, S. 122-123
Tanaka, T. 2659
Tancik, J. 2160
Tang, A. Y. 2418
Tang, J. D. 128
Tang, L. C. 2136
Tang, R. 582
Tang, Y. 352, 1006
Tang, Z. Y. 1672
Tang AhYin 2418
Tang LiChang 2136
Tang ZiyYing 1672
Tani, S. 1753
Tanno, M. 847
Tanwar, R. K. 903
Tao, J. J. 133
Tao FangLing 133
Tărăbuță, C. 1617
Tasadjieu, N. L. 771
Tassan, R. L. 2349
Tatagiba, J. S. da 1698
Tatchell, G. M. 393
Tatematsu, Y. 2696
Tateno, A. 963
Tauber, C. A. 1837, 1863
Tauber, M. J. 1837, 1863
Tauscher, B. 465
Tavares, L. A. 2272
Tavares, S. C. C. H. 2272
Tavella, L. 2228
Tawatsin, A. 1743
Tayabali, A. F. 457
Taylor, A. D. 646
Taylor, J. 314
Taylor, N. J. 667
Taylor, P. B. 1674, 2700
Tchernikov, O. 469
Teague, T. G. 1662
TeBeest, D. O. 374, 2434
Teerink, J. A. 1918
Tejada, M. 630
Teperi, E. 2127
Tereshkin, A. M. 2553
Terraglitti, G. 2475
Terrier, O. 1787
Tertyshny, A. S. 2257
Tesha, F. 738
Teshler, M. P. 1755
Teulon, D. A. J. 2638
Tewksbury, L. 284
Thaler, J. O. 512
Thamsborg, S. M. 363
Thao MyLoLy 2033
Thavara, U. 1743
Thayaalini, S. 2515
Theoduloz, C. 624
Theunis, W. 773, 907, 1102-1103, 2198
Thiery, I. 346, 992
Thines, E. 492
Thistleton, B. M. 907
Thistlewood, H. M. A. 2260
Thomas, A. G. 1055
Thomas, B. J. 1201
Thomas, M. B. 653, 722, 1175, 1219, 1919
Thomas, S. R. 2134
Thomas, W. P. 1738
Thomashow, L. S. 31
Thompson, D. 304
Thompson, D. C. 1767
Thompson, D. J. 595, 1908, 2615
Thompson, G. 1791
Thompson, J. 2395
Thompson, S. N. 2660
Thor, M. 2356
Thorpe, K. W. 941, 1849
Thrane, C. 141
Throne, J. E. 408, 1808
Thwaite, W. G. 589
Tian, F. X. 2317
Tian, G. Z. 2415
Tian, L. 2316
Tian, M. Y. 538
Tian FengXiu 2317
Tian GuangZhao 2415
Tian Li 2316
Tian MingYi 538
Tiberi, R. 2362
Tigano, M. S. 2062, 2183
Tilahun, D. A. 46
Tilley, A. M. 2471
Tilley, R. J. D. 1170
Tillman, P. G. 1798, 2505
Timmer, R. 1861
Ting, Z. 1406
Ting Zhou 1406
Tingle, F. C. 1494
Tinkeu, L. N. 2650
Tinkeu, L. S. N. 742
Tipping, P. W. 2161
Tirilly, Y. 148
Tirry, L. 1080, 1185, 1949, 1963, 2562
Tixier, M. S. 855-856
Tjosvold, S. 2349
Tkacheva, L. B. 1485
Tkaczuk, C. 17
Toda, S. 2497
Todorova, S. I. 1812
Toft, L. 659
Toft, S. 381, 604-605, 2135, 2500
Togashi, K. 296, 950
Tokumasu, S. 2207
Tollo, B. 1247
Toma, M. 2547
Tomalak, M. 1263
Tomasik, P. 413, 416
Tomcsik, J. 996
Tomita, M. 2765
Tommasini, M. G. 1518
Tommasisni, M. G. 1707
Tong, F. Q. 2266
Tong, Z. H. 2173
Tong FuQuan 2266
Tong ZanHua 2173
Tonka, T. 2758
Tooby, T. E. 670
Torgersen, T. R. 285
Tormos, J. 1133
Torre, J. L. la 358
Torre, M. de la 2558
Torres, J. B. 251, 1191, 1254, 1946, 1966, 2636
Tosi, L. 2304, 2805
Tourneur, J. C. 1431
Tournière, R. 584
Tousignant, M. E. 1407
Townsend, L. H. 2150
Townsend, R. J. 1821
Toyota, K. 1893
Traniello, J. F. A. 2002, 2595
Traoré, D. 1047-1048
Travis, J. W. 173
Treacy, M. F. 794
Tréfás, H. 1239
Trematerra, P. 847
Tremblay, E. 2009, 2763
Trenczek, T. 2664
Triana, J. L. F. 2156
Triana Fernández, J. L. 2287
Triapitsyn, S. V. 900, 1137
Tricault, Y. 2390
Trifonov, L. S. 241
Triggiani, O. 2362
Trigo, J. G. 66
Trijssenaar, A. 1152
Triki, M. A. 2192
Triltsch, H. 24, 73, 731, 734, 1436, 1447, 2137
Trivedi, P. C. 813
Trjapitzin, V. A. 2073
Tronchetti, F. 807
Tronsmo, A. 141, 1405
Trottin-Caudal, Y. 167, 796, 820, 823, 846
Trouve, C. 245, 1709
Troxler, J. 724
Trudeau, D. 2662
Trudel, R. 1838
Trujillo, J. 1775
Trujillo A., J. 504
Trumble, J. T. 407
Trumper, E. V. 747, 1126
Tsankov, G. 1691-1692
Tsartsalis, C. T. 212
Tscharntke, T. 2057, 2059
Tsuda, M. 1043
Tsukamoto, H. 1043
Tu, J. C. 90, 2170-2171
Tuan, S. J. 2644
Tuan ShuJen 2644
Tucker, E. J. B. 425
Tudose, M. 719
Tugwell, N. P. 1662
Tukei, P. M. 1005
Tully, J. G. 354, 2418-2422
Tumlinson, J. H. 254, 578, 1234, 2013, 2318
Tumlinson, J. H., III 1064
Turcanu, P. 833
Turlings, T. C. J. 121
Turner, D. W. 868
Turner, J. E. 2244
Turnipseed, S. G. 1644
Tuzun, S. 704, 1507
Typas, M. A. 2028
Tzean, S. S. 477, 485
Udayagiri, S. 57
Udovitsa, M. I. 2132
Ueckermann, E. A. 1331
Ueno, T. 1245, 1310, 2673
Uetz, G. W. 614
Uguccioni, L. D. 2184
Uhm, J. Y. 387
Uhm JaeYoul 387
Ujagir, R. 107
UK, British Crop Protection Council 697
UK, CPL Press 2813
UK, Pesticides Safety Directorate 1400
Ulubilir, A. 1519
Ulusoy, M. R. 1582
Undeen, A. H. 1000, 1203
Unger, C. C. 1341
Unruh, T. R. 858
Upadhyay, A. K. 343
Uramoto, M. 151
Urich, G. 2746
Urquhart, E. J. 142
Urtz, B. E. 2129
USA, Abbott Laboratories 782
USA, American Society for Horticultural Science 692
Usavadee Thavara 1743
Usha Chauhan 129
Ushamalini, C. 1465-1466
Ushchekov, A. T. 2223
Utkhede, R. 951
Utkhede, R. S. 976
Uygun, N. 1582, 1589
Vaal, F. 2270
Vaal, F. W. N. M. 201
Vacante, V. 1185, 1949, 2808
Vacek, D. C. 1491
Vaidya, A. K. 217
Vaidya, D. N. 1373
Valadares-Inglis, M. C. 2019, 2040
Valdebenito-Sanhueza, R. M. 8
Valenti, M. A. 1885
Valentine, B. J. 589
Valicente, F. H. 56
Valladares, G. 1718
Valladares, G. R. 1308
Valle, S. 2403-2405
Van, T. K. 2477
Van Alebeek, F. A. N. 334
Van Alphen, J. J. M. 2576, 2707, 2721
Van Baaren, J. 2672
Van Beek, N. A. M. 1274
Van Berkum, J. R. 1639, 2327
Van Buijsen, A. C. 161
Van Cleave, H. W. 453, 495
Van de Klashorst, G. 434
Van de Veire, M. 825, 1092, 1185, 1949
Van de Vrie, M. 861
Van den Berg, H. 105, 892, 2502
Van den Berg, M. A. 1571
Van den Heuvel, J. F. J. M. 750
Van der Bij, A. J. 152
Van der Blom, J. 1525
Van der Burgt, W. A. C. M. 2792
Van der Geest, L. P. S. 1162
Van der Paauw, H. 27
Van der Pas, R. K. 161
Van der Werf, W. 1619
Van der Wilk, F. 750
Van der Zwet, T. 184
Van Dijk, K. 708
Van Dijken, M. J. 2721
Van Driesche, R. 1717, 1928
Van Driesche, R. G. 284, 316, 1702, 1712, 2259
Van Duinen, G. J. 1994
Van Emden, H. F. 45-46, 391
Van Frankenhuyzen, K. 264
Van Gool, E. 434
Van Griensven, L. J. L. D. 323, 2380, 2382-2383
Van Halteren, P. 1362
Van Huis, A. 334, 1724, 2143, 2323
Van Impe, G. 825
Van Kuik, A. J. 1704
Van Lenteren, J. C. 718, 1064, 1361, 1535, 1828, 1861, 2006, 2323
Van Loon, L. C. 1152
Van Numen, E. 1122
Van Pée, K. H. 622
Van Rijn, P. C. J. 1358
Van Roermund, H. J. W. 718, 1535
Van Wees, S. C. M. 1152
VanCauwenberge, J. E. 1840
Vandenberg, J. D. 2211, 2750
Vandendurpel, K. 1532
Vänninen, I. 1173
Van't Westende, Y. A. M. 1152
Varatharajan, R. 1833
Vargas, C. 1711
Vargas-Camplis, J. 1656
Vargas-Osuna, E. 521

Varjas, L. 996
Varma, A. 903
Varma, R. V. 2618
Varricchio, P. 2666
Vasicek, A. L. 1729
Vasiljevic, S. 618
Vasquez, B. 2711
Vasquez, C. 624
Vasquez, E. E. 2570
Vásquez, N. 2234
Vasumathi, K. 30
Vaughan, M. A. 19
Vaughn, T. T. 2749
Vavřač, J. 155
Vavrina, C. S. 491
Vázquez, R. 2288
Vázquez-Padrón, R. I. 1374
Veenakumari, K. 664
Veeranna, G. 567, 2568
Vega, F. E. 1296
Veire, M. van de 825, 1092, 1185, 1949
Velázquez-Mendoza, J. 2496
Vélez A., P. E. 1628
Velusamy, R. 1078
Venables, L. 1849
Vencl, F. V. 2706
Venette, R. C. 743
Venkatesan, P. 990
Venkatesan, S. 1236
Venkatesha, M. G. 1865, 2309
Venkitesan, T. S. 1066
Venugopal, M. S. 1071
Verbeek, M. 750
Verbois, D. 62
Vercher, R. 1579, 1590
Vercruysse, P. 1080
Verdú, M. J. 1590
Vergnaud, A. 854
Verhaar, M. A. 2218
Verkerk, R. H. J. 1255
Verma, M. L. 108
Verma, S. 1475-1476, 1806
Verma, S. C. 1911
Verstraete, W. 960
Veselý, D. 2329
Vestergaard, S. 317, 517, 1706
Vet, L. E. M. 556, 571, 1979, 2209, 2708, 2740
Veverka, K. 2158
Veyrunes, J. C. 226
Viaene, N. M. 1195
Viccinelli, R. 13, 1411
Vicente, A. C. P. 424
Vidal, C. 430
Vidal, G. 860
Vidal, M. 1854
Vidal, S. 662
Videllet, P. 1988
Vidhyasekaran, P. 30
Vieira, G. F. 1967
Viesturs, U. 2547
Viggiani, G. 232, 663
Vigneault, C. 591
Vignes, W. G. des 1622
Vijayan, V. 2407
Viji, G. 1778
Vilcinskas, A. 642, 1293, 1297
Villacarlos, L. T. 714
Villacorta, A. 2310
Villalobos, C. de 476
Villalobos, L. C. de 479, 2804
Villani, M. G. 970, 2687
Villeneuve, F. 796
Villiers, E. E. de 866
Vimard, B. 308
Vincelli, P. 1154
Vincenot, D. 1331, 1587
Vincent, C. 849, 1047-1048
Vinson, S. B. 1123, 1174, 1953, 2536, 2657, 2779
Viñuela, E. 1287, 1562
Virla, E. G. 1875
Visalakshy, P. N. G. 1770, 2438, 2442
Vishniac, H. S. 1538
Vita, G. 2255
Vitana, S. B. 2311
Vitarana, S. I. 2311
Vitorino, M. D. 484
Vlak, J. M. 2022
Vogelgsang, S. 2473
Vogt, H. 1562
Voican, V. 719
Völkl, W. 300, 2181
Volkman, L. E. 2593, 2764
Volkmar, C. 1417
Volkov, O. G. 1485
Völksch, B. 94
Voloshchuc, L. T. 440
Vos, M. 2740
Vrablova, M. 1018
Vrain, T. C. 291
Vreugdenhil, A. I. 2209
Vrie, M. van de 861
Vurro, M. 1020
Vyas, R. V. 2188
Waage, J. 1360
Waage, J. K. 683
Wache, S. 2661
Wäckers, F. 1221
Wada, T. 760
Wadhams, L. J. 104, 795, 2007
Wadoud, A. 206
Waffelaert, A. M. 1192
Waggoner, M. 454
Wahab, A. 1742, 1749
Wahab, Y. A. 1719
Wahl, D. B. 2577
Wajnberg, E. 1954, 1996, 2537
Walde, S. J. 202, 842, 1227
Walker, A. 1658
Walker, A. J. 2760
Walker, G. P. 900, 1167
Walker, H. L. 2471
Walker, J. T. S. 1075
Walker, L. E. 1324
Wall, R. E. 274
Waller, P. J. 364, 1012
Walter, D. E. 1136
Walter, G. H. 2326
Waltz, R. D. 1058
Wan, F. H. 1055, 2448
Wan FangHao 2448
Wang, B. 2139
Wang, C. Y. 1635
Wang, C. Z. 404-405
Wang, D. B. 548
Wang, F. 376, 451
Wang, F. Y. 2339
Wang, G. L. 2339
Wang, G. M. 1968
Wang, G. P. 1423
Wang, H. 2480
Wang, J. 2602
Wang, J. H. 2305
Wang, J. J. 1044
Wang, J. P. 2102
Wang, J. X. 2574
Wang, J. Y. 2339
Wang, K. N. 1320
Wang, K. R. 2316
Wang, L. 1154
Wang, N. Y. 1771
Wang, R. 1396, 1771
Wang, W. 489
Wang, W. X. 834
Wang, X. G. 1140
Wang, X. R. 2024, 2027
Wang, X. S. 2173
Wang, X. Z. 2633
Wang, Y. Z. 720, 2266, 2339
Wang, Z. T. 1623
Wang, Z. Y. 721
Wang ChainJi 864
Wang ChenZhu 404-405
Wang ChunYi 1635
Wang DaoBen 548
Wang FengYing 2339
Wang GongMing 1968
Wang GuiLin 2339
Wang GuoPing 1423
Wang Hong 2480
Wang JiaHe 2305
Wang JianPing 2102
Wang JiJian 1044
Wang Jin 2602
Wang JinXian 2574
Wang JinYou 2339
Wang KeNing 1320
Wang KeRong 2316
Wang NianYing 1771
Wang Ren 1396, 1771
Wang Wei 489
Wang WenXi 834
Wang XiaoDong 1213
Wang XiaoRong 2024, 2027
Wang XinGeng 1140
Wang XueShi 2173
Wang XunZhang 2633
Wang YuZhou 2339
Wang YuZhu 720, 2266
Wang ZhenYing 721
Wankhade, P. P. 1642
Wardle, D. A. 976
Warren, M. A. 2787
Warrick, W. C. 2294
Wartelle, D. 1710
Washburn, J. O. 2764
Watanabe, M. A. 2091
Waterhouse, D. F. 1396
Waters, D. J. 2715
Watson, A. K. 1014, 1036, 1038, 1041, 2473
Watson, J. A. L. 2774
Watson, M. 1042
Watson, P. 635
Watson, T. F. 1956
Watwood, S. 1132
Way, M. J. 2141
Wearing, C. H. 1547
Weaver, R. F. 2023
Webb, B. A. 1279, 2045
Webb, R. E. 941, 1849
Webberley, K. M. 2582
Weber, M. 856
Webster, J. M. 113, 1935
Wedde, M. 1297
Wedincamp, J. 2418
Wees, S. C. M. van 1152
Wegensteiner, R. 516
Weger, L. A. de 153
Wegiriya, R. N. B. P. M. R. C. L. 1567
Wehner, F. C. 866
Wei, H. 1552
Wei, H. X. 2364
Wei, Q. C. 1227
Wei, Z. M. 1423
Wei HanXin 2364
Wei Hui 1552
Wei QingCai 1227
Wei ZhengMing 1423
Weidemann, G. J. 1390
Weigand, S. 759
Weingartner, D. P. 1200
Weinstein, P. 277
Weinzierl, R. A. 350
Weir, B. L. 923
Weiser, L. A. 1937, 2603
Weiss, M. J. 2718
Weissenberger, A. 1093
Weller, D. M. 28-29, 31, 723, 728
Welling, M. 464, 518, 2795
Wen, J. B. 2368
Wen, L. P. 721
Wen, Y. L. 1423
Wen JunBao 2368
Wen LiPing 721
Wen YongLin 1423
Wendel, L. 2320
Wendel, L. E. 1491, 2114
Wenny, D. L. 2355
Werf, W. van der 1619
Weseloh, R. M. 575, 1678, 1689, 2569
West, R. J. 291, 304
Westende, Y. A. M. van't 1152
Westlund, A. 1690
Weszely, T. 620
Wetzel, T. 1417
Wharton, R. A. 2283
Wheatley, R. 426
Wheeler, A. G., Jr. 1214
Wheeler, G. S. 2477, 2481
Whelan, M. J. 1681
Whipps, J. M. 886
Whitcomb, R. F. 354, 472, 2418-2422
White, G. B. 941
White, G. M. 1058
White, L. J. 367
White, T. C. R. 2055
Whitfield, J. B. 1272
Whitney, J. 420
Whittington, D. P. 1533
Wiąckowski, S. K. 2116, 2230
Wichai Ngamsuk 1743
Wickman, B. E. 292
Widayanto, H. A. 105
Wiedenmann, R. N. 1978, 2731, 2778
Wigley, P. J. 2078
Wijerathna, M. A. P. 2117
Wijffelman, C. A. 153
Wilcox, A. 1426
Wilcox, C. V. 279
Wilding, N. 2552
Wilhelm, C. 318
Wilhoit, L. R. 924
Wilk, F. van der 750
Wilke, R. 310
Wilkinson, R. 1734
Williams, C. L. 1270
Williams, D. F. 75, 543, 1321
Williams, G. V. 1291
Williams, I. H. 233
Williams, K. S. 378, 1042
Williamson, D. L. 354, 2418-2422
Wilmsmeier, B. 707
Wilsey, W. T. 2211
Wilson, C. G. 1759
Wilson, C. L. 172, 1355
Wilson, J. A. 1291
Wilson, L. J. 2324
Wilson, L. T. 198
Wilson, M. 704, 1354
Wilson, M. J. 2594
Winder, L. M. 1270
Wirasto, H. B. 105
Wirtz, R. A. 351
Wislocki, P. G. 1780
Withers, T. M. 2432
Wittig, H. P. P. 179
Wittmann, E. J. 758
Wojcik, D. P. 1321
Woldendorp, J. W. 1891
Wolfenbarger, D. A. 1660, 1797, 2509
Wolstrup, J. 1007, 1013, 2400
Womastek, R. 1343
Wong, S. 951
Wong, S. T. 1600
Wong, T. T. Y. 2275
Wong ShuiTi 1600
Wood, A. 1180
Wood, D. W. 2745
Wood, M. 1049
Wood, S. N. 653
Woodburn, T. L. 1054
Woodcock, C. M. 795, 2596, 2737
Woodward, R. P. 1025
Woolley, J. B. 2538
Wouts, W. M. 2638
Wright, D. J. 636, 803, 1139, 1255
Wright, J. E. 1661
Wright, R. J. 736
Wright, S. E. 2259
Wrona, F. J. 997
Wronkowska, H. 2236
Wu, B. G. 2336
Wu, J. J. 690
Wu, L. F. 1035
Wu, M. L. 1283
Wu, M. N. 935
Wu, M. X. 2680
Wu, T. K. 2280
Wu, W. J. 477, 485
Wu, W. S. 1510
Wu, Y. B. 3
Wu, Z. J. 2339
Wu, Z. X. 1859-1860, 2298, 2560
Wu BaoGuo 2336
Wu JiaJiao 690
Wu LinFu 1035
Wu MeiXiang 2680
Wu MengNai 935
Wu MingLiang 1283
Wu TzeKann 2280

Wu WenShi 1510
Wu YunBo 3
Wu ZhenJie 2339
Wu ZhiXin 1860, 2560
Wührer, B. 1550
Wulff, A. 1177
Wyler, T. 2664
Wysoki, M. 210
Wyss, E. 183, 1549
Xia, J. Y. 253, 1635
Xia, W. S. 643
Xia JingYuan 253, 1635
Xia WenShang 643
Xian, J. D. 12
Xian, S. S. 1634
Xian JiDong 12
Xian ShuanShi 1634
Xiang, X. F. 405
Xiang XiuFeng 405
Xiao, K. 2194
Xiao, T. G. 2602
Xiao Kun 2194
Xiao TieGuang 2602
Xie, D. L. 676
Xie, E. K. 1995
Xie, G. L. 1672
Xie, M. Y. 2339
Xie, R. C. 883
Xie, W. 1025
Xie, Z. N. 1860
Xie DeLing 676
Xie EnKui 1995
Xie GuoLin 1672
Xie MingYi 2339
Xie RuCuang 883
Xie ZhongNeng 1860
Xin, Z. H. 947
Xin ZiHai 947
Xu, J. L. 883, 1903
Xu, J. M. 1094
Xu, J. P. 2032, 2546
Xu, L. 1281, 2266
Xu, L. Q. 1675
Xu, T. 771
Xu, W. M. 839
Xu, X. S. 1281
Xu, Z. H. 483, 1873
Xu JianMing 1094
Xu JianPing 2546
Xu JieLian 883, 1903
Xu JinPing 2032
Xu LeQin 1675
Xu Lin 1281
Xu Lina 2266
Xu Tong 771
Xu WeiMin 839
Xu XuShi 1281
Xu ZhiHong 483, 1873
Xue, Q. L. 2415
Xue QunLi 2415
Xylander, E. 1417
Yaacob Abdul Wahab 2344
Yabas, C. 1519
Yadav, D. N. 399, 1268
Yadav, R. S. 343
Yadava, C. P. S. 2535, 2604
Yalden, D. W. 1169
Yamada, M. 2377
Yamada, Y. Y. 1947
Yamaguchi, I. 9
Yamamoto, Y. 452
Yaman, M. 2082
Yamaoka, R. 1233
Yamasaki, S. 1509
Yamauchi, M. N. 525
Yan, F. S. 1248
Yan, J. 2339
Yan, J. C. 2339
Yan, Y. H. 196, 1948
Yan, Z. 1600
Yan, Z. G. 2339
Yan, Z. N. 839
Yan JiChun 2339
Yan Jun 2339
Yan YuHua 196, 1948
Yan Zhen 1600
Yan ZhiGang 2339
Yan ZhiNong 839
Yancy, J. 1652
Yang, D. M. 2675
Yang, G. Z. 2339
Yang, H. P. 2339
Yang, H. T. 2102
Yang, H. W. 2172, 2586
Yang, J. 283
Yang, J. C. 1283
Yang, J. L. 2415
Yang, J. Q. 2074
Yang, J. S. 319
Yang, P. 1788
Yang, Q. H. 404
Yang, S. H. 935
Yang, W. 489, 2675
Yang, X. F. 2586
Yang, X. K. 2581
Yang, Y. 1570
Yang, Y. L. 633, 2339
Yang, Z. Q. 1995
Yang DeMin 2675
Yang GuiZhen 2339
Yang HeTong 2102
Yang HongPing 2339
Yang HuaiWen 2172, 2586
Yang JiaLun 2415
Yang JianChun 1283
Yang JianQuan 2074
Yang JinSong 319
Yang Pei 1788
Yang QiHua 404
Yang ShizHang 935
Yang Wei 489, 2675
Yang XingKe 2581
Yang XiuFen 2586
Yang YanLong 2339
Yang YueLong 633
Yang ZhongQi 1995
Yaninek, J. S. 435, 1162
Yano, S. 1233
Yanoviak, S. P. 2410
Yara, K. 1183
Yasnosh, V. A. 2284
Yasuda, H. 1748, 1818, 1965
Yasunaga, T. 312
Yazaki, K. 2038
Yazdani, S. S. 2159
Yazlovetsky, I. G. 1894
Ydergaard, S. 1205
Ye, G. Y. 1625
Ye, L. B. 2032
Ye, W. J. 2675
Ye, Z. X. 1314
Ye GongYin 1625
Ye LinBai 2032
Ye WeiJun 2675
Ye ZhengXiang 1314
Yeargan, K. V. 764, 1418, 2178
Yearian, W. C. 1390
Yee, J. L. 2104
Yeh, T. 970
Yeole, R. D. 1401
Yeun, L. 1259
Yi, X. H. 548
Yi XianHong 548
Yigit, A. 1519
Yoder, F. 973
Yoder, J. A. 628
Yohalem, D. 1700
Yokoyama, T. 2199
Yoo, S. J. 2379
Yoo SungJoon 2379
Yoon, H. J. 2607
Yoon HyungJoo 2607
Yoshimura, M. A. 658
You, L. S. 2602
You, M. S. 2680
You LanShao 2602
You MinSheng 2680
Young, J. M. 2078
Young, S. Y. 1659, 2322
Young, S. Y., III 401, 1663, 2506
Youssef, M. M. A. 2189
Yousten, A. A. 337, 347
Yu, D. J. 1788
Yu, G. Y. 2781
Yu, H. 8, 835, 2089
Yu, J. X. 1094
Yu, L. Q. 1035
Yu, X. H. 2339
Yu, X. P. 2154
Yu, Y. 196, 1948
Yu, Y. J. 1094
Yu, Z. 1370
Yu, Z. N. 2087
Yu DooJian 1788
Yu GuoYue 2781
Yu Hai 8, 835
Yu Hong 2089
Yu JianXiu 1094
Yu LiuQing 1035
Yu XiaoPing 2154
Yu XiHu 2339
Yu Yi 196, 1948
Yu YongJie 1094
Yu ZiNiu 2087
Yuan, C. F. 43
Yuan, F. Y. 995
Yuan, Z. M. 1857
Yuan ChengFang 43
Yuan FangYu 995
Yuan ZhiMing 1857
Yucel, I. 2744
Yücel, S. 1519
Yully, I. 105
Yzhar, Y. 210
Zacharda, M. 189
Zachrisson, B. 2185
Zadoks, J. C. 2218
Zaghloul, O. A. 765
Zaharieva-Pentcheva, A. 946
Zahiri, N. 348, 487
Zaitsev, B. N. 1913
Zaki, F. N. 81, 540, 1168
Zaki, K. 1632
Zala, M. 724
Zaldúa, Z. 2288
Zalom, F. G. 198
Zamataro, C. E. 1119
Zámečník, J. 204
Zandigiacomo, P. 44
Zandt, H. S. 2065
Zanuncio, J. C. 1079, 1085, 1105, 1191, 1254, 1858, 1946, 1952, 1966, 2636
Zanuncio, T. V. 1105, 1858, 2636
Zanwar, P. R. 2522
Zareh, N. 900
Zargar, M. Y. 92
Zarins, I. 273
Zazzerini, A. 2304
Zchori-Fein, E. 1884, 2754
Ždárková, E. 325-326, 2391
Zebitz, C. P. W. 1229, 1515, 1777, 2694, 2720
Zeddam, J. L. 2798
Zehavi, A. 2361
Zeidan, S. 2361
Zeller, D. A. 2461, 2468
Zemek, R. 505
Zeng, C. H. 2675
Zeng, L. 690
Zeng ChuiHui 2675
Zeng Ling 690
Zhang, C. L. 43
Zhang, D. Q. 2762
Zhang, F. P. 1257, 2060
Zhang, G. F. 1089, 1783
Zhang, G. L. 1555
Zhang, G. M. 1921
Zhang, G. R. 1820, 1986
Zhang, G. X. 1423
Zhang, G. Y. 721
Zhang, H. 283, 1600
Zhang, H. J. 1634, 2321
Zhang, J. B. 995, 1271
Zhang, J. H. 405
Zhang, J. X. 1489
Zhang, M. L. 12, 133, 422
Zhang, P. G. 8
Zhang, R. Z. 1423
Zhang, S. F. 405
Zhang, W. 2266
Zhang, W. J. 432, 1098, 1824, 1900
Zhang, W. M. 1014, 1038, 1041
Zhang, W. Q. 690, 1820, 1986
Zhang, X. L. 1899
Zhang, X. T. 283
Zhang, X. W. 1986
Zhang, Y. 1248, 2612
Zhang, Y. M. 1857
Zhang, Y. Q. 2027
Zhang, Y. X. 539
Zhang, Z. J. 2449
Zhang, Z. Q. 590, 1887
Zhang, ZongJian 2449
Zhang ChuanLin 43
Zhang DeQing 2762
Zhang FuPing 1257, 2060
Zhang GuangMei 1921
Zhang GuangXue 1423
Zhang GuangYi 721
Zhang GuiFen 1089, 1783
Zhang GuiLan 1555
Zhang GuRen 1820, 1986
Zhang Han 1600
Zhang HuiJie 1634, 2321
Zhang JianBing 1271
Zhang JianXin 1489
Zhang JiBin 995
Zhang JiHong 405
Zhang MinLing 12, 133, 422
Zhang PingGao 8
Zhang RunZhi 1423
Zhang ShuFang 405
Zhang Wei 2266
Zhang WeiQiu 690
Zhang WenJun 432, 1098, 1824, 1900
Zhang WenMing 1014, 1038
Zhang WenQing 1820, 1986
Zhang XiaoLiang 1899
Zhang XiTang 283
Zhang XueWu 1986
Zhang YanXuan 539
Zhang YongMei 1857
Zhang YouQing 2027
Zhang ZhiQiang 590, 1887
Zhao, B. G. 196, 834
Zhao, L. 2102
Zhao, Q. 489
Zhao, Q. Y. 2336
Zhao, S. X. 1552
Zhao, X. H. 2336
Zhao BaiGe 196, 834
Zhao Lei 2102
Zhao Qian 489
Zhao QiuYan 2336
Zhao ShiXi 1552
Zhao XiaoHong 2336
Zheng, J. 2171
Zheng, L. 721
Zheng, Z. X. 2544
Zheng Li 721
Zheng ZuoXing 2544
Zhong, Q. C. 688
Zhong QiChao 688
Zhou, D. R. 721
Zhou, H. Y. 720
Zhou, M. Z. 404
Zhou, Q. 1986
Zhou, T. 170
Zhou, X. S. 2339
Zhou, Y. F. 1283
Zhou, Z. J. 2675
Zhou DaRong 721
Zhou HaiYing 720
Zhou MingZang 404
Zhou Qiang 1986
Zhou XinSheng 2339
Zhou YongFu 1283
Zhou ZuJi 2675
Zhu, B. Y. 1035
Zhu, C. X. 676
Zhu, J. Q. 1625
Zhu, Y. C. 1785
Zhu, Z. M. 1281
Zhu BiYing 1035
Zhu ChangXiong 676
Zhu JunQing 1625
Zhu YuCheng 1785
Zhu ZhiMin 1281
Ziemnicka, J. 1895
Zilli, A. 498
Zimmermann, G. 464, 518, 1348, 2532, 2551, 2567
Zimmermann, O. 1550
Ziskind, L. A. 541
Zitani, N. M. 215
Zolnerowich, G. 481-482, 1414
Zong, J. 1555
Zong Jing 1555
Zou, Y. D. 1968

Zou YunDing 1968
Zu, A. M. 1781
Zu AiMin 1781
Zúbrik, M. 583
Zucchi, R. A. 216
Zümreoğlu, A. 890
Zuparko, R. L. 551, 2350
Zwakhals, K. 2112
Zwankhuizen, M. J. 2206
Zwet, T. van der 184

SUBJECT INDEX

Abamectin
nontarget effects, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 2498
toxicity, *Trichogramma chilonis* 422
Abies alba, insect pests, Poland 1697
Abies balsamea
Choristoneura fumiferana 295
Canada 1693, 1695
Lambdina fiscellaria, Canada 304
Ablerus guadrii
hosts, *Aonidiella orientalis* 210
mango orchards, Israel 210
Abutilon theophrasti
biological control
bacteria, USA 2463
Colletotrichum coccodes, Canada 1036
***Acacia aulacocarpa* forests,** *Oecophylla smaragdina,* spatial distribution, Australia 222
Acacia nilotica
biological control, *Homichloda barkeri* 2441
Lepidoptera, India 2351
Acacia saligna, biological control, *Uromycladium tepperianum,* South Africa 2469
***Acacia* seeds,** Bruchidae, Israel 1728
Acanthaspis pedestris, Helicoverpa armigera, biological control, India 2224
Acanthognathus, mandibles 2627
Acari
cotton fields, USA 1654
hosts, *Eriosoma lanigerum* 1148
insecticides, nontarget effects 1791
integrated control, Belgium 850
millets, India 2155
orange orchards, Republic of Georgia 2284
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 1850
Hirsutella kirchneri 1184
prey
Lopholeucaspis japonica 2284
Pseudophacopteron canarium 1897
Acaricide resistance, *Cheyletus eruditus* 326
Acaricides, toxicity, *Anicetus ceylonensis* 397
Acarus siro, predators, *Eucheyletia taurica* 325
Acephate
nontarget effects
Araneae 1078
predatory arthropods 1644
resistance, *Brinckochrysa scelestes* 399
toxicity
Cotesia marginiventris 2505
Orius majusculus 1784
Trichogramma chilonis 422, 1786
Acer, wood destroying fungi 1671
Acer pensylvanicum, biological control, *Chondrostereum purpureum* 274
Acer rubrum, biological control, *Chondrostereum purpureum* 274
Acer saccharum
biological control, *Chondrostereum purpureum* 274
Thysanoptera, integrated control 1398
Acerophagus coccois
host-seeking behaviour 121
hosts, *Phenacoccus herreni* 121
Acetamiprid, toxicity, *Chrysoperla carnea* 2497
Achaea janata
forest trees, India 2351
parasitoids
Trichogramma achaea 2351
Trichogramma chilonis 2351
Trichogramma japonicum 2351
Trichogramma raoi 2351
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 2046
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 944
Achaea janata *cont.*
Tamarindus indica, India 944
Achaearanea veruculata
cotton fields, Australia 2324
insecticides, nontarget effects 2324
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 2324
Achroia grisella
parasitoids, *Apanteles galleriae* 1911
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 299
Metarhizium anisopliae 299
Paecilomyces farinosus 299
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 299
Verticillium 299
Achroomyces henricii, new species, UK 480
Aciurina trixa
Chrysothamnus nauseosus, USA 382
parasitoids, *Rhopalomyia bigeloviae* 382
Acraea acerata
biological control, East Africa 777
sweet potatoes, East Africa 777
Acremonium, hosts, *Leucoma salicis* 1895
Acremonium cucurbitacearum, antagonists, *Trichoderma harzianum* 630
Acrididae
biological control
Metarhizium 22, 458
Metarhizium anisopliae, Africa 2795
millets, India 2155
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 500
Metarhizium flavoviride 2801
Sorosporella 2801
Acrinathrin, nontarget effects, *Eretmocerus mundus* 2503
Acrobasis nuxvorella
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki,* USA 221
pecans, USA 221
Acroclisoides, hosts, *Telenomus* 2261
Acrolepiopsis assectella, parasitoids, *Diadromus pulchellus* 502-503
Acromyrmex crassispinus
predators
Dasyphus hybridus 2621
Euphractus sexcinctus 2621
Acromyrmex heyeri
predators
Dasyphus hybridus 2621
Euphractus sexcinctus 2621
Actia interrupta, hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 1693
Actinomadura rubra, antagonism, *Pythium coloratum* 1479
Actinomycetales
antagonism, plant pathogens 2083
China 1035
Echinochloa crus-galli, biological control 1035
fields, Japan 122
Fusarium, biological control 122
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani,* biological control 123
Actinoplanes philippinensis, antagonism, *Pythium coloratum* 1479
Aculus hyperici
Hypericum perforatum
Australia 1028
biological control 1033
Australia 1015
Aculus schlechtendali
apples, USA 1560
predators
Amblyseius fallacis 1560, 2611
Neoseiulus californicus 2611
Typhlodromus pyri 842, 2252
Zetzellia mali 842
Acyrthosiphon kondoi
biological control, *Coccinella septempunctata,* Japan 76
lucerne, Japan 76
predators
Coccinella septempunctata 2713
Harpalus pennsylvanicus 2713
Acyrthosiphon pisum
biological control
entomogenous fungi
Australia 531
UK 531
faba beans 104
foraging behaviour 2717
lucerne, Bulgaria 1468
parasitoids
Aphelinus asychis 588
Aphidius eadyi 1468
Aphidius ervi 103-104, 566, 599, 1468, 2763
Aphidius microlophii 1468
Aphidius picipes 1468
Aphidius urticae 1468
pathogens
Erynia neoaphidis 1244
insect viruses 750
peas, UK 1468
predators
Coccinella septempunctata 599, 1244, 1807, 2713, 2717
Coleomegilla maculata 1927, 1931, 2717
Eriopis connexa 2623
Harmonia axyridis 584, 2717
Harpalus pennsylvanicus 2713
Hippodamia convergens 2213, 2717
symbionts, *Buchnera* 1898
Adalia bipunctata
Aphididae, biological control 1161
Citrus orchards, Greece 212
Dysaphis plantaginea, biological control 1549
enzymes 2760
overwintering 2005
oviposition deterring pheromones 1985
parasitoids
Congovidia benelux 2582
Congovidia coccinellidarum 2582
Divilia exigua 2582
Divilia occidentalis 2582
Nanacarus minutus 2582
pesticides, nontarget effects 1091
prey, *Monaphis antennata* 2346
reproductive behaviour 1985
Rickettsia, symbiosis 529
sweetcorn fields, USA 2131
Adalia decempunctata
oviposition deterring pheromones 1985
reproductive behaviour 1985
Additives, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions 1925
Adelges tsugae
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 940
Verticillium lecanii 940
predators, *Pseudoscymnus tsugae* 958
Tsuga sieboldii, Japan 958
USA 940
Adelina, hosts, *Dermolepida albohirtum* 908
Adelphocoris lineolatus
biological control, *Peristenus* 748
lucerne 748
Adisura atkinsoni, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1158
Adjuvants, effects, entomophilic nematodes 799
Adoryphorus couloni, pathogens 1330
Adoxophyes
parasitoids
Ascogaster reticulata 552, 916, 2729
Braconidae 916
Ichneumonidae 916
Tachinidae 916
pathogens
Entomopoxvirus 552, 916
granulosis viruses 916
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 916
tea, Japan 916
Adoxophyes orana
pome fruits, Belgium 862
predators, *Typhlodromus pyri* 862

***Aedes*,** biological control, *Romanomermis yunanensis*, China 2415
Aedes aegypti
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, Hungary 996
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 1322
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 1745
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *medellin* 346
Clostridium bifermentans 1746
Edhazardia aedis 338, 345, 1000
Plagiorchis elegans 348, 487
pig housing, Hungary 996
predators
Crossopriza lyoni 2584
Dugesia tigrina 997
fishes 2404
Gambusia affinis 2408
water containers, Australia 1745
Aedes albopictus
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, China 995
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis* 1742, 1749
predators
Macrocyclops albidus 1750
Mesocyclops longisetus 1750
Toxorhynchites towadensis 1748, 1965
tyres, Malaysia 1742, 1749
***Aedes atropalpus*,** pathogens, *Plagiorchis elegans* 348
***Aedes cantans*,** biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Germany 339
***Aedes cinereus*,** biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Germany 339
***Aedes communis*,** biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Germany 339
***Aedes diantaeus*,** biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Germany 339
***Aedes punctor*,** biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Germany 339
***Aedes rusticus*,** biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Germany 339
***Aedes terrens*,** predators, Odonata 2410
Aedes triseriatus
pathogens, *Bacillus sphaericus* 1744
predators, *Toxorhynchites rutilus* 342, 2047
***Aedes vexans*,** predators, *Rana arvalis* 340
Aenasius vexans
host-seeking behaviour 121
hosts, *Phenacoccus herreni* 121
Aeneolamia contigua postica
biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, Costa Rica 906
sugarcane, Costa Rica 906
Aeneolamia varia saccharina
biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, Trinidad and Tobago 1620-1622
sugarcane, Trinidad and Tobago 1620-1622
Aeschynomene virginica
biological control, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *aeschynomene*, USA 2434
pathogens, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *aeschynomene* 374
***Aesculus*,** *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, Switzerland 972
Afghanistan, *Didilia ooglypta*, development 1006
***Aframomum melegueta* extracts,** toxicity, Coccinellidae 418
Africa
Acrididae, biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2795
biological control, conferences 1393
Lepidoptera, biological control, books 2814
Phenacoccus manihoti, biological control, *Apoanagyrus lopezi* 115, 1486
Agamermis unka
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 2525
insecticides, nontarget effects 2525
Nilaparvata lugens, biological control, Japan 2151
Aganaspis
America 2283
hosts
Anastrepha 2283
Ceratitis 2283
Aganaspis nordlanderi
hosts, Tephritidae 2283
new species 2283
***Aganaspis pelleranoi*,** hosts, *Anastrepha sylvicola* 930
***Agaricus bisporus*,** *Megaselia halterata* 323
***Agathis pumila*,** *Coleophora laricella*, biological control, USA 294
***Agelaius phoeniceus*,** prey, Pieridae 2017
Ageniaspis citricola
Citrus orchards, Taiwan 2280
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 881, 2280, 2561
Phyllocnistis citrella
biological control 1585
Algeria 1597
France 2285
Greece 1586
Israel 1588
Italy 875
Turkey 1589
USA 219
rearing techniques 2561
Ageniaspis fuscicollis
apple orchards, Germany 2249
hosts, *Yponomeuta malinellus* 2249
***Ageratina adenophora*,** biological control, *Phaeoramularia* 376
Ageratina riparia
biological control
New Zealand 383
USA 383
Aggregation, *Amblyseius fallacis* 324
Agistemus exsertus
acaricides, toxicity 1090
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 1090
Agonum dorsale
cereal fields, Denmark 2135
fields, Hungary 2108
food consumption 2135
Agria mamillata
hosts, *Leucoma salicis* 946
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
Agricultural soils, *Steinernema ceratophorum*, new species, China 1131
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
antagonism, plant diseases 2788
antagonists
bacteria 2531
Erwinia 493
***Agrobacterium vitis*,** biological control, *Agrobacterium vitis* 178
Agromyza frontella
lucerne, North America 2167
parasitoids
Diglyphus begini 2167
Diglyphus isaea 2167
Diglyphus pulchripes 2167
Agromyzidae, parasitoids, *Mischotetrastichus fuscicornis* 1135
Agropyron desertorum
Diuraphis noxia 1454
USA 2163
***Agrostis*,** plant pathogenic fungi, USA 307
***Agrostis stolonifera*,** *Rhizoctonia solani*, Japan 1450
***Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris*,** plant diseases, USA 964
Agrotis ipsilon
biological control
Egypt 130
Meteorus rubens, Egypt 81
crops, Egypt 81
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 1322
Steinernema carpocapsae 774
predators, *Orius albidipennis* 540
Agrotis segetum
biological control, entomophilic nematodes, Hungary 1382
pathogens
granulosis viruses 2617
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 465
Air assisted sprayers, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, application 925
Air pollution
biodiversity, Syrphidae 301
birds, Finland 398
Akanthomyces ampullifer
hosts, Araneae 485
keys, Taiwan 485
Akanthomyces aranearum
hosts, Araneae 485
keys, Taiwan 485
Akanthomyces novoguineensis
hosts, Araneae 485
keys, Taiwan 485
Akanthomyces ovalongatus
hosts, Araneae 485
keys, Taiwan 485
Akaropeltopsis
avocados, South Africa 866
integrated control, *Bacillus subtilis*, South Africa 866
***Alabagrus*,** new geographic records, China 2074
***Alabagrus sanctus*,** hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis* 2074
Alabagrus stigma
hosts, *Eoreuma loftini* 2299
sugarcane fields, USA 2299
Alabama argillacea
cotton, Brazil 926, 929
parasitoids, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 926, 929
predators, *Supputius cincticeps* 568
Aldicarb
nontarget effects
entomogenous fungi 1087
Mesostigmata 419
Aleiodes
hosts, *Mamestra brassicae* 134
Mexico 2782
Aleiodes dedivus
cotton fields, Burkina Faso 2325
hosts, *Earias* 2325
***Aleiodes percurrens*,** hosts, *Clostera cupreata* 2340
Aleochara
hosts
Musca domestica 1004
Stomoxys sitiens 1004
new species 1871
New Zealand 1871
Aleochara bilineata
hosts, *Delia radicum* 2015, 2678
reproduction 2678
vegetable pests, integrated control, France 796
Aleochara bimaculata
cattle housing, USA 356
hosts
Musca domestica 356
Stomoxys calcitrans 356
***Aleochara bipustulata*,** vegetable pests, integrated control, France 796
Aleochara lacertina
cattle housing, USA 356
hosts
Musca domestica 356
Stomoxys calcitrans 356
Aleurocanthus spiniferus
biological control, *Encarsia smithi*, South Africa 1571
Citrus, Africa 1571
Aleurodicus dispersus
guavas
Benin 2276
India 874
parasitoids
Encarsia guadeloupae 2276
Encarsia haitiensis 2276
predators
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 874
Hyperaspis notata 536
***Aleurodicus dugesii*,** parasitoids, *Idioporus affinis* 481
Aleurolobus barodensis
biological control, India 234
predators, *Serangium parcesetosum* 905
sugarcane, India 234
Aleurolobus niloticus
Egypt 2783
parasiotids
Encarsia elegans 2783
Encarsia lutea 2783

Aleurolobus niloticus *cont.*
parasiotids *cont.*
Eretmocerus 2783
Eretmocerus haldemani 2783
Euderomphale 2783
Aleurolobus olivinus
Egypt 2783
parasiotids
Encarsia elegans 2783
Encarsia lutea 2783
Eretmocerus 2783
Eretmocerus haldemani 2783
Euderomphale 2783
Aleurothrixus, pathogens, *Cladosporium herbarum* 2580
Aleurothrixus floccosus
biological control, *Cales noacki,* Greece 1572
Citrus, Turkey 1582
predators, *Clitostethus arcuatus* 1572
Aleurotuberculatus takahashi
crops, China 1594
Jasminum, China 315
parasitoids, *Eretmocerus longipes* 315, 1594, 2610
Aleyrodidae, biological control, entomogenous fungi 1411
Algeria, *Phyllocnistis citrella,* biological control, *Ageniaspis citricola* 1597
Allelochemicals
natural enemies, interactions 1969
toxicity, *Podisus maculiventris* 633
Allergies, arthropods, man 1350
Allium, *Napomyza gymnostoma,* Yugoslavia 798
***Allium* fields,** *Halticoptera circulus,* Yugoslavia 798
Allium fistulosum, *Liriomyza huidobrensis,* Indonesia 2111
***Allium fistulosum* fields,** *Hemiptarsenus varicornis,* Indonesia 2111
Allodorus semirugosus, hosts, *Pissodes strobi* 2575
Allograpta exotica, parasitoids, *Diplazon laetatorius* 710
Allograpta neotropica
peach orchards, Brazil 863
prey, *Brachycaudus schwartzi* 863
Allothrombium ovatum
Aphis gossypii, biological control 2321
cotton fields, China 1634
hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 1634
life history 1634
Alloxysta, hosts, *Diaeretiella rapae* 1109
Alloxysta brevis, hosts, Aphidoidea 1422
Almonds, *Anarsia lineatella,* USA 181
Alnus, *Malacosoma californicum,* Canada 943
Alnus rubra, biological control, *Chondrostereum purpureum* 274
Alpha-cypermethrin
nontarget effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 1816
toxicity, *Trichogramma chilonis* 1786
Alternaria
hosts, *Heterodera schachtii* 898
Lycoriella auripila 247
population dynamics, sugarbeet fields, Poland 898
predators, *Coccinella septempunctata* 24
Alternaria alternata
antagonists, *Fusarium* 2103
Lythrum salicaria, biological control 2467
Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 810
Alternaria cassiae
Cassia obtusifolia
biological control 1024
USA 2191
formulations, hydrophilic polymers 1024
Alternaria eichhorniae
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 386, 1024
formulations 386
hydrophilic polymers 1024
Alternaria helianthi
antagonists
Bacillus cereus 225
Bacillus mycoides 225
Bacillus subtilis 225
Alternaria helianthi *cont.*
sunflowers, Netherlands 225
Alternaria infectoria, hosts, *Ceroplastes rusci* 717
Alternaria panax
antagonists
Bacillus 2379
Erwinia 2379
Alternaria solani
apples 839
biological control 839
Bacillus, Taiwan 1510
tomatoes, Taiwan 1510
Altica carduorum
Cirsium, biological control, North America 2448
Cirsium arvense, biological control, Canada 1055
Altica quercetorum saliceti
predators, *Zicrona caerulea* 939
Quercus, Russia 939
Alyssum saxatile, plant pathogens 2369
Amara simplicidens, prey, *Plutella xylostella* 2730
Amaranthus bouchonii, biological control 1018
Amaranthus powellii, biological control 1018
Amaranthus retroflexus, biological control 1018
Amata passalis, parasitoids, *Glyptapanteles* 1865
Amblyomma variegatum, biological control, *Ixodiphagus hookeri,* Kenya 360
Amblyseius, *Frankliniella occidentalis,* integrated control, France 846
Amblyseius addoensis addoensis, *Citrus* orchards, South Africa 2274
Amblyseius addoensis rubicolus, *Citrus* orchards, South Africa 2274
Amblyseius andersoni
acaricides, nontarget effects 843
apple orchards, Spain 843
diversity 917
hop orchards, Czech Republic 917
predation 590
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 590
tebufenozide, nontarget effects 402
Amblyseius badryi, predators, *Eutetranychus orientalis* 1116
Amblyseius barkeri
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control, Germany 318
neem seed extract, nontarget effects 2511
predators, *Eutetranychus orientalis* 1116
Amblyseius cabonus, predators, *Eutetranychus orientalis* 1116
Amblyseius citri, *Citrus* orchards, South Africa 2274
Amblyseius citrifolius
pathogens
Neozygites acaricida 1879
Neozygites acaridis 1879
Amblyseius cucumeris, *Frankliniella occidentalis,* biological control, Germany 318
Amblyseius degenerans
Echinothrips americanus, biological control 2221
Frankliniella occidentalis, integrated control, Belgium 825
Orius laevigatus, interactions 758
prey, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 758
Amblyseius delhiensis
lemon orchards, India 208
prey, *Brevipalpus phoenicis* 208
Amblyseius eharai
Korea Republic 2067
population dynamics 2067
Amblyseius fallacis
acaricides, nontarget effects 1561
aggregation 324
apple orchards, USA 1560-1561
lambda-cyhalothrin, toxicity 410
dispersal 2001
insecticides, nontarget effects 1560
life history 2611
predation 586
prey
Aculus schlechtendali 1560, 2611
Frankliniella occidentalis 2611
Amblyseius fallacis *cont.*
prey *cont.*
Oligonychus ilicis 2611
Panonychus ulmi 1560, 2611
Tetranychus urticae 324, 586, 2001, 2611
strawberry fields, USA 1559
Tetranychus urticae
biological control 1478
USA 1559
Amblyseius idaeus
Phytoseiulus macropilis, interactions 2601
prey, *Tetranychus* 2601
Amblyseius lindquisti, predators, *Eutetranychus orientalis* 1116
Amblyseius longispinosus *(see Neoseiulus longispinosus)*
Amblyseius masiaka
cotton fields, Australia 2324
insecticides, nontarget effects 2324
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 2324
Amblyseius multidentatus, distribution, India 1323
Amblyseius olivi, predators, *Eutetranychus orientalis* 1116
Amblyseius ovatus *(see Proprioseiopsis ovatus)*
Amblyseius pafuriensis, *Citrus* orchards, South Africa 2274
Amblyseius rademacheri
diversity 917
hop orchards, Czech Republic 917
Amblyseius solani, new species 1492
Amblyseius swirskii, neem seed extract, nontarget effects 2511
Amblyseius victoriensis
apricot orchards, Australia 188
fungicides, toxicity 420
imidacloprid, nontarget effects 188
Amblyseius zaheri, neem seed extract, nontarget effects 2511
Amblyteles armatorius, hosts, *Mamestra brassicae* 2113
America, *Solenopsis,* natural enemies 75
Amitraz
nontarget effects
Phytoseiidae 843
predatory arthropods 2324
***Amorphophallus campanulatus* products,** *Corticium rolfsii* 330
Ampelomyces, restriction fragment length polymorphism 621
Ampelomyces mycoparasites
antagonism, *Erysiphe graminis* 32
Poaceae fields, Hungary 32
Ampelomyces quisqualis
new products 1
restriction fragment length polymorphism 621
Uncinula necator, biological control 177
Amphimallon solstitiale
biological control, entomophilic nematodes, Sweden 969
lawns and turf, Sweden 969
Amrasca biguttula, pathogens, *Batkoa amrascae* 714
Amsacta albistriga, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2617-2618
Amyotea hamatus, prey, *Plautia affinis* 2261
Anabaena oryzae, *Meloidogyne incognita,* biological control 2189
Anacridium melanorhodon, biological control, *Metarhizium flavoviride,* Sudan 2796
Anadenus modestus
horticultural crops, India 1412
predators, *Durgella seposita* 1412
Anadevidia peponis, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2617
Anagrapha falcifera, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 737
Anagrus
hosts
Empoasca fabae 77
Empoasca kraemeri 762
Listronotus oregonensis 1872
keys 1137
new species 1137
Phaseolus vulgaris fields, Honduras 762

Anagrus atomus
grape pests, biological control, France 1545
hosts, *Empoasca vitis* 203, 829
insecticides, nontarget effects 203
mating disruption, vineyards, France 199
vineyards, Italy 203, 829
Anagrus delicatus
hosts, *Prokelisia marginata* 2064
population dynamics 2064
Anagrus epos
hosts, *Erythroneura elegantula* 2262
vineyards, USA 2262
Anagrus sophiae, hosts, *Prokelisia marginata* 1455
Anagyrus dactylopii
Artocarpus heterophyllus orchards, India 1596
hosts, *Nipaecoccus viridis* 1596
Anagyrus flaveolus
hosts
Nilaparvata lugens 2154
Sogatella furcifera 2154
Tagosodes pusanus 2154
rice fields, China 2154
Anagyrus optabilis, rice fields, China 2154
Anagyrus pseudococci
hosts, *Planococcus citri* 554, 1220
parasitism 554
Anagyrus sawadai
hosts, *Planococcus citri* 1531
life history 1531
Anaphes, new species 1872
Anaphes cotei
hosts, *Listronotus oregonensis* 1872
new species 1872
Anaphes listronoti
hosts, *Listronotus oregonensis* 1872
movement 591
new species 1872
Anaphes sordidatus
Anaphes victus, hybridization 1872
hosts, *Listronotus oregonensis* 1872
Anaphes victus
Anaphes sordidatus, hybridization 1872
hosts, *Listronotus oregonensis* 1872, 2672
new species 1872
reproductive behaviour 2672
Anaprostocetus acuminatus
hosts, *Euura* 656
new geographic records, Japan 656
Anarsia lineatella
integrated control, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* USA 181
Prunus, USA 181
Anastatus
Citrus orchards, Nepal 217
hosts, *Rhynchocoris humeralis* 217
Tessaratoma papillosa, integrated control, China 2491
Anastatus bifasciatus, hosts, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 1692
Anastatus japonicus
hosts
Leucoma salicis 946
Lymantria dispar, Slovakia 583
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
Anastrepha
fruit trees, Mexico 880
parasitoids
Aganaspis 2283
Biosteres longicaudatus 880
Doryctobracon areolatus 880
Doryctobracon crawfordi 880
Odontosema 2283
Utetes anastrephae 880
Anastrepha obliqua
Malpighia punicifolia, Brazil 216
parasitoids
Biosteres longicaudatus 207
Doryctobracon areolatus 216
Opius 216
Opius bellus 216
Utetes anastrephae 216
Anastrepha striata, parasitoids, *Biosteres longicaudatus* 207
Anastrepha suspensa
calamondins, USA 1592
parasitoids
Biosteres longicaudatus 1592
Anastrepha suspensa *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Doryctobracon areolatus 1592
Anastrepha sylvicola
Capparis amplissima, Venezuela 930
parasitoids
Aganaspis pelleranoi 930
Doryctobracon areolatus 930
Doryctobracon zeteki 930
Anax amazilii, prey, Culicidae 2403
Ancistrotermes guineensis, biological control, *Steinernema,* Chad 715
Anethum graveolens, *Copidosoma koehleri* 2197
Anguina tritici, predators, *Paractinolaimus elongatus* 2742
Anicetus ceylonensis
hosts, *Drepanococcus chiton* 397
pesticides, toxicity 397
Anicetus rarisetus
hosts
Ceroplastes ceriferus 483
Ceroplastes japonicus 483
Ceroplastes rubens 483
new species, China 483
Anicetus rubensi
hosts
Ceroplastes ceriferus 483
Ceroplastes japonicus 483
Ceroplastes rubens 483
new species, China 483
Animal housing, Muscidae, China 1004
Anisopteromalus calandrae
hosts, *Sitophilus oryzae* 1808
insecticides, resistance 408
malathion, resistance 1808
mating behaviour 2710
Anomala cuprea
biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* Japan 2199
golf courses, Japan 986
pathogens
Bacillus popilliae 986
Bacillus thuringiensis 1294
sweet potatoes, Japan 2199
Anomala daimiana
golf courses, Japan 986
pathogens, *Bacillus popilliae* 986
Anomalomorpha, pathogens, *Psammomermis sericesthidis* 746
Anomis flava
cotton, Burkina Faso 2325
parasitoids, Tachinidae 2325
Anomis sabulifera, jute, India 1665
Anopheles
biological control, reviews 2406
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis* 2409
Anopheles albimanus, biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus,* Nicaragua 2405
Anopheles annularis, integrated control, India 993
Anopheles culicifacies, integrated control, India 993
Anopheles eiseni, predators, Odonata 2410
Anopheles fluviatilis, integrated control, India 993
Anopheles gambiae, biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus,* Africa 341
Anopheles maculatus, pathogens, *Clostridium bifermentans* 1746
Anopheles messeae
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis* 999
predators, *Argyroneta aquatica* 998
Anopheles punctipennis, pathogens, *Bacillus sphaericus* 1744
Anopheles splendidus, integrated control, India 993
Anopheles stephensi
integrated control, India 993
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 2413
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *medellin* 346
Lambornella 1751
predators, *Gambusia affinis* 2408
Anopheles subpictus, integrated control, India 993
Anoplognathus, pathogens, *Psammomermis sericesthidis* 746
Anoplophora oshimana, pathogens, *Harposporium* 2345
Antarctica, entomogenous fungi, soil 1330
Antennae, *Trichogramma australicum* 2647
Anteon yasumatsui
hosts
Nephotettix malayanus 1434
Nephotettix nigropictus 1434
Nephotettix virescens 1434
Anterrhynchium flavomarginatum, population dynamics 2048
Antestia, predators, Mantidae 1630
Antestiopsis
biological control, Kenya 1629
coffee, Kenya 1626, 1629
parasitoids, *Telenomus seychellensis* 1626
predators, Chamaeleonidae 1630
Anthelidae
predators
Hipposideros ater 1375
Hipposideros diadema 1375
Rhinolophus megaphyllus 1375
Antheraea polyphemus, food plants, *Lythrum salicaria* 1764
Anthicidae, cotton fields, USA 1658
Anthicus unicolor
fields, Turkey 67
prey
Diuraphis noxia 67
Rhopalosiphum maidis 67
Rhopalosiphum padi 67
Sipha elegans 67
Sitobion avenae 67
Anthocoridae
fields, India 757
Frankliniella, biological control 2563
plum orchards, UK 2250
prey
Brachycaudus helichrysi 2250
Helicoverpa armigera 757, 892
Hyalopterus pruni 2250
Phorodon humuli 2250
spatial distribution, India 757
strawberry fields, UK 1543
sunflower fields, Kenya 892
Anthocoris antevolens, photoperiod 1964
Anthocoris minki
Pinus nigra var. *italica* forests, UK 2367
prey, *Pemphigus spyrothecae* 2367
Anthocoris nemoralis
Cacopsylla, biological control 858
Pinus nigra var. *italica* forests, UK 2367
prey
Cacopsylla pyricola 2243
Pemphigus spyrothecae 2367
Anthocoris nemorum
host preferences 1676
prey, *Cacopsylla pyricola* 2243
Anthocoris tomentosus
Cacopsylla, biological control 858
photoperiod 1964
Anthocorus nemorum, prey, *Phratora vitellinae* 1676
Anthonomus eugenii, parasitoids, *Catolaccus grandis* 1957
Anthonomus grandis
biological control
Catolaccus grandis
Mexico 1656
USA 1670
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, USA 1657
cotton
Brazil 929
Mexico 1656
USA 1657, 1660, 1670
parasitoids
Bracon 929, 2624
Catolaccus grandis 1224-1225, 1258, 1896
Trichogramma pretiosum 929
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tenebrionis* 1660
predators, *Euborellia annulipes* 1951
Anthonomus grandis grandis
biological control, *Catolaccus grandis,* USA 1668
parasitoids, *Catolaccus grandis* 1649

Anthonomus macromalus
Malpighia glabra, USA 213
parasitoids, *Catolaccus hunteri* 213
Anthoseius caudiglans
apple orchards, Canada 2260
permethrin, nontarget effects 2260
Anthoseius pirianykae
diversity 917
hop orchards, Czech Republic 917
Anthrax
bamboo plantations, Brazil 320
hosts, *Monobia angulosa* 320
Anthrenus flavipes, parasitoids, *Laelius pedatus* 549
Anthus trivialis
forests, Slovakia 261
prey
Geometridae 261
Noctuidae 261
Tortricidae 261
Antibiotics, *Pseudomonas* 31
Anticarsia gemmatalis
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis
Brazil 1473
USA 1652
Trichogramma pretiosum, Brazil 2185
parasitoids
Euphorocera caridei 1471
Pteromalus 2175
Telenomus cyamophylax 100
Trichogramma 2175
pathogens
Baculovirus anticarsia 686
Nomuraea rileyi 101
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 102, 526, 617, 1119
predators
Podisus connexivus 2589
Podisus nigrispinus 1105
soyabeans 1471
Brazil 101, 1473, 2185
USA 1652
Antigens, *Beauveria bassiana* 1130
Antirrhinum majus, plant pathogens 2369
Antiteuchus variolosus *(see Dinicoris variolosus)*
Antitrogus parvulus
biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* Australia 895
sugarcane, Australia 895
Anura
prey
Carabidae 2068
Coleoptera 2068
Collembola 2068
Culicidae 2068
Formicidae 2068
slugs 2068
Staphylinidae 2068
Anystidae
Citrus orchards, South Africa 2274
orchards, Reunion 1331
Aonidiella aurantii
Citrus, Australia 218
ectoparasites, *Hemisarcoptes* 2684
Iridomyrmex rufoniger group, interactions 218
parasitoids
Aphytis lingnanensis 2523
Aphytis melinus 613
Aonidiella orientalis
mangoes, Israel 210
parasitoids
Ablerus guadrii 210
Aphytis lingnanensis 210
Aphytis melinus 210
Comperiella bifasciata 210
Comperiella lemniscata 210
Encarsia 210
Habrolepis aspidioti 210
Hemisarcoptes coccophagus 210
Marietta leopardina 210
Zaomma 210
predators
Chilocorus baileyi 210
Chilocorus bipustulatus 210
Chilocorus circumdatus 210
Chrysoperla carnea 210
Stethorus gilvifrons 210
Apanteles
cotton fields, Burkina Faso 2325
Diaphania hyalinata, biological control, Cuba 1514
Glyptapanteles, misidentification 1865
hosts
Eucosma tocullionana 1696
Lipaphis erysimi 1497
Myzus persicae 1497
Mexico 2782
nomenclature, New Zealand 1129
Pinus strobus forests, Canada 1696
Apanteles angaleti, cotton fields, India 1646
Apanteles carpatus
host-seeking behaviour 332
hosts, *Tinea pellionella* 332
Apanteles galleriae
hosts
Achroia grisella 1911
Galleria mellonella 1911
life cycle 1911
Apanteles kariyai
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 2038, 2597, 2659, 2667, 2767
Polydnavirus, interactions 2038
reproduction 2659
Apenesia
coffee plantations, India 2309
hosts, *Xylotrechus quadripes* 2309
Apertochrysa, parasitoids, *Telenomus* 2072
Apertochrysa parla
Lathyrus sativus fields, India 2174
prey, *Eurema blanda silhetana* 2174
Aphaenogaster senilis, searching behaviour 2709
Aphanius dispar, reproduction 1945
Aphanogmus
cabbage fields, Puerto Rico 1499
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1499
Aphanomyces cochlioides
antagonists
Bacillus 40
Bacillus polymyxa 40
Bacillus pumilus 40
Trichoderma harzianum 630
Aphelenchus avenae, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 523
Aphelinidae
hosts
Coccoidea 214
Lopholeucaspis japonica 2284
new geographic records, guava orchards, Bangladesh 214
orange orchards, Republic of Georgia 2284
Aphelinus
hosts
Aphididae 551
Drepanosiphidae 551
Greeneidae 551
Pemphigidae 551
Aphelinus abdominalis
Aphidoidea, biological control 2225
hosts
Aphididae 1554
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 2014
Metopolophium dirhodum 50, 2014
Rhopalosiphum padi 50, 2014
Sitobion avenae 50, 2014
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, biological control 1522
strawberry pests, integrated control, Belgium 850
wheat fields, Denmark 50
Aphelinus albipodus
distribution, USA 2780
hosts, *Diuraphis noxia* 454
rearing techniques 454
wheat fields, China 1423
Aphelinus asychis
development 1955
distribution, USA 2780
Diuraphis noxia, biological control, USA 1955
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum 588
Diuraphis noxia 58, 454
Myzus persicae 2195
insecticides, nontarget effects 2195
movement 2699
Aphelinus asychis *cont.*
pathogens, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 2701
rearing techniques 454
reproduction 2681
searching behaviour 588
semiochemicals, effects 58
Aphelinus gossypii
hosts, Aphididae 2118
India 2118
Aphelinus hordei, Diuraphis noxia, biological control, South Africa 1441
Aphelinus mali
hosts, *Eriosoma lanigerum* 1148, 1547
insecticides, nontarget effects 1075
Aphelinus perpallidus
environmental factors 495
hosts, *Monellia caryella* 453, 495
rearing techniques 453
reproduction 453
Aphelinus varipes, distribution, USA 2780
Aphididae
biological control
Coccinellidae 1161
Encarsia 718
entomogenous fungi 1411
Australia 531
UK 531
cereals, Germany 1436
cotton, USA 1666-1667
crops, Poland 2116
food plants, Sri Lanka 2117
fruits, Spain 224
integrated control
Belgium 850
France 796
oranges, Spain 2278
parasitoids
Aphelinus 551
Aphelinus abdominalis 1554
Aphidius 2116
Aphidius ervi 1554
Aphidius matricariae 1554
Diaeretiella 2116
Ephedrus 2116
Lipolexis confusus 2278
Lipolexis gracilis 2278
Lysiphlebus 2116
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 2079, 2278
Praon 2116
Praon volucre 2278
Protaphelinus 551
Trioxys 2116
Trioxys angelicae 2278
pathogens, *Neozygites fresenii* 1666-1667
peaches, Italy 2255
pistachios, Spain 224
predators
Araneae 1436
Bembidion lampros 2613
Carabidae 1436
Cheilomenes sulphurea 763
Chrysopa pallens 2007
Chrysoperla carnea 1436
Chrysopidae 2117
Coccinella septempunctata 24, 565, 734, 2137
Coccinellidae 763, 1436, 1710, 2117, 2381
Diptera 1436
Epistrophe 1438
Episyrphus balteatus 742, 1155, 1436, 1438, 2719
Forficula decipiens 2255
Harmonia axyridis 565, 606
Heringia heringii 224
Hippodamia convergens 1554
Orius sauteri 1948
Pipiza festiva 224
Propylea quatuordecimpunctata 2137
Syrphidae 1436
Tachyporus hypnorum 2613
Rosa, France 1710
wheat
China 43
Germany 734
Switzerland 1438
Aphidius
Citrus orchards, Italy 2279
deltamethrin, nontarget effects 411

***Aphidius* cont.**
hosts
Aphididae 2116
Metopolophium dirhodum 411
Sitobion avenae 411
Mexico 2782
wheat fields, UK 411
***Aphidius avenaphis*,** distribution, USA 2780
Aphidius colemani
Aphis gossypii
biological control 162, 1515
Switzerland 165
UK 2231
flight 1828
hosts
Aphididae 2118
Aphis fabae 2683, 2739
Aphis gossypii 1349
Brachycaudus schwartzi 863
Myzus persicae 1349
India 2118
life tables 2683
neem extracts, nontarget effects 1715
oviposition 2739
peach orchards, Brazil 863
quality, evaluation 1828
Aphidius eadyi
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1468
Microlophium carnosum 1468
pea fields, UK 1468
population genetics 1468
Aphidius ervi
Aphis gossypii, biological control 1515
cereal fields, Denmark 1429
diapause 566
distribution, USA 2780
flight 2009
foraging, faba bean plants 103
host-seeking behaviour 104
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum 103-104, 566, 599, 1468, 2763
Aphididae 1554
Metopolophium dirhodum 1429
Microlophium carnosum 1468
Rhopalosiphum padi 1429
Sitobion avenae 1429, 1980
Sitobion fragariae 566, 2626
parasitism, USA 599
pea fields, UK 1468
population genetics 1468
secretions 2763
strawberry pests, integrated control, Belgium 850
Aphidius matricariae
distribution, USA 2780
hosts
Aphididae 1554, 2118
Diuraphis noxia 58
Schizaphis graminum 1846
India 2118
rearing techniques 1846
semiochemicals, effects 58
Aphidius microlophii
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1468
Microlophium carnosum 1468
pea fields, UK 1468
population genetics 1468
Aphidius picipes
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1468
Microlophium carnosum 1468
pea fields, UK 1468
population genetics 1468
wheat fields, China 1423
Aphidius rhopalosiphi
cereal fields
Denmark 1429
France 48
hosts
Metopolophium dirhodum 46, 50, 1429
Rhopalosiphum padi 50, 1429
Sitobion avenae 50, 1429, 2128
insecticides
nontarget effects 46
toxicity 400
Metopolophium dirhodum, biological control 45
***Aphidius rhopalosiphi* cont.**
pesticides, nontarget effects 1091
wheat fields 46
Denmark 50
Aphidius rosae
hosts
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 2370
Macrosiphum rosae 2370
Aphidius urticae
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1468
Microlophium carnosum 1468
pea fields, UK 1468
population genetics 1468
Aphidius uzbekistanicus
hosts, Aphididae 2118
India 2118
Aphidoidea
biological control
Aphelinus abdominalis 2225
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2225
parasitoids
Alloxysta brevis 1422
Asaphes suspensus 1422
Dendrocerus carpenteri 1422
Phaenoglyphis villosa 1422
pathogens, *Neozygites fresenii* 2115
vegetables, Spain 2115
wheat, Germany 1425
Aphidoletes aphidimyza
Aphidoidea, biological control 2225
Aphis gossypii, biological control 162, 1515
apple orchards
Canada 202
Hungary 853
feeding behaviour 2063
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, biological control 1522
neem extracts, nontarget effects 1715
prey
Aphis pomi 202, 853
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 2063
sampling, apple orchards, USA 194
***Aphis chloris*, *Hypericum perforatum*,** biological control 1033
Aphis craccivora
Lablab purpureus, Uttar Pradesh 756
pathogens, *Neozygites fresenii* 1879
predators
Cheilomenes lunata 418
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2110, 2524
Cheilomenes vicina 418
Coccinella septempunctata 756
Hyperaspis notata 536
Micraspis vincta 2110
Aphis fabae
biological control
Chrysoperla, USA 236
Chrysoperla lucasina, France 804
globe artichokes, France 804
parasitoids
Aphidius colemani 2683, 2739
Lysiphlebus fabarum 2181
pathogens, *Neozygites fresenii* 1879
predators
Chrysopa nigricornis 236
Chrysopa oculata 236
Coccinella novemnotata 236
Coccinella septempunctata 236
Eupeodes corollae 2688-2689
Hippodamia convergens 236
Macrolophus pygmaeus 2107
sugarbeet, USA 236
Aphis glycines
predators, Coccinellidae 105
soyabeans, Indonesia 105
Aphis gossypii
aubergines 159
biological control 1515
Allothrombium ovatum 2321
Aphidius colemani
Switzerland 165
UK 2231
Bacillus thuringiensis 523
beneficial insects 162
Dicyphus tamaninii 1526
Harmonia axyridis, Greece 212
models 253
cotton 2321
Brazil 929
***Aphis gossypii* cont.**
cotton *cont.*
China 253, 1634
USA 256, 924, 1638, 1669, 2319
cucumbers 164, 1515, 1526
Switzerland 165
UK 2231
ectoparasites, *Allothrombium ovatum* 1634
food plants, Sri Lanka 2117
greenhouse crops, Italy 2226
melons, Italy 162
natural enemies 924
parasitoids
Aphidius colemani 1349
Lysiphlebus japonica 1248
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 163, 929
pathogens, *Neozygites fresenii* 1638, 1669, 1899
predators
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2110
Chrysoperla carnea 651, 2226
Chrysopidae 1669
Coccinellidae 1669, 2226
Dicyphus tamaninii 164
Geocoris punctipes 651
Macrolophus caliginosus 164
Macrolophus pygmaeus 2107
Micraspis vincta 2110
Orius laevigatus 164
Orius majusculus 164
Orius strigicollis 1160
predatory arthropods 2319
Serangium parcesetosum 651
Syrphidae 1669
Yemma exilis 159
Aphis nerii
Calotropis gigantea 1026
predators, *Cheilomenes sexmaculata* 1026
Aphis parietariae
parasitoids
Cecidomyiidae 2279
Syrphidae 2279
Aphis pomi
predators
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 202, 853
Leucopis glyphinivora 853
Aphis spiraecola
apples, USA 1565
biological control, *Harmonia axyridis*, Greece 212
food plants, Sri Lanka 2117
oranges, Spain 2278
predators
Coccinella septempunctata 849
Harmonia axyridis 849, 1565
***Aphodius*,** biological control, *Heterorhabditis*, Germany 961
Aphthona chinchihi
Euphorbia esula
biological control, North America 1987
China 1987
feeding behaviour 1987
***Aphthona czwalinae*, *Euphorbia esula*,** biological control, USA 2476
***Aphthona lacertosa*, *Euphorbia esula*,** biological control, USA 2476
Aphthona nigriscutis
Euphorbia esula
biological control
North America 2439
USA 2476
life history 2439
Aphytis
Aulacaspis citri, biological control 1576
Aulacaspis tubercularis, biological control 2286
new geographic records, China 2077
Aphytis chilensis
molecular genetics 2754
symbionts, *Wolbachia* 2754
Aphytis chrysomphali
molecular genetics 2754
symbionts, *Wolbachia* 2754
Aphytis diaspidis
hosts, *Comstockiella sabalis* 934
molecular genetics 2754
symbionts, *Wolbachia* 2754
Aphytis lingnanensis
chlorpyrifos, toxicity 2523

Aphytis lingnanensis *cont.*
hosts
Aonidiella aurantii 2523
Aonidiella orientalis 210
mango orchards, Israel 210
molecular genetics 2754
symbionts, *Wolbachia* 1884, 2754
Aphytis melinus
host-seeking behaviour 613
hosts
Aonidiella aurantii 613
Aonidiella orientalis 210
kairomones, effects 2010
mango orchards, Israel 210
oviposition 2010
Aphytis proclia
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 1940
parasitoids, *Azotus perspeciosus* 1940
Aphytis yanonensis
mandarin orchards, Japan 873
symbionts, *Wolbachia* 1884
Unaspis yanonensis, biological control, Japan 873
Apidae
predators
Peucetia viridans 1736
Philanthus triangulum 2725
Apion corchori, jute, India 1665
Apoanagyrus diversicornis
host-seeking behaviour 121
hosts, *Phenacoccus herreni* 121
Apoanagyrus lopezi
cassava fields, West Africa 1482
development 1483
host-seeking behaviour 1488
hosts, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 775, 1482-1483, 1488
life tables 775
Phenacoccus manihoti
biological control
Africa 115, 1486
Malawi 2196
Apple orchards
Amblyseius fallacis, USA 1560-1561
Aphidoletes aphidimyza, Canada 202
Araneae, biodiversity, France 195
bacteria, Belgium 169
beneficial arthropods, USA 2258
beneficial insects, France 854
Chrysoperla carnea, Germany 1562
Coccinella septempunctata, food preferences 849
Coccinellidae, USA 1565
Diptera, Hungary 853
Forficula auricularia, Netherlands 2270
fungi, Canada 175
Harmonia axyridis, food preferences 849
Hymenoptera, USA 2259
Megaselia zeuzerae, Italy 2248
natural enemies, USA 2244
parasitoids
Europe 197
Germany 2249
Peristenus laeviventris, Netherlands 201
Phytoseiidae
Czech Republic 1548
Spain 843
predatory arthropods
Canada 2260
Korea Republic 1566
predatory insects, sampling, USA 194
predatory mites, Canada 842
Syrphidae, Spain 224
Trichogramma, USA 186
Trichogramma platneri, dispersal, USA 190
Typhlodromus, Australia 589
Typhlodromus pyri
Canada 2245
France 845
Apple pests, biological control, China 196
Apples
Acari, USA 1560
Adoxophyes orana, Belgium 862
Aphididae, Spain 224
Aphis spiraecola, USA 1565
Botrytis cinerea 328, 1538
Carposina niponensis, China 1555
Choristoneura rosaceana, USA 186
Cryphonectria parasitica, Canada 170
Apples *cont.*
Cydia pomonella
Europe 197
Italy 847
Netherlands 187
Switzerland 851
USA 190
Dysaphis plantaginea, Switzerland 1549
Eriosoma lanigerum
Netherlands 2270
New Zealand 1547
Erwinia amylovora 171, 173
Belgium 169
USA 830
integrated pest management
Switzerland 183
USA 184
Melolontha melolontha, Europe 2090
Panonychus ulmi
Chile 1556
France 845
USA 1561
Penicillium expansum 837, 2240
Phyllonorycter, USA 2259
Physalospora piricola 834
plant diseases 832, 839, 2239
plant pathogens 172
Germany 831
Pseudomonas syringae, ice nucleation 204
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, Switzerland 193
Spilonota lechriaspis, China 200
Tortricidae, USA 185
Venturia inaequalis 176, 836
Canada 175
Yponomeuta malinellus 2246
Germany 2249
Application
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 221
biological control agents, conferences 1345
Epicoccosorus nematosporus 387
microbial pesticides 445
sprayers 449
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, air assisted sprayers 925
Application rates, insect viruses, models 1098
Apricot orchards, *Amblyseius victoriensis,* Australia 188
Apricots, *Aromia bungii,* China 2266
Apriona germarii
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2607
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2607
Aproaerema modicella
groundnuts, India 1603
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 1603
Aprostocetus
hosts
Diplolepis nodulosa 1705
Periclistus pirata 1705
Aprostocetus celtidis
hosts, *Pyrrhalta viburni* 968
new geographic records, *Viburnum opulus* habitats, Netherlands 968
Aprostocetus coimbatorensis
hosts, *Stenodiplosis sorghicola* 1442
sorghum fields, India 1442
Aprostocetus gala
hosts, *Stenodiplosis sorghicola* 1442
sorghum fields, India 1442
Aprostocetus suevius
hosts, *Pyrrhalta viburni* 968
new geographic records, *Viburnum opulus* habitats, Netherlands 968
Aquaculture, biological control 2092-2093
Aquatic organisms, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* toxicity 2787
Arable soils, entomogenous fungi, overwintering, Poland 17
Araneae
Aphididae, biological control, UK 2134
apple orchards, USA 2244
barley fields, Czech Republic 1424
Betula pubescens, Finland 1688
biodiversity, apple orchards, France 195
bogs, USA 2052
cotton fields
Australia 255
India 252
Araneae *cont.*
cotton fields *cont.*
USA 1645, 1647, 1792, 2322
deltamethrin, nontarget effects 1083, 1424
demeton-methyl, nontarget effects 409
fields
Honduras 761
India 757
food supplements 255
Formica aquilonia, interactions 1688
habitats, USA 2050
insect pests, biological control, Japan 2151
insecticides, nontarget effects 1643-1644, 1791-1792, 2179-2180, 2322
lindane, nontarget effects 738
maize fields, Tanzania 738
orange orchards, Republic of Georgia 2284
organophosphorus insecticides, nontarget effects 2244
pathogens
Akanthomyces ampullifer 485
Akanthomyces aranearum 485
Akanthomyces novoguineensis 485
Akanthomyces ovalongatus 485
Gibella unica 477
Gibellula clavulifera var. *major* 477
Gibellula leiopus 477
Gibellula pulchra 477
pesticides, nontarget effects 2517
pirimiphos-methyl, nontarget effects 2158
pitfall traps
fields 1417
wheat fields 2158
planting, rice fields, Korea Republic 68
plum orchards, UK 2250
population density, *Pinus* forests, UK 952
population dynamics 2180
forests, USA 292
predation 2734
predators
Araneae 596
birds 398
Parus 2065
prey
Aphididae 1436
Araneae 596
Brachycaudus helichrysi 2250
Busseola fusca 2143
Chilo orichalcociliellus 2143
Chilo partellus 2143
Coleoptera 596
Cydia pomonella 2244
Diptera 596
Eldana saccharina 2143
Epilachna vigintioctomaculata 114, 117
Helicoverpa 255
Helicoverpa armigera 757
Helicoverpa zea 2322
Hemiptera 596
Hyalopterus pruni 2250
Lobesia botrana 2251
Lopholeucaspis japonica 2284
Orphulella punctata 1127
Oulema gallaeciana 2158
Oulema melanopus 2158
Phorodon humuli 2250
Pseudophacopteron canarium 1897
Sesamia calamistis 2143
Sitobion avenae 2158
sampling, lucerne fields, Argentina 747, 1126
sodium chloride, nontarget effects 2179
soyabean fields 1644
Brazil 2179
spatial distribution, India 757
strawberry fields, UK 1543
tomato fields, USA 1534
Vigna umbellata fields, India 2180
wheat fields
Czech Republic 2158
Germany 73, 1425
Araneidae
fields, Honduras 761
groundnut fields, Brazil 1601
Aranimermis, hosts, *Lycosa* 2804

Araptus, parasitoids, *Phymastichus coffea* 2312
Arceuthobium tsugense subsp. *tsugense*
Glomerella cingulata, Canada 288
pathogens, *Glomerella cingulata* 288
Archips argyrospilus
parasitoids
Brachymeria ovata 2364
Itoplectis conquisitor 2364
Taxodium distichum, USA 2364
Archips rosanus
Citrus, Greece 211
parasitoids
Brachymeria rugulosa 211
Brachymeria tibialis 211
Hypomicrogaster semele 211
Monodontomerus aereus 211
Tranosema rostrale rostrale 2775
Archytas
hosts
Rachiplusia nu 1471
Spodoptera frugiperda 1471
Archytas incertus
hosts
Heliothis 1471
Spodoptera frugiperda 64, 1471
maize fields, Brazil 64
Archytas marmoratus
furanocoumarins, sublethal effects 407
hosts
Heliothis 1471
Spodoptera exigua 407
Spodoptera frugiperda 1471
Lepidoptera, biological control 2149
rearing techniques 2555
Arctoseius semiscissus, *Lycoriella auripila*, interactions 2705
Arctostaphylos patula, *Synaxis cervinaria*, USA 1885
Arenivaga
predators
cats 361
Heteropoda venatoria 361
Latrodectus mactans 361
Mus musculus 361
Pogonomyrmex 361
Urosaurus nigricaudus 361
Uta stanburiana 361
Argas persicus, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* 2424
Arge ochropus
parasitoids
Tetrastichus hylotomarum 2371
Vibrissina turrita 2371
predators, *Megaselia rufipes* 2371
roses, Italy 2371
Argentina
Biomphalaria glabrata, biological control, *Dugesia anceps* 2426
Carduus acanthoides, biological control, *Rhinocyllus conicus* 1039
Chalcidoidea 1718
Chrysocharis, hosts 1308
Coelomomyces iliensis var. *indus*, new geographic records 344
Diplazon laetatorius, habitats 710
Eucoilidae 2283
Gastromermis massei, new species, rivers 1001
predatory arthropods, sampling, lucerne fields 747, 1126
Solenopsis daguerrei 1321
soyabean pests, biological control 1469
Thelastoma rara 476
Triatoma infestans 358
weeds, biological control, carp 2482
Argiope catenulata, rice fields, India 2159
Argiope trifasciata, USA 2051
Argyresthia conjugella
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1173
Metarhizium anisopliae 1173
Paecilomyces farinosus 1173
Steinernema feltiae 1173
Argyrogramma agnata, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1281
Argyroneta aquatica
prey
Anopheles messeae 998
Culex modestus 998
Aridelus
hosts
Cuspicona forticornis 1327
Cuspicona simplex 1327
Dictyotus caenosus 1327
Piezodorus hybneri 1327
Plautia affinis 1327
Arion distinctus, predators, *Pterostichus melanarius* 1292
Aristobia testudo
biological control, *Steinernema*, China 182
crops, China 182
Armigeres obturans
biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus*, India 343
urban areas, India 343
Armillaria
antagonists 1720
Hevea, Gabon 1720
Armillaria ostoyae
antagonists
Penicillium adametzii 955
Penicillium janczewskii 955
Trichoderma virens 955
Trichoderma viride 955
Aromatic compounds, rhizobacteria, interactions 921
Aromia bungii
biological control
entomophilic nematodes 720
Steinernema, China 2266
stone fruits, China 2266
Arrhenatherum elatius, *Sitobion avenae* 1449
Artemisia vulgaris
arthropods, Germany 2056
Germany 2456
natural enemies 2456
Arthrobotrys
hosts, *Meloidogyne mayaguensis* 2803
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, biological control, Australia 1012
Arthrobotrys conoides
culture media 812
Meloidogyne exigua, biological control 911
Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 812
Arthrobotrys musiformis, *Meloidogyne exigua*, biological control 911
Arthrobotrys oligospora
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, biological control 1151
hosts, plant parasitic nematodes 2385
sheep dung, New Zealand 362
Arthrocnodax diaspidis, prey, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 1940
Arthropod pests
biological control
Colombia 2376
Europe 2106
New Zealand 2253
cut flowers, Colombia 2376
fruits, New Zealand 2253
integrated pest management 1064
Arthropods
community ecology 2054
fields, Germany 2056
sampling 1653
Artificial selection, entomophilic nematodes 626
Artioposthia triangulata
predators
Carabidae 1156
Staphylinidae 1156
Artocarpus heterophyllus, *Nipaecoccus viridis*, India 1596
Artocarpus heterophyllus **orchards**
Anagyrus dactylopii, India 1596
Domomyza perspicax, India 1596
Asaperda rufipes
predators, *Cydnocoris russatus* 281
Quercus serrata, Japan 281
Asaphes suspensus, hosts, Aphidoidea 1422
Aschersonia, hosts, *Lopholeucaspis japonica* 2284
Aschersonia aleyrodis, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, biological control, Netherlands 161
Ascia monuste orseis, predators, *Polybia ignobilis* 1799
Ascochyta caulina, *Chenopodium album*, biological control, Netherlands 1020
Ascogaster quadridentatus
apple orchards, Europe 197
hosts, *Cydia pomonella* 197, 2761
secretions 2761
tebufenozide, nontarget effects 402
Ascogaster reticulata
attractants 592
hosts, *Adoxophyes* 552, 916, 2729
tea plantations, Japan 916
Ascotis selenaria reciprocaria
biological control, Kenya 1629
coffee, Kenya 1629
Ascovirus, hosts, *Diadromus pulchellus* 502-503
Asilidae
hosts, *Lachnosterna helleri* 2297
sugarcane fields, Indonesia 2297
Asobara tabida
feeding behaviour 2707
hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster* 609, 1215, 2663, 2722, 2748
Asparagus
Cyrtomenus bergi, Colombia 1409
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *asparagi* 2206
Melolontha melolontha, Europe 2090
Aspergillus terreus, hosts, *Hieroglyphus banian* 1435
Aspergillus, hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 2091
Aspergillus bisporus, hosts, *Chilo partellus* 2608
Aspergillus candidus, hosts, *Chilo partellus* 2608
Aspergillus flavus
antagonists, *Aspergillus flavus* 250
biological control, *Trichoderma* 329
cotton, USA 250
hosts
Chilo partellus 2608
Leucoma salicis 1895
maize products 329
Aspergillus fumigatus, hosts, *Chilo partellus* 2608
Aspergillus niger
antagonism, *Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *cyamopsidis* 96
hosts, *Meloidogyne javanica* 2233
Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 810
Aspergillus oryzae, hosts, *Chilo partellus* 2608
Aspergillus tamarii, hosts, *Chilo partellus* 2608
Asphondylia borrichiae
Borrichia frutescens, USA 1304
parasitoids 1304
Asphondylia flocossa
Atriplex polycarpa, USA 2396
parasitoids
Galeopsomyia 2396
Rileya tegularis 2396
Torymus cappilaceus 2396
Torymus umbilicatus 2396
Aspidiotus
biological control, Kenya 1629
coffee, Kenya 1629
Assays
Bacillus thuringiensis, viability 457
microbial pesticides 428
Spiroplasma, intraspecific variation 472
Asteraceae, *Trupanea jonesi*, USA 1918
Asterias amurensis, biological control, *Orchitophrya* cf. *stellarum*, Australia 1352
Athelia bombacina, antagonism, *Venturia inaequalis* 836
Atherigona, *Digitaria abyssinica*, biological control, East Africa 372
Atriplex polycarpa, *Asphondylia flocossa*, USA 2396
Atriplex polycarpa **galls**, Hymenoptera, USA 2396
Atta sexdens piriventris
predators
Dasyphus hybridus 2621
Euphractus sexcinctus 2621

Attractants
Ascogaster reticulata 592
Diprion pini 2363
Leptopilina heterotoma 2708
natural enemies 1648
Aubergine diseases
antagonists
Trichoderma koningii 818
Trichoderma viride 818
Aubergine fields
Feltiella minuta, Taiwan 2668
Neoseiulus cucumeris, USA 158
Pediobius foveolatus, India 1536
Aubergines
Bemisia tabaci, Turkey 1519
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, India 1536
insect pests 159
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, USA 1516-1517
Leucinodes orbonalis, India 1520
Meloidogyne incognita 827
Ralstonia solanacearum 1506
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, Taiwan 2668
Thripidae, Italy 1518
Thrips palmi, USA 158
Verticillium dahliae 136
Aulacaspis citri
biological control 1576
Citrus 1576
Aulacaspis tubercularis
biological control, South Africa 2286
mangoes, South Africa 2286
Aulacorthum solani
Hieracium, New Zealand 1765
natural enemies 2596
Aulogymnus arsames, hosts, *Neuroterus quercusbaccarum* 2343
Aureobasidium
antagonism, *Venturia inaequalis* 175-176
apple orchards, Canada 175
environmental factors 176
Aureobasidium pullulans
antagonism
Botrytis allii 124
Botrytis cinerea 831
Cochliobolus sativus 2123
Fusarium culmorum 2123
Gibberella zeae 2123
Monilinia fructicola 179
Penicillium expansum 831
Pezicula malicorticis 831
Botrytis cinerea, biological control 174
Australia
Hypericum perforatum
biological control 1029
natural enemies 1028
Aphididae, biological control, entomogenous fungi 531
Asterias amurensis, biological control, *Orchitophrya* cf. *stellarum* 1352
Cabomba caroliniana, natural enemies 2478
Carduus nutans, biological control 1054
carp, biological control, *Rhabdovirus carpio* 987
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum, biological control, *Chrysolina* 369
Damasonium minus
biological control, *Rhynchosporium alismatis* 2162
rice 2162
Gambusia holbrooki, environmental impact 2785
helminths, infections, rodents, reviews 1733
Inopus rubriceps, biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 1612
Melaleuca, biological control, Cecidomyiidae 380
Mimosa, biological control, *Sibinia fastigiata* 1053
Ophryocystis elektroscirrha 658
Sida, biological control, *Meskea horor* 1052
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, biological control, nematophagous fungi 1012
weeds, biological control 1757
Australia (New South Wales)
Amblyseius victoriensis, apricot orchards 188
Australia (New South Wales) *cont.*
Harrisia, biological control, *Hypogeococcus festerianus* 2445
Hypericum perforatum
biological control 1033
Aculus hyperici 1015
Chrysolina 1032
Iridomyrmex rufoniger group, *Citrus* orchards 218
Opuntia, biological control, *Dactylopium coccus* 2445
Phthorimaea operculella, potatoes 2197
predatory arthropods, cotton fields 255, 2324
Psammomermis sericesthidis, new species, pastures 746
Typhlodromus, apple orchards 589
Australia (Northern Territory)
cashew fields, beneficial arthropods 1598
Helopeltis pernicialis, biological control, *Oecophylla smaragdina* 223
insects, weeds 1759
Lophyrotoma zonalis 1051
Oecophylla smaragdina, spatial distribution, cashew plantations 222
Australia (Queensland)
Dermolepida albohirtum, biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 896
Lophyrotoma zonalis 1051
Metarhizium anisopliae, soils 1614
Scarabaeidae, biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 895
Warra froggatti, Marsilea 389
Australia (Victoria)
Botrytis cinerea, biological control 754
Hypericum, biological control 1030
Nassella trichotoma, biological control, plant pathogenic fungi 2465
Trichogramma carverae, vineyards 2263
weeds, biological control 2429
Austria
biological control agents, legislation 1343
Cameraria ohridella, parasitoids 271
Eulophidae 270
Glyptapanteles liparidis, population dynamics, forests 262
Autographa californica, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1117, 1291, 2023, 2029-2030, 2634, 2764
Autographa gamma
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* Germany 1501
cabbages, Germany 1501
predators
Pteropus livingstonii 1216
Pteropus rodricensis 1216
Automeris io, food plants, *Lythrum salicaria* 1764
Avena fatua, pathogens, *Drechslera avenaceae* 2449
Avermectin
toxicity
Cotesia plutellae 1804
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1096
Averrhoa carambola, *Tetranychus urticae,* Taiwan 864
Avocados, plant diseases, South Africa 866
Azadirachta indica, Lepidoptera, India 2351
***Azadirachta indica* extracts**
nontarget effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 1816
toxicity, *Brumoides suturalis* 1801
Azadirachtin
nontarget effects
Coccinella septempunctata 1807
predatory arthropods 1789
toxicity
Campoletis chlorideae 1806
Coccinella septempunctata 1074
Steinernema feltiae 2504
Azia orbigena, prey, *Capulinia jaboticabae* 2273
Azinphos-methyl
insecticide resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri* 2245
nontarget effects
Aphelinus mali 1075
Typhlodromus 589
toxicity
Eretmocerus 2509
Neuroptera 1796
Azocyclotin, toxicity, *Agistemus exsertus* 1090
Azospirillum
antagonism
Fusarium 1504
Pythium 1504
Rhizoctonia 1504
Azotobacter, plant diseases, biological control 34
Azotus perspeciosus
hosts
Aphytis proclia 1940
Encarsia berlesei 1940
Azoxystrobin, nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 2492
Azya
acaricides, nontarget effects 417
orange orchards, Brazil 417
Bacillus
antagonism
Alternaria panax 2379
Aphanomyces cochlioides 40
Botrytis cinerea 2379
Fusarium 1504, 2172
Fusarium oxysporum 2172
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 1463
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum* 2317
Fusarium solani 2172, 2379
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 29
Monographella nivalis 1699
Nectria radicicola 2379
Phytophthora cactorum 2379
plant diseases 2788
plant pathogenic fungi 2548
Pythium 29, 1504, 2379
Pythium ultimum 40
Rhizoctonia 1504
Rhizoctonia solani 29, 40, 643, 2379
Valsa sordida 643
Verticillium dahliae 2292
Microctonus hyperodae, interactions 2637
plant pathogens, biological control, USA 28
Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, antagonism, damping off 309
Bacillus brevis
Alternaria solani, biological control, Taiwan 1510
plant diseases, biological control 839
Bacillus cereus
antagonism
Alternaria helianthi 225
Mycosphaerella fijiensis 871
Pythium ultimum 2304
Rhizoctonia solani 920
Bacillus thuringiensis, interactions 1183
Phytophthora cactorum, biological control, Canada 976
plant diseases, biological control 839
Pythium torulosum, biological control 144
soil 1183
sunflower fields, Netherlands 225
Bacillus circulans
antagonism, *Botrytis cinerea* 840
pesticides, toxicity 1066
Bacillus licheniformis, hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2235
Bacillus macerans
antagonism
Botrytis cinerea 755
Botrytis fabae 755
Bacillus megaterium
Alternaria solani, biological control, Taiwan 1510
hosts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2401
Bacillus mycoides
antagonism, *Alternaria helianthi* 225
sunflower fields, Netherlands 225
Bacillus polymyxa
antagonism
Aphanomyces cochlioides 40
Pythium ultimum 40
Rhizoctonia solani 40
Bacillus popilliae
culture techniques 1102
genes 1271

Bacillus popilliae *cont.*
hosts
Anomala cuprea 986
Anomala daimiana 986
Cyclocephala parallela 509
Cyrtomenus bergi 1409
Melolontha melolontha 1271
Papuana uninodis 907
Papuana woodlarkiana 907
Popillia japonica 986
Scarabaeidae 1408-1409
Papuana, biological control, Papua New Guinea 773
Bacillus pumilus
antagonism
Aphanomyces cochlioides 40
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 1507
Pythium ultimum 40
Rhizoctonia solani 40
Bacillus sphaericus
Anopheles albimanus, biological control, Nicaragua 2405
Brazil 336
Culex
biological control
Cameroon 992
Colombia 992
Europe 992
Culex quinquefasciatus
biological control 2412
Brazil 1739
Cameroon 991
Culicidae
biological control
Africa 341
India 343
integrated control, India 993
distribution, Jordan 1326
DNA 1273
hosts
Aedes triseriatus 1744
Anopheles punctipennis 1744
Culex pipiens 1744
Culex quinquefasciatus 336, 347, 1743, 2407
Culex restuans 1744
Culicidae 337
Drosophila melanogaster 1326
molecular genetics 337
Phlebotominae, biological control, Kenya 351
toxicity 1857
toxins, polymerase chain reaction 424
Bacillus subtilis
Alternaria solani, biological control, Taiwan 1510
antagonism
Alternaria helianthi 225
Botrytis cinerea 831
Fusarium 919
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *tracheiphilum* 1466
Glomerella cingulata 867
Macrophomina phaseolina 1466
Penicillium expansum 831
Pezicula malicorticis 831
Physalospora piricola 834
plant pathogens 2171
postharvest decay 870
Pythium ultimum 2304
Rhizoctonia solani 919, 922, 1632
seedborne fungi 1467
Xanthomonas axonopodis pv. *cyamopsidis* 96
Botrytis cinerea, biological control 1698
Corticium rolfsii, interactions 1335
culture techniques 1839
Glomus intraradices, interactions 139
Ipomoea extracts, nontarget effects 1779
Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 751
plant diseases, integrated control, South Africa 866
plant pathogens, biological control 2193
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 2170
sunflower fields, Netherlands 225
Bacillus thuringiensis
Anarsia lineatella, integrated control, USA 181
Bacillus thuringiensis *cont.*
antagonism, *Pythium ultimum* 2304
Bacillus cereus, interactions 1183
biological control
Brassica pests 802
Plutella xylostella, Philippines 780
Bupalus piniarius, biological control, Sweden 956
China 2
Choristoneura fumiferana, biological control 272
culture techniques 1102
Cyclamen pests, biological control, Germany 318
Cydia pomonella, biological control, Switzerland 851
distribution 1322
Jordan 1326
DNA 1273
formulations 860, 2606
geographical distribution, olive orchards, Greece 229
grape pests, biological control, France 860
Helicoverpa armigera, biological control 1512
Helicoverpa zea, biological control, USA 732
Heliothis virescens, biological control, USA 1651
Heterodera glycines, biological control 2190
hosts
Acari 1850
Aedes aegypti 1322
Agrotis ipsilon 1322
Anomala cuprea 1294
Apriona germarii 2607
Bemisia tabaci 2606
Bombyx mori 1842
Coleoptera 2087
Culex pipiens 1322
Culex quinquefasciatus 989
Dendrolimus superans 2336
Diacria sannia 688
Diptera 678
Drosophila melanogaster 1326
Heliothis virescens 1322
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1322
Locusta migratoria 678
Mamestra brassicae 1070
Phaedon cochleariae 678, 1322
Phthorimaea operculella 1070
Pieris brassicae 1322
Pieris rapae 1842
Plodia interpunctella 1069, 1908
Plutella xylostella 634, 678, 688, 1088, 1842, 1921
Schistocerca gregaria 678
Spodoptera exigua 1070, 2715
Spodoptera littoralis 678, 1322
Spodoptera litura 499, 1842
Tuta absoluta 624
insect pests, biological control 522, 684-685
insecticide resistance, *Plutella xylostella* 1088
Lepidoptera
biological control
France 2267
Germany 1501
USA 1652
Lymantria dispar
biological control 272
USA 2353
Lymantria monacha, biological control, Poland 297
mass production, culture techniques 466
mice, safety 988
mode of action 860
nontarget effects
Diadegma 2499
Orius albidipennis 540
Oryctolagus cuniculus, safety 988
Ostrinia furnacalis, biological control, Taiwan 2136
pathogenicity 2088
insects 2607
Phthorimaea operculella, biological control, India 2201
Bacillus thuringiensis *cont.*
Pieris brassicae, biological control, Italy 132
plant diseases, biological control 572
Plutella xylostella
biological control 2211
China 12
Prays citri, biological control 1595
proteins, toxicity 1922
resistance
insect pests 1068, 1094
Plodia interpunctella 1069
reviews 1374
serovars 2078
soil 1183
Spodoptera litura, biological control, India 806, 1521
stored products pests, biological control 1725
strains 678, 688
identification 1830
taxonomy 1128
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, biological control 2365
toxicity
Cotesia plutellae 1804
Orius majusculus 1784
Trichogramma chilonis 422
Wilsonia citrina, interactions 2353
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai
Anticarsia gemmatalis, biological control, Brazil 1473
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, interactions 2605
Earias insulana, biological control 259
formulations 259
hosts
Helicoverpa armigera 1373
Helicoverpa zea 2605
Heliothis virescens 2605
Plutella xylostella 135, 636, 1247
Lepidoptera
biological control 524
Mexico 1439
pathogenicity, *Plutella xylostella* 1800
resistance, *Plutella xylostella* 1795
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *dendrolimus, hosts, *Dendrolimus pini* 2331
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *entomocidus
hosts, *Plodia interpunctella* 1933
resistance, *Plodia interpunctella* 1785
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *galleriae
Lepidoptera, biological control, Mexico 1439
pathogenicity, Lepidoptera 265
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *higo
characterization, rice bran, Korea Republic 739
hosts
Bombyx mori 739
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 739
Hyphantria cunea 739
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 739
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis
Aedes, biological control, Germany 339
Aedes albopictus, biological control, China 995
Brazil 336
Culex quinquefasciatus
biological control 2412
India 335
Culicidae, integrated control, India 993
Diptera
biological control 971
Hungary 996
hosts
Aedes aegypti 1745
Aedes albopictus 1742, 1749
Anopheles 2409
Anopheles messeae 999
Anopheles stephensi 2413
Culex quinquefasciatus 336, 2413
Pieris brassicae 2165
Tipula oleracea 2165
Lymantria monacha, biological control, Poland 298
pathogenicity, bioassays 429
Sciaridae, biological control 13
Simuliidae, biological control, Brazil 2402
soil, Sweden 2085

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis *cont.*
viability, assays 457
villages, India 335
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *japonensis
formulations 970
hosts
Cyclocephala hirta 1716
Cyclocephala pasadenae 1716
Scarabaeidae, biological control, USA 970
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kumamotoensis, Lepidoptera, biological control, Mexico 1439
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki
Acrobasis nuxvorella, biological control, USA 221
Agrotis ipsilon, biological control, Egypt 130
Anticarsia gemmatalis, biological control, Brazil 1473
application 221
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai,* interactions 2605
basil, Italy 322
culture media, culture techniques 468
culture techniques 2558
Earias insulana, biological control 259
formulations 259, 822
Helicoverpa armigera, biological control 107
Heliothis virescens, biological control, USA 1663, 2506
hosts
Achaea janata 2046
Blatta orientalis 1351
Blattella germanica 1351
Choristoneura rosaceana 576
Dioryctria abietivorella 1838
Drosophila melanogaster 1351
Helicoverpa armigera 405, 1371, 2046
Helicoverpa zea 2605
Heliothis virescens 401, 2605
Lambdina fiscellaria 304
Lymantria dispar 1929
Musca domestica 1351
Periplaneta americana 1351
Plodia interpunctella 1933
Plutella xylostella 135, 636, 1247, 2046
Spodoptera litura 2046
Tuta absoluta 624
Yponomeuta malinellus 2246
Hymenoptera, interactions 52
Lepidoptera
biological control 524
France 2267
India 822
Mexico 1439
USA 1652
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control 118
Leucinodes orbonalis, biological control, India 1520
Lymantria dispar, biological control, Russia 2337
Lymantria monacha, biological control, Poland 298
Metastigmata, *biological control* 2424
meteorological factors, effects 1496
Microplitis croceipes, interactions 1371
nontarget effects
Chrysoperla carnea 1813
Cotesia marginiventris 401, 2506
Hemiptera 1811
predatory arthropods 2322
Typhlodromus pyri 1563
pathogenicity
Lepidoptera 265
Plutella xylostella 1800
persistence, *Quercus* 275
pests, biological control 523
Prays oleae, biological control 230
Radopholus similis, biological control 2288
resistance
Ostrinia nubilalis, USA 733
Plutella xylostella 1795
USA 128
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki *cont.*
Spodoptera littoralis, biological control 322
stored products pests, biological control 983
sublethal effects, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 264
tannins, synergism 405
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, biological control, Italy 2362
Tortricidae, biological control, USA 185
toxicity
Cotesia plutellae 1084
Diadegma semiclausum 1084
Trichoplusia ni, biological control, USA 1496
viability, assays 457
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *medellin
gene expression 346
hosts
Aedes aegypti 346
Anopheles stephensi 346
Culex pipiens 346
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *sotto-dendrolimus, pathogenicity, Lepidoptera 265
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tenebrionis
hosts, *Anthonomus grandis* 1660
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 719
biological control 118
Germany 1484
stored products pests, biological control 983
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis
hosts, *Lymantria monacha* 2331
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control 118
pathogenicity, Lepidoptera 265
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *wratislaviensis
hosts
Blatta orientalis 1351
Blattella germanica 1351
Drosophila melanogaster 1351
Musca domestica 1351
Periplaneta americana 1351
Bacteria
Abutilon theophrasti, biological control, USA 2463
antagonism
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 2531
Penicillium citrinum 1153
Pythium ultimum 708
Ralstonia solanacearum 912
entomophilic nematodes, symbiosis 512
genetic engineering 619
Gibberella fujikuroi
biological control 36
Philippines 37
hosts, *Zantedeschia aethiopica* 2454
plant pathogens
biological control 619, 673
Sweden 33
Bacteriophages, *Serratia entomophila,* interactions 1452
Bactrocera dorsalis
guavas, USA 2275
mangoes, India 1577
parasitoids
Biosteres arisanus 580, 2275
Biosteres dacusii 1577
Biosteres longicaudatus 455, 580, 2275
Biosteres vandenboschi 2275
Psyttalia incisi 580, 2275
Bactrocera oleae
biological control 888
natural enemies, Turkey 890
olives
Greece 226
Italy 232, 1602
Mediterranean Region 888
Turkey 890
parasitoids, *Opius concolor* 1172, 1602
pathogens, Reoviridae 226
Baculoviridae
criteria, quality standards 438
host range 1260
hosts
Heliothis virescens 2669
Microplitis croceipes 2669
Noctuidae 440
Baculoviridae *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Trichoplusia ni 1202, 2670
mass production 2564
Noctuidae, biological control, USA 1650
virulence, selection 440
Baculovirus
culture techniques 1856
forest pests, biological control 272
genetic engineering 627
hosts
Helicoverpa zea 2105
Heliothis virescens 2104-2105
Spodoptera litura 432, 2037
insect pests, biological control 652, 685
Lymantria dispar, biological control 272
pest control, reviews 2025
simulation models 432
Baculovirus anticarsia
formulations 686
hosts, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 686
Baculovirus heliothis, formulations 2177
Baeacris punctulatus, pathogens, *Nosema locustae* 2550
Bagous affinis, *Hydrilla verticillata,* biological control, USA 1772
Bagous hydrillae, *Hydrilla verticillata,* biological control, USA 2481
Bamboo plantations
Cleonymus malaicus, new species, Malaysia 978
parasitoids, Brazil 320
Bamboos, *Monobia angulosa,* Brazil 320
Bananas
Brachymeria euploeae, India 879
Colletotrichum musae 1567
Cosmopolites sordidus, Costa Rica 1573
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cubense* 869
Mycosphaerella fijiensis 871
Costa Rica 872
Radopholus similis 2288
Bangladesh, Chalcidoidea, new geographic records, guava orchards 214
Barbados, *Bracon hebetor* 2035
Barbara herrichiana, *Abies alba,* Poland 1697
Barley
Diuraphis noxia 58
France 59
Rhynchosporium secalis, Slovakia 39
Barley fields
beneficial arthropods, Czech Republic 1424
Braconidae, Denmark 1429
Harpalus rufipes, USA 1489
Baryscapus servadeii
hosts, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 957, 1691-1692
Pinus forests, Greece 957
Pinus pinaster forests, Morocco 1691
Baryscapus transversalis
hosts, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 957, 1692
Pinus forests, Greece 957
Basil
pathogens, Italy 322
Spodoptera littoralis, Italy 322
Bassus
cabbage fields, Malaysia 781
hosts, *Hellula undalis* 781
Bassus rufipes
apple orchards, Europe 197
hosts, *Cydia pomonella* 197
Bathycoelia thalassina, hosts, *Cylindromyia cribrata* 2314
Bathyplectes anurus
hosts, *Hypera postica* 2776
Hypera postica, biological control, USA 87, 1457
USA 2776
Bathyplectes curculionis
hosts
Hypera brunnipennis 749
Hypera postica 2164, 2776
Hypera postica, biological control, USA 87, 1457, 1459
lucerne fields, Saudi Arabia 749
population dynamics 749
USA 2776
Batkoa amrascae, hosts, *Amrasca biguttula* 714

Batrachedra psilopa
prey, *Saccharicoccus sacchari* 901
sugarcane fields, India 901
Bdellidae, orchards, Reunion 1331
Beauveria
assays 428
bioassays 2535
DNA 2751
hosts
Galleria mellonella 1318
Holotrichia consanguinea 2535
Maladera insanabilis 2535
Phraortes elongatus 1318
Beauveria bassiana
alpha-cypermethrin, nontarget effects 1816
antigens 1130
Aphididae
biological control
Australia 531
UK 531
Azadirachta indica extracts, nontarget effects 1816
Bemisia tabaci, biological control 2375
Blissus, biological control, Colombia 2133
Coleoptera, biological control 2392
culture techniques 1112, 1844-1845
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, biological control, USA 1444
Diatraea saccharalis, biological control, Cuba 2301
Dicladispa armigera, biological control, India 1432
environmental factors 500, 2635
formulations 415, 516, 1732, 2540
Frankliniella, biological control, USA 228
germination 1888
Haemadipsa japonica, biological control, Japan 1753
Hemiptera, biological control, Nicaragua 2291
Heterotermes tenuis, biological control 1121
hosts
Achroia grisella 299
Acrididae 500
Adelges tsugae 940
Adoryphorus couloni 1330
Argyresthia conjugella 1173
Cephalonomia stephanoderis 504
Chilo partellus 2608
Chrysauge jonesalis 1685
Chrysoperla carnea 519
Chrysoperla nipponensis 519
Chrysoteuchia topiaria 2264
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 729
Conotrachelus humeropictus 2307
Cosmopolites sordidus 1573, 2540
Cycloneda limbifer 519
Cylas formicarius 1376
Cyrtomenus bergi 1409
Dendrolimus punctatus 1675
Diabrotica speciosa 131
Diaprepes abbreviatus 1081, 1809
Dicladispa armigera 2152
Dociostaurus maroccanus 1367
Galleria mellonella 299, 642, 1087, 1297
Holotrichia consanguinea 2604
Hylobius abietis 2354
Hypothenemus hampei 1628, 1775
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 17, 1812
Leucoma salicis 1895
Limothrips cerealium 54
Lipaphis erysimi 1376
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus 2129
Lygus lineolaris 1662
Lymantria dispar 1941
Marasmia patnalis 729
Marasmia ruralis 729
Melanoplus sanguinipes 1313, 1907, 1934, 2520
Metopolophium dirhodum 517
Monochamus leuconotus 558
Ostrinia furnacalis 1376
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 2264
Papuana uninodis 2198
Phthorimaea operculella 1168
Polyocha depressella 497

Beauveria bassiana *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Rhopalosiphum padi 517
Rhyzopertha dominica 333
Riptortus linearis 1376
Scarabaeidae 1409
Schistocerca americana 1907
Schistocerca gregaria 1383
Sitona lineatus 515
Sitophilus oryzae 333
Sitophilus zeamais 333, 1732
Tribolium castaneum 1729
imidacloprid
interactions 2519
synergism 1081, 1809
insect pests, biological control 1661
Ips typographus, biological control 516
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control 118, 1491
Locusta migratoria, biological control 2532
Lutzomyia, biological control, Colombia 2303
mass production, culture techniques 442
neem extracts, nontarget effects 2496
nontarget effects
Harpalus rufipes 1489
Serangium parcesetosum 2514
soil arthropods 1814
Ophrida spectabilis, biological control, China 935
overwintering, soil, Poland 17
pathogenicity 2021
Coccinella septempunctata 1802
Tribolium castaneum 1729
Pentatomidae, biological control, Brazil 2187
pesticides, nontarget effects 1073, 1086-1087, 1812
Pinus forests, Poland 299
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control 1389
Plutella xylostella, biological control 2211
pollutants, sensitivity 299
potato fields, Poland 1493
Prays citri, biological control 1595
Premnotrypes vorax, biological control, Venezuela 776
Scaphoideus titanus, biological control 1551
soil
Antarctica 1330
UK 1087
strains, Colombia 1628
temperature 1330, 2604
Tibraca limbativentris, biological control, Brazil 65
toxicity, *Falco sparverius* 1379
transposable elements 1262
Trypodendron lineatum, biological control 2635
wheat fields, Denmark 54
Beauveria brongniartii
culture techniques 1103, 1118
Heterotermes tenuis, biological control 1121
hosts
Holotrichia consanguinea 2188, 2604
Lutzomyia youngi 1002
Meloidogyne javanica 2188
Melolontha melolontha 2090
Papuana uninodis 2198
Scarabaeidae 1408
insect pests, biological control, China 2339
Premnotrypes vorax, biological control, Venezuela 776
temperature 2604
Beauveria globulifera, *Blissus,* biological control, Colombia 2133
Bedding plants, Thysanoptera, integrated control, UK 1399
Beetroot products, *Corticium rolfsii* 330
Beetroots, Aphidoidea, Spain 2115
Behaviour Papers on specific types of behaviour, such as host preferences, predation, reproductive behaviour etc. are indexed separately under these headings.
Coccinella septempunctata, models 1984

Behaviour *cont.*
Formica schaufussi 2002
predators 1990
Trichogramma brassicae 2003
Belarus
insect pests, biological control, microbial pesticides 680
parasitoids 2553
Belgium
bacteria, orchards 169
entomophilic nematodes, soil organic matter, grasslands 83
Episyrphus balteatus, cereal fields 742
Frankliniella occidentalis, integrated control, predatory arthropods 825
parasitoids, population dynamics, fields 62
Sigalphus irrorator, distribution 2784
strawberries
integrated control 850
integrated pest management 1554
Bellura densa, Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 1057
Belonolaimus longicaudatus
biological control, *Steinernema,* USA 962
lawns and turf, USA 962
Bembidion lampros
fecundity 2613
prey
Aphididae 2613
Myzus persicae 1619
sugarbeet fields, Netherlands 1619
Bemisia
parasitoids
Encarsia 1328
Encarsia formosa 1328
Encarsia meritoria 1328
Encarsia pergandiella 1328
Encarsia strenua 1328
Eretmocerus 1328
pathogens, *Cladosporium herbarum* 2580
Bemisia afer, Citrus, Turkey 1582
Bemisia argentifolii
biological control
Aphelinidae, USA 2114
Encarsia formosa 1717
USA 316
Eretmocerus 2509
Eretmocerus eremicus 1702
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 441
cotton, USA 1640
field crops, USA 2320
life history 1702
parasitoids
Encarsia 2320
Encarsia formosa 967, 1712, 2726
Encarsia pergandiella 421, 2726
Encarsia staufferi 2726
Encarsia transvena 2061
Eretmocerus 574, 1640
Eretmocerus californicus 574
Eretmocerus eremicus 1712
Eretmocerus mundus 2061, 2726
Eretmocerus tejanus 2726
pathogens, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 430
poinsettias 967, 1702, 1712, 1717
USA 316
predators
Chrysoperla carnea 651
Geocoris punctipes 651
Nephaspis oculatus 1901
Serangium parcesetosum 651, 2514
Bemisia tabaci
aubergines, Turkey 1519
biological control 2375
Aphelinidae, Italy 1707
Beauveria bassiana 1661
Deraeocoris pallens 1519
Eretmocerus emiratus, USA 1414
Eretmocerus hayati, USA 1414
Eretmocerus melanoscutus, USA 1414
Citrus, Turkey 1582
cotton 1661
USA 1641
Euphorbia pulcherrima, Italy 1707
parasitoids 1641
Encarsia nigricephala 1416
Encarsia pergandiella 1416
Encarsia quaintancei 1416

Bemisia tabaci *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Encarsia transvena 1416, 2061
Eretmocerus californicus 1416
Eretmocerus mundus 553, 2061, 2503
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2606
poinsettias 2375
predators 1641
Chrysoperla carnea 258
Dicyphus tamaninii 1905
Encarsia pergandiella 1988
Macrolophus caliginosus 1905
***Bemisia tabaci* complex**
parasitoids
Encarsia lanceolata 1134
Encarsia paracitrella 1134
Encarsia pseudocitrella 1134
Encarsia unicitrella 1134
Beneficial arthropods
cashew fields, Australia 1598
cotton fields 1635
fields, Germany 2056
insecticides, nontarget effects 2202, 2258
orchards, USA 2258
pesticides, nontarget effects 1782
Poaceae fields, Germany 1460
sugarbeet fields, Poland 2296
tolylfluanid, nontarget effects 1735
Beneficial insects
apple orchards, France 854
cabbage fields, USA 1502
Germany 2059
Benin
entomogenous fungi 2801
Hieroglyphus daganensis, biological control, *Metarhizium flavoviride* 1919
Prostephanus truncatus, maize grain 2389
Schistocerca gregaria, biological control, *Metarhizium flavoviride* 1831
Benomyl
nontarget effects
antagonists 1778
entomogenous fungi 1087
toxicity, predatory mites 420
Bensulfuron, toxicity, *Neochetina eichhorniae* 1771
Bensultap, toxicity, *Steinernema feltiae* 2504
Benzoximate, nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 843
Bertiella trichosuri, hosts, *Trichosurus vulpecula* 2393-2394
Bethylidae
behaviour 1999
development 2671
Betula, *Lymantria dispar,* Russia 2337
Betula alleghaniensis, biological control, *Chondrostereum purpureum* 274
***Betula* forests,** *Lathrolestes nigricollis,* USA 284
Betula papyrifera
biological control
Chondrostereum purpureum 274
Canada 2472
Betula pendula, *Monaphis antennata* 2346
Betula pubescens
beneficial arthropods, Finland 1688
Epirrita autumnata, Finland 1682
Bezzia, pathogens, *Heleidomermis magnapapula* 1747
Bifenthrin
nontarget effects
Phytoseiidae 843
Typhlodromus pyri 862
toxicity
Cotesia marginiventris 2505
Encarsia pergandiella 421
Eretmocerus 2509
Binodoxys angelicae, *Citrus* orchards, Italy 2279
Bioassays
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 429
Beauveria 2535
biological control agents 450
Metarhizium 2535
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 430
Biodiversity, Araneae, apple orchards, France 195
Biological competition, *Trichogramma nubilale* 1958
Biological control
Abutilon theophrasti
bacteria, USA 2463
Colletotrichum coccodes, Canada 1036
Acacia nilotica, Homichloda barkeri 2441
Acacia saligna, Uromycladium tepperianum, South Africa 2469
Acraea acerata, East Africa 777
Acrididae
entomogenous fungi 653
Metarhizium 22, 458
Metarhizium anisopliae, Africa 2795
Metarhizium flavoviride, Mali 27
Acrobasis nuxvorella, Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* USA 221
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, Coccinella septempunctata, Japan 76
Aedes, Bacillus thuringiensis, Germany 339
Aedes albopictus, Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* China 995
Aeneolamia contigua, Metarhizium anisopliae, Costa Rica 906
Aeneolamia varia saccharina, Metarhizium anisopliae, Trinidad and Tobago 1620-1622
Aeschynomene virginica, Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. *aeschynomene,* USA 2434
Africa, conferences 1393
Ageratina adenophora, Phaeoramularia 376
Ageratina riparia
New Zealand 383
USA 383
Agrobacterium vitis, Agrobacterium vitis 178
Agrotis ipsilon, Egypt 130
Aleurocanthus spiniferus, Encarsia smithi, South Africa 1571
Aleurothrixus floccosus, Cales noacki, Greece 1572
Aleyrodidae, Aphelinidae, Italy 1707
Alternaria solani, Bacillus, Taiwan 1510
Amaranthus 1018
Amphimallon solstitiale, entomophilic nematodes, Sweden 969
Anacridium melanorhodon, Metarhizium flavoviride, Sudan 2796
Ancistrotermes guineensis, Steinernema, Chad 715
Anomala cuprea, Metarhizium anisopliae, Japan 2199
Anopheles, reviews 2406
Anopheles albimanus, Bacillus sphaericus, Nicaragua 2405
Anthonomus grandis
Catolaccus grandis
Mexico 1656
USA 1668, 1670
Anticarsia gemmatalis
Bacillus thuringiensis, Brazil 1473
Trichogramma pretiosum, Brazil 2185
Aphididae
Coccinellidae 1161
entomogenous fungi
Australia 531
UK 531
Harmonia axyridis, Greece 212
predatory arthropods, UK 2134
predatory insects 1430
Aphidoidea
Aphelinus abdominalis 2225
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2225
Aphis fabae
Chrysoperla, USA 236
Chrysoperla lucasina, France 804
Aphis gossypii 1515
Allothrombium ovatum 2321
Aphidius colemani
Switzerland 165
UK 2231
beneficial insects 162
models 253
apple pests, China 196
aquaculture 2092-2093
Aromia bungii
entomophilic nematodes 720
Steinernema, China 2266
Biological control *cont.*
arthropod pests 2082
Colombia 2376
Europe 2106
microbial pesticides 679
New Zealand 2253
arthropods 637
Asterias amurensis, Orchitophrya cf. *stellarum,* Australia 1352
Aulacaspis citri 1576
Aulacaspis tubercularis, South Africa 2286
Bactrocera oleae 888
Bemisia argentifolii
Aphelinidae, USA 2114
Encarsia formosa 1717
USA 316
Eretmocerus 2509
Eretmocerus eremicus 1702
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 441
Bemisia tabaci 2375
Deraeocoris pallens 1519
Eretmocerus emiratus, USA 1414
Eretmocerus hayati, USA 1414
Eretmocerus melanoscutus, USA 1414
Biomphalaria glabrata, Dugesia anceps, Argentina 2426
Blattaria 1009
Blissus, Beauveria, Colombia 2133
botanical gardens, New Zealand 314
Botryodiplodia theobromae, yeasts 2272
Botrytis cinerea
Australia 754
Gliocladium roseum 89
Metschnikowia pulcherrima 328
plant pathogens 1698
Trichoderma harzianum 1540
yeasts 174
Bradybaena similaris, Megaselia scalaris, Malaysia 2208
Bradysia 1708
Bruchidae, *Dinarmus basalis* 2390
Bupalus piniarius, Bacillus thuringiensis, Sweden 956
cabbage diseases, *Pseudomonas fluorescens,* Russia 784
Cacopsylla 858
Calystegia sepium, Lepidoptera, USA 2161
Cameraria ohridella 269
Carduus acanthoides, Rhinocyllus conicus, Argentina 1039
Carduus nutans, Australia 1054
carp, *Rhabdovirus carpio,* Australia 987
Carposina niponensis, Steinernema, China 1555
Carthamus lanatus, Southern Europe 1762
Cassia obtusifolia
Alternaria cassiae 1024
Myrothecium verrucaria 2471
plant pathogenic fungi, USA 2191
Centaurea, Urophora, USA 1763
Centaurea diffusa, Sphenoptera jugoslavica, Canada 373
Centaurea maculosa
Cyphocleonus achates, USA 367
Metzneria paucipunctella, USA 1046
Ceratitis capitata, Diachasmimorpha tryoni, USA 1768
cereal diseases, Sweden 1421
Chenopodium album, Ascochyta caulina, Netherlands 1020
Chilo partellus, Cotesia flavipes, Africa 2145
Chilo sacchariphagus, Cotesia flavipes, India 1624
Choristoneura fumiferana, Bacillus thuringiensis 272
Choristoneura rosaceana, Trichogramma, USA 186
Chromolaena odorata, Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata, Tropics 1761
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum
Chrysolina, Australia 369
Mesoclanis 2777
Circulifer tenellus, Trichogrammatidae, USA 900

Biological control *cont.*
Cirsium
Altica carduorum, North America 2448
Rhinocyllus conicus
North America 2459
USA 2458
Cirsium arvense
Altica carduorum, Canada 1055
insects 1760
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, USA 2168
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, Fusarium pallidoroseum 1445
Coccidae, *Rhyzobius forestieri* 878
Coleophora laricella, Eulophidae, USA 294
Coleoptera, entomogenous fungi 2392
conferences 692
Conorhynchus mendicus, entomophilic nematodes 2302
Conorrhynchus mendicus, entomophilic nematodes 897
Convolvulus arvensis
Phomopsis convolvulus, Canada 2473
Stagonospora 2462
Corticium rolfsii
antagonists 138
Trichoderma 330
cotton, India 1642
Cronartium ribicola, Grandinia maxima, North America 954
crops
diseases, Russia 705
insect pests, Russia 705
Cryphonectria parasitica, Canada 170
Cryptostegia grandiflora, Schizomyia cryptostegiae, Madagascar 2440
Ctenarytaina eucalypti
Psyllaephagus pilosus 2342
France 2348
USA 2349-2350
Ctenocephalides felis 1010
cucumbers, *Pseudomonas*, Korea Republic 154
Culex
Bacillus sphaericus
Cameroon 992
Colombia 992
Europe 992
Culex quinquefasciatus
Bacillus sphaericus
Brazil 1739
Cameroon 991
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, India 335
entomopathogenic bacteria 2412
Culicidae 1740
Bacillus sphaericus
Africa 341
India 343
Gambusia affinis, USA 994
Cydia pomonella
Bacillus thuringiensis, Switzerland 851
granulosis viruses 191
Italy 847
Netherlands 187
Switzerland 2256
Trichogramma platneri, USA 190
Cynoglossum officinale, Longitarsus quadriguttatus, North America 1050
Cyperus rotundus, Cercospora caricis, Brazil 1756
Cytisus scoparius 1045
models 2543
Damasonium minus, Rhynchosporium alismatis, Australia 2162
decay fungi 2329
Dendroctonus frontalis, Ophiostoma piliferum 2592
Dendrolimus, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, China 948
Dermolepida albohirtum, Metarhizium anisopliae, Australia 896
Deroceras reticulatum, Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita, UK 25
Diabrotica undecimpunctata
Beauveria bassiana, USA 1444
Metarhizium anisopliae, USA 1444
Steinernema carpocapsae, USA 2294
Steinernema riobravis, USA 2294

Biological control *cont.*
Diabrotica virgifera
Europe 2792
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1776
Steinernema carpocapsae 1776
Dialeurodes citri
Encarsia lahorensis, Turkey 1582
Serangium parcesetosum, Turkey 1582
Diaphania hyalinata, Apanteles, Cuba 1514
Diaprepes abbreviatus, Steinernema riobravae 865
Diatraea, Parallorhogas pyralophagus, Guyana 902
Diatraea saccharalis, Beauveria bassiana, Cuba 2301
Dicladispa armigera, Beauveria bassiana, India 1432
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Duddingtonia flagrans 1007
Didymella lycopersici, Trichoderma harzianum, Russia 1511
Digitaria, Ustilago syntherismae 2470
Digitaria abyssinica, East Africa 372
Diptera 971
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, Hungary 996
Romanomermis yunanensis, China 2415
Steinernema, Netherlands 2383
Steinernema feltiae 2380
Dissimactebia fennica, Steinernema, Canada 291
Ditylenchus dipsaci, nematophagous fungi 744
Diuraphis noxia
Aphelinus asychis, USA 1955
Aphelinus hordei, South Africa 1441
Chile 55
Dysaphis plantaginea 1549
Earias insulana, Bacillus thuringiensis 259
Echinochloa
Exserohilum monoceras 1041
plant pathogenic fungi 1043
Echinochloa colonum, Exserohilum monoceras, Philippines 1038
Echinochloa crus-galli, Actinomycetales 1035
Echinothrips americanus, predatory arthropods 2221
Ectropis obliqua, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, China 1625
Eichhornia crassipes
Alternaria eichhorniae 386, 1024
fungi 1057
insects 1057
Zambia 2479
Neochetina eichhorniae, China 2480
Eldana saccharina, South Africa 2300
Eleocharis kuroguwai, Epicoccosorus nematosporus 387
Erwinia amylovora 2241
Erwinia herbicola 169
Pseudomonas fluorescens 169
reviews 171
Euphorbia esula
Aphthona chinchihi, North America 1987
Aphthona nigriscutis, North America 2439
goats 2451
insects, USA 2476
Rhizobacteria 2460
Europe 1360, 1391
reviews 1361
experimental design, weeds 2433
Fenusa pusilla, Lathrolestes nigricollis, USA 284
foods, arthropod pests 982
forest pests 263
Baculovirus 272
Formicidae 267
USA 931
forest trees, *Chondrostereum purpureum* 274
Formicidae 1008
Frankliniella 2563
Beauveria bassiana, USA 228
Frankliniella occidentalis 1523

Biological control *cont.*
Frankliniella occidentalis cont.
entomogenous fungi 1706
Germany 318
Metarhizium anisopliae, Denmark 317
Neoseiulus cucumeris 1525
Orius albidipennis 1524
Orius insidiosus 2488
Orius laevigatus 1524-1525, 1527
fungal diseases, fungal antagonists, Canada 287
fungi 672
Fusarium, Actinomycetales 122
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *asparagi, Fusarium oxysporum* 2206
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*
Glomus intraradices 308
Trichoderma 311
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*
Fusarium oxysporum 815
Penicillium oxalicum 149
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani*, Actinomycetales 123
Fusarium solani
Glomus mosseae 92
Rhizobium leguminosarum 92
Fusarium udum, Trichoderma viride 2169
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici, Pseudomonas* 31
Gibberella fujikuroi
bacteria 36
Philippines 37
Gibberella pulicaris, models 770
Globodera rostochiensis
bacteria 768
Steinernema 2205
Gloeophyllum, fungi, tropics 937
grape pests
Anagrus atomus, France 1545
Bacillus thuringiensis, France 860
greenhouse crops
Germany 821
USA 824
greenhouse pests
Coenosia, Germany 26
entomogenous fungi, USA 16
Gutierrezia, Trypanaresta valdesiana 379
Gymnosporangium asiaticum, Tuberculina vinosa 305
Haemadipsa japonica, entomogenous fungi, Japan 1753
Harrisia, Hypogeococcus festerianus, Australia 2445
Helicoverpa armigera 2323
Acanthaspis pedestris, India 2224
microbial pesticides 1512
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 108
India 2186
pathogens 107
Trichogramma, China 691
Trichogramma chilonis 108-109
India 2797
Nepal 1513
Helicoverpa zea
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 737
Orius insidiosus, USA 1664
pathogens, USA 732
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, nematophagous fungi 1151
Heliothis virescens
Bacillus thuringiensis, USA 1651, 1663
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, USA 2506
Trichogramma pretiosum 251
helminths 364
Helopeltis pernicialis, Oecophylla smaragdina, Australia 223
Hemiberlesia pitysophila, Coccobius azumai, China 1672
Hemiptera, entomogenous fungi, Nicaragua 2291
Heterobasidion annosum
Phlebiopsis gigantea 2356
Poland 289
Sweden 1690
Resinicium bicolor, Sweden 290
Heterodera glycines
Bacillus thuringiensis 2190

Biological control *cont.*
Heterodera glycines cont.
Verticillium lecanii, USA 766
Heterodera schachtii, Hirsutella rhossiliensis 743
Heterotermes tenuis, Beauveria 1121
Hieroglyphus daganensis, Metarhizium flavoviride, Benin 1919
Hydrilla verticillata
Bagous affinis, USA 1772
Bagous hydrillae, USA 2481
Ctenopharyngodon idella, USA 2485
Mycoleptodiscus terrestris 2483
hydroponics 140
Hypera postica
Bathyplectes, USA 87
Bathyplectes anurus, USA 1457
Bathyplectes curculionis, USA 1457
Hymenoptera, USA 1459
Microctonus aethiopoides, USA 1457
Hypericum, Australia 1030
Hypericum perforatum
Aculus hyperici, Australia 1015
Australia 1033
Chrysolina, Australia 1032
insects, New Zealand 1031
Hypothenemus hampei
Cephalonomia stephanoderis 1631
entomophilic nematodes, Colombia 910
Phymastichus coffea, Colombia 2312
Indarbela dea, Steinernema carpocapsae 883
Inopus rubriceps, Metarhizium anisopliae, Australia 1612
insect pests
Bacillus thuringiensis 522
Baculovirus 652
Beauveria bassiana 1661
books 2811-2812
Central America 18-19
Coccinellidae 530
Dicyphus tamaninii 1526
Encarsia 718
entomogenous fungi 1411
entomopathogens 20
China 2339
entomophilic nematodes 654, 959
Hungary 1382
horticultural crops, Poland 14
India 234
Kenya 1629
microbial pesticides, Belarus 680
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, USA 1657
pathogens 684
predatory arthropods, Japan 2151
reviews 1377
Rodolia cardinalis 530
Russia 15
Steinernema, China 182
USA 1381
intermediate hosts, Cichlidae, Zimbabwe 365
Ips typographus, Beauveria bassiana 516
Isoptera 981
Metarhizium anisopliae 2388
Italy, reviews 1363, 1365
Ixodidae, *Ixodiphagus hookeri,* Kenya 360
Korea Republic 2120
Kraussella amabile, Metarhizium flavoviride, Mali 2800
Lachnosterna disparilis, Metarhizium anisopliae, Sri Lanka 2311
Lantana camara
Eutreta xanthochaeta, USA 1768
Teleonemia scrupulosa, India 2442
Lepidoptera
Africa, books 2814
Archytas marmoratus 2149
Bacillus thuringiensis 524
France 2267
Germany 1501
India 822
Mexico 1439
USA 1652
Hymenoptera, South Africa 2144
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, USA 794
reviews 2331

Biological control *cont.*
Lepidoptera *cont.*
Trichogramma cacaeciae, Germany 1550
Trichogramma evanescens 1726
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1491
Bacillus thuringiensis, Germany 1484
microbial pesticides 118
Picromerus bidens, Russia 1485
predatory arthropods, USA 1517
USA 1516
Leptocorisa acuta, Tachinidae, India 2138
Leucinodes orbonalis, Bacillus thuringiensis, India 1520
Linaria dalmatica, Gymnetron antirrhini, Canada 1037
Liriomyza, Diglyphus isaea 2225
Liriomyza bryoniae, entomogenous fungi 2223
Liriomyza huidobrensis, Hymenoptera 2654
Liriomyza trifolii, parasitoids, Germany 821
Listronotus bonariensis
Microctonus hyperodae 2166
New Zealand 88, 1317
Locusta migratoria, entomogenous fungi 2532
Locusta pardalina, Metarhizium flavoviride, South Africa 436
Lutzomyia, Beauveria bassiana, Colombia 2303
Lycoriella auripila, Steinernema feltiae 2382
Lycoriella mali, Stratiolaelaps miles, Irish Republic 2384
Lymantria dispar 272
Bacillus thuringiensis, USA 2353
microbial pesticides, Russia 2337
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, USA 941
Poland 2743
Lymantria monacha, Bacillus thuringiensis, Poland 297-298
Lythrum salicaria
Galerucella 2452
Galerucella calmariensis, North America 2527
plant pathogenic fungi 2467
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, Trinidad and Tobago 313
Macrophomina phaseolina
Trichoderma, India 752
Trichoderma viride 137
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 1522
Magnaporthe grisea, Pseudomonas fluorescens 30
Malacosoma californicum, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, Canada 943
Malacosoma neustria, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 273
Malta, reviews 1366
Megaselia halterata, entomophilic nematodes 323
Melaleuca
Cecidomyiidae, Australia 380
Lophyrotoma zonalis, USA 1051
Melaleuca quinquenervia
Oxyopes vitiosa, USA 1049
Pomonatius typicus 2443
Melampsora, Sphaerellopsis filum 1681
Melanaspis obscura, Encarsia aurantii 1686
Meloidogyne arenaria, Pasteuria penetrans, USA 885
Meloidogyne exigua, nematophagous fungi 911
Meloidogyne incognita
cyanobacteria 2189
Glomus fasciculatum 809
Microcoleus vaginatus 1142
Myrothecium 782
nematophagous fungi 827
Meloidogyne javanica
bacteria 751
Hirsutella rhossiliensis 1141
Monacrosporium cionopagum 1141
Monacrosporium ellipsosporum 1141
nematophagous fungi 810, 812

Biological control *cont.*
Meloidogyne javanica cont.
Paecilomyces lilacinus 811, 814
pathogens 808
Metastigmata, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* 2424
Metopolophium dirhodum, Aphidius rhopalosiphi 45
Mimosa, Sibinia fastigiata, Australia 1053
Miridae, *Peristenus* 748
models 1306
Mononychellus tanajoa
Hirsutella thompsonii, Uganda 2204
models 435
Neozygites floridana 435
Musca domestica, Entomophthora muscae, Japan 1003
Mycena citricolor, Trichoderma longibrachiatum 241
Mycosphaerella citri, microorganisms 205
Nassella trichotoma, plant pathogenic fungi, Australia 2465
Nematoda, reviews 2400
Nezara viridula, Trissolcus basalis, New Zealand 1437
Nilaparvata lugens, Agamermis unka, Japan 2151
Noctuidae
Baculoviridae, USA 1650
entomophilic nematodes 701
Meteorus rubens, Egypt 81
nontarget effects 1368
Ophiostoma novo-ulmi, d-factors 260
Ophrida spectabilis, Beauveria bassiana, China 935
Opuntia, Dactylopium coccus, Australia 2445
Opuntia stricta, Cactoblastis cactorum, South Africa 2461, 2468
Orgyia pseudotsugata, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 302
Orobanche, Phytomyza orobanchia 2313
Ostrinia furnacalis
Bacillus thuringiensis, Taiwan 2136
Steinernema carpocapsae, Taiwan 2136
Trichogramma ostriniae, China 721
Ostrinia nubilalis, Trichogramma brassicae 44
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
entomophilic nematodes, UK 1544
Heterorhabditis, Netherlands 1704
Palaeococcus fuscipennis, Israel 2361
Panonychus ulmi, Typhlodromus pyri, France 845
Papuana, microbial pesticides, Papua New Guinea 773
Parabemisia myricae, Eretmocerus debachi, Turkey 1582
Parlatoria blanchardii, Chilocorus bipustulatus, Tunisia 882
Parthenium hysterophorus, Zygogramma bicolorata, India 2438
Pectinophora gossypiella
Steinernema, USA 1639
Steinernema riobrave, USA 1655
Pentatomidae, entomogenous fungi, Brazil 2187
Periplaneta fuliginosa, Steinernema carpocapsae, USA 1011
pests, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 523
Phenacoccus manihoti
Apoanagyrus lopezi
Africa 115, 1486
Malawi 2196
Phlebotominae, *Bacillus sphaericus,* Kenya 351
Phoracantha semipunctata 1687
Phorodon humuli, Harmonia axyridis, France 245
Phthorimaea operculella
insect viruses, Tunisia 2203
microbial pesticides, India 2201
Microchelonus blackburni, India 2201
Phyllocnistis citrella
Ageniaspis citricola
Algeria 1597
France 2285
Greece 1586

Biological control *cont.*
Phyllocnistis citrella cont.
Ageniaspis citricola cont.
Israel 1588
Turkey 1589
USA 219
Cirrospilus ingenuus, Israel 1588
Citrostichus phyllocnistoides
Greece 1586
Israel 1588
Italy 1585
Mediterranean Region 2808
parasitoids, Italy 875
Quadrastichus, Israel 1588
Reunion 1587
Semielacher petiolatus
Greece 1586
Israel 1588
Zaommomentedon brevipetiolatus, Israel 1588
Phytophthora cactorum, Bacillus cereus, Canada 976
Phytophthora lateralis, Enterobacter aerogenes, Canada 951
Pieris brassicae, Bacillus thuringiensis, Italy 132
Pistia stratiotes, Spodoptera pectinicornis 2477
Planococcus citri
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 1580
Nephus reunioni 1580
plant diseases 2084
Bacillus thuringiensis 572
Hungary 677
India 1356
nitrogen-fixing bacteria 34
Pseudomonas 2745
books 698
reviews 1356, 2745
Russia 2101
Trichoderma 1405
Trichoderma harzianum 965
USA 964
plant parasitic nematodes 1387-1388
mycorrhizas 703
nematophagous fungi 702, 1389
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 960
reviews 2802
Steinernema, USA 962
plant pathogenic bacteria 3
plant pathogenic fungi 1773
Pseudomonas fluorescens
India 93
USA 307
Trichoderma harzianum, Romania 833
plant pathogens 5, 1388, 2018
antagonists 150
Bacillus, USA 28
Bacillus subtilis 2193
bacteria 4, 619, 673
Sweden 33
biosurfactants 10
books 2096
Candida oleophila 172
Gliocladium catenulatum 2369
Trichoderma 111, 329
Trichoderma viride 249
Plasmodiophora brassicae, Trichoderma 787
Pleospora betae, Steinernema feltiae 1611
Plutella xylostella
China 12
Cotesia plutellae, USA 1494
Diadegma semiclausum, Japan 801
entomophilic nematodes 803
microbial pesticides 2211
Philippines 780
Steinernema carpocapsae 1144
Poa annua, Xanthomonas campestris, Japan 963, 2377
Poland 2229
Popillia japonica, Tiphia, USA 2094
postharvest decay 979
Prays citri, microbial pesticides 1595
Prays oleae, Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 230
Premnotrypes vorax, Beauveria, Venezuela 776
Biological control *cont.*
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Cybocephalus nipponicus, China 1552
Pseudomonas fluorescens, Globodera rostochiensis 767
Puccinia melanocephala, Mycodiplosis 1609
Pulvinaria regalis, Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, France 1709
Pyralidae, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 2600
Pyrilla perpusilla, parasitoids, India 235
Pythium
bacteria, USA 38
Canada 140
Pseudomonas aureofaciens 2125
Pythium aphanidermatum, Trichoderma harzianum, Tunisia 2192
Pythium torulosum
Bacillus cereus 144
models 144
Pythium ultimum
bacteria 145
Trichoderma harzianum 141
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus
Encarsia perniciosi 193
Switzerland 826
Radopholus similis, Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 2288
Ralstonia solanacearum, Pseudomonas 1506
Ranunculus acris, Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2464
Rhizoctonia solani
Pseudomonas fluorescens 622
Trichoderma, Italy 2378
Trichoderma harzianum 248
Trichoderma viride 110
Rhyacionia buoliana, granulosis viruses, Poland 2330
Rhynchosporium secalis, Trichoderma harzianum, Slovakia 39
root diseases, *Pseudomonas* 674
Rosa multiflora, rose rosette disease, USA 1034
Rottboellia cochinchinensis, Sporisorium ophiuri 722
Rubus, Gymnoconia nitens, USA 2466
Saissetia oleae, Metaphycus bartletti, France 891
Salvinia molesta, Cyrtobagous salviniae 1056
Scaphoideus titanus 1551
Scarabaeidae
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *japonensis*, USA 970
Heterorhabditis, Germany 961
Metarhizium anisopliae, Australia 895
Schistocerca americana, Metarhizium flavoviride 1943
Schistocerca gregaria
Metarhizium flavoviride 220
Benin 1831
Mauritania 464, 1380
Schistosoma mansoni, Melanoides tuberculata, Martinique 2427
Sciaridae
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 13
Steinernema feltiae 13
Sclerotinia 1406
Sclerotinia minor, models 789
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 490
antagonists 2170
Senecio vulgaris 1021
Sesamia cretica, granulosis viruses, Egypt 69
Sesbania exaltata, Colletotrichum truncatum 378
Sida, Meskea horor, Australia 1052
Silene vulgaris, Cassida azurea, Canada 1758
Simuliidae, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, Brazil 2402
soyabean pests, Argentina 1469
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
Streptomyces 151
Tilletiopsis pallescens 142
Verticillium lecanii 2218
Sphaerotheca pannosa var. *rosae, Tilletiopsis pallescens*, Canada 306
Biological control *cont.*
Spilonota lechriaspis, Trichogramma dendrolimi 200
Spodoptera exigua
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
Thailand 716
USA 925
Spodoptera frugiperda, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, Brazil 56
Spodoptera littoralis, pathogens 322
Spodoptera litura
Bacillus thuringiensis, India 806, 1521
Steinernema 1474
storage mites
Cheyletus eruditus 2391
reviews 2391
stored products pests, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 983, 1725
Striga, Smicronyx 2486
Striga hermonthica, Smicronyx guineanus, Burkina Faso 1048
Strongylidae, *Duddingtonia flagrans*, Denmark 1013
sugarcane pests, Pakistan 899
tea diseases 239
temperate fruit pests, Italy 2242
Tephritidae
Hymenoptera 2490
USA, reviews 2080
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, Phytoseiulus persimilis 1529
Tetranychus urticae
Amblyseius fallacis 1478
USA 1559
Neoseiulus longispinosus 1478
India 2373
Phytoseiidae, Switzerland 1542
Phytoseiulus persimilis
Netherlands 156, 2227
USA 861
Typhlodromus occidentalis 1478
Typhlodromus pyri, Czech Republic 189
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
Bacillus thuringiensis 2365
Italy 2362
Thripidae, *Orius laevigatus* 1518
Thrips palmi, predatory arthropods 2220
Thrips tabaci
beneficial insects 1495
Germany 791
Tibraca limbativentris, entomogenous fungi, Brazil 65
Tortricidae, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, USA 185
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Encarsia formosa 718, 1535, 2225
Poland 2230
entomogenous fungi, Netherlands 161
Macrolophus caliginosus 167, 2225
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 1092
Poland 160
Trichoderma viride, streptomycetes 321
Trichoplusia ni
Bacillus thuringiensis, USA 1496
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, Canada 792
Trichostrongylidae, *Duddingtonia flagrans*, Denmark 363
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, nematophagous fungi, Australia 1012
Trogoderma granarium, Laelius pedatus 1727
tropical crops 227
Trypodendron lineatum, Beauveria bassiana 2635
UK, reviews 1338
Ulex europaeus
Fusarium tumidum 2474
Sericothrips staphylinus, New Zealand 2437
Unaspis euonymi, Cybocephalus nipponicus, USA 1928
Unaspis yanonensis, Aphelinidae, Japan 873
Uncinula necator, Ampelomyces quisqualis 177
Verticillium dahliae, Stemphylium 2316

Biological control *cont.*
weeds
Australia 1757, 2429
carp, Argentina 2482
conferences 2810
economic thresholds 1022
Fusarium 2475
Hypericum perforatum 1028-1029
models 1023
Mycoleptodiscus terrestris 2484
plant pathogenic fungi 2430
research, Europe 1017
Stagonospora 1019
wood destroying fungi, testing 425-426
woody weeds, *Chondrostereum purpureum,* Canada 2472
Biological control agents
application, conferences 1345
code of practice
Europe 1362
USA 1344
composts, interactions 390
crops, arthropod pests, lists 1396
development 1353
DNA probes, identification 2528
ecology 1419
economics 675
environmental impact 2069
legislation, Austria 1343
mass rearing 1861
molecular genetics, colonization 2744
nontarget effects, reviews 1347
pest control, USA 1378
production 1840, 2086
products
books 2813
databases 2813
quality, control 1349
rearing techniques, Ukraine 469
registration 1340
regulations 1337
release, legislation 2786
release techniques 1654, 1836
resistance
insect pests 1027
weeds 1027
screening, seedborne organisms 2127
seed treatment 491
USSR, reviews 1364
Biology Papers on specific aspects of biology, such as reproduction, life history, ultrastructure, respiration etc. are indexed separately under these headings.
Cotesia plutellae 2680
entomogenous fungi 534
Hyperaspis notata 536
Neozygites fresenii 2115
Biomphalaria glabrata, biological control, *Dugesia anceps,* Argentina 2426
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, biological control, Cichlidae, Zimbabwe 365
Biosteres arisanus
hosts, *Bactrocera dorsalis* 580, 2275
oviposition 580
rearing techniques 2490
Tephritidae, biological control 2490
Biosteres dacusii, hosts, *Bactrocera dorsalis* 1577
Biosteres longicaudatus
hosts
Anastrepha 880
Anastrepha obliqua 207
Anastrepha striata 207
Anastrepha suspensa 1592
Bactrocera dorsalis 455, 580, 2275
Ceratitis capitata 207
Eutreta xanthochaeta 370
Phaeogramma lortnocoibon 370
Procecidochares alani 370, 1932
Trupanea dubautiae 370, 1936
orchards
Mexico 880
USA 1592
oviposition 580
population dynamics 1592
rearing techniques 455, 2490
Tephritidae, biological control 2490
Biosteres vandenboschi, hosts, *Bactrocera dorsalis* 2275
Biosurfactants, plant pathogens, biological control 10
Birds
prey
Formica aquilonia 1970
Hesperotettix viridis 1767
Melanoplus aridus 1767
Pityohyphantes phrygianus 2360
Pristiphora abietina 2358
Biston suppressaria, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2542
Black gram, *Spodoptera litura* 1474
Blackberry orchards, *Trigonospila brevifacies,* New Zealand 848
Blatta orientalis
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 1351
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *wratislaviensis* 1351
Blattaria, biological control 1009
Blattella germanica
biological control 1009
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 1351
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *wratislaviensis* 1351
Clostridium bifermentans 1746
Metarhizium anisopliae 359
predators
cats 361
Heteropoda venatoria 361
Latrodectus mactans 361
Mus musculus 361
Pogonomyrmex 361
Urosaurus nigricaudus 361
Uta stanburiana 361
Blepharella, hosts, *Ericeia inangulata* 2344
Blepharida rhois, predators, *Formica subsericea* 2706
Blissus
biological control, *Beauveria,* Colombia 2133
food plants, Colombia 2133
Blissus brasiliensis
biological control, *Beauveria,* Colombia 2133
food plants, Colombia 2133
Blissus insularis
biological control, *Beauveria,* Colombia 2133
food plants, Colombia 2133
Blissus leucopterus
biological control, *Beauveria,* Colombia 2133
food plants, Colombia 2133
Blissus pulchelius
biological control, *Beauveria,* Colombia 2133
food plants, Colombia 2133
Blitopertha pallidipennis
biological control, entomopathogens, China 2339
forest trees, China 2339
Blueberries, *Choristoneura rosaceana,* Canada 2254
Blueberry fields, *Trichogramma,* Canada 2254
Blumea lacera, natural enemies, *Chrysolina madrasae* 2436
Boarmia variegata
forest trees, India 2351
parasitoids
Trichogramma achaea 2351
Trichogramma chilonis 2351
Trichogramma japonicum 2351
Trichogramma raoi 2351
Bogs, Araneae, USA 2052
Bolivia
Eucoilidae 2283
Solenopsis daguerrei 1321
Bombyx mori
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2607
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 1842
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *higo* 739
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1198
predators
Podisus distinctus 1191
Podisus nigrispinus 1191
Bombyx mori *cont.*
predators *cont.*
Podisus rostralis 1191
Supputius cincticeps 1191
Books
African cereal stem borers: economic importance, taxonomy, natural enemies and control 2814
Ball identification guide to greenhouse pests and beneficials 2812
Biotechnological approaches in soil microorganisms for sustainable crop production 698
Ecological interactions and biological control 2811
Forest products biotechnology 2095
Insect viruses and pest management 2099
Invertebrate cell culture: novel directions and biotechnology applications 700
Parasitic wasps 1395
Pesticides 1998: pesticides approved under The Control of Pesticides Regulations 1986 and The Plant Protection Products Regulations 1995 1400
plant diseases, biological control, *Pseudomonas* 698
Plant-microbe interactions and biological control 1402, 1404-1407, 1481, 1541, 1723, 1754-1755, 1773, 1840, 1892, 2018, 2084, 2096, 2528, 2744
Predatory Heteroptera: their ecology and use in biological control 2100
Soft scale insects: their biology, natural enemies and control. Volume 7A 2097
Soft scale insects: their biology, natural enemies and control. Volume 7B 2098
The distribution and importance of arthropod pests and weeds of agriculture and forestry plantations in Southern China 1396
The Mycota. A comprehensive treatise on fungi as experimental systems for basic applied research. Volume 4: Environmental and microbial relationships 699
The worldwide directory of agrobiologicals on CD-ROM 1997/1998 2813
Thrips as crop pests 1217-1218, 1358-1359, 1397-1399
Boophilus annulatus, *biological control, Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* 2424
Borago officinalis, *Copidosoma koehleri* 2197
Boric acid, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions 526
Borrichia frutescens, *Asphondylia borrichiae,* USA 1304
Botanical gardens, biological control, New Zealand 314
Botanical insecticides, toxicity, predatory insects 1781
Botanophila turcica, *Carthamus lanatus,* biological control 1762
Botryodiplodia theobromae
biological control, yeasts 2272
mangoes 2272
Botryosphaeria berengeriana
apples 839
biological control 839
Botryosphaeria ribis
herbicides, interactions 1016
hosts, *Melaleuca quinquenervia* 1016
Botrytis
antagonists
Metschnikowia pulcherrima 2239
Pseudomonas syringae 2239
apples 2239
Botrytis allii
antagonists
Aureobasidium pullulans 124
Chaetomium globosum 124
Gliocladium catenulatum 124
Ulocladium atrum 124
onions 124
Botrytis cinerea
antagonists
Aureobasidium pullulans 831

Botrytis cinerea *cont.*
antagonists *cont.*
Bacillus 2379
Bacillus circulans 840
Bacillus macerans 755
Bacillus subtilis 831
Cryptococcus humicola 1538
Cryptococcus infirmo-miniatus 2387
Cryptococcus laurentii 980, 2387
Erwinia 2379
Gliocladium roseum 8, 835
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 91
Pseudomonas syringae 832
Rhodotorula glutinis 831, 980, 2387
Streptomyces ahygroscopicus 2102
Teratosperma sclerotivorum 1404
Trichoderma 1700
Trichoderma harzianum 1539
Ulocladium atrum 1700
yeasts 2387
apples 172, 328, 832, 1538
Germany 831
biological control
Australia 754
Candida oleophila 172
Gliocladium roseum 89
Metschnikowia pulcherrima 328
plant pathogens 1698
Trichoderma harzianum 1540
Romania 833
yeasts 174
chickpeas 89
Australia 754
faba beans 755
grapes 840
Romania 833
integrated control, *Trichoderma* 180
Lythrum salicaria, biological control 2467
pears 2387
raspberries 835
roses 1698
Denmark 1700
small fruits 174
strawberries
Norway 1540
Sweden 180, 1539
Botrytis fabae
antagonists, *Bacillus macerans* 755
faba beans 755
Botrytis pseudoginseng, *Panax pseudoginseng*, Korea Republic 2379
Brachiacantha ursina, habitats, USA 730
Brachinus explodens, fields, Hungary 2108
Brachycaudus helichrysi
plums, UK 2250
predators
Anthocoridae 2250
Araneae 2250
Coccinellidae 2250
Forficula auricularia 2250
Miridae 2250
Syrphidae 2250
Brachycaudus schwartzi
parasitoids, *Aphidius colemani* 863
peaches, Brazil 863
predators
Allograpta neotropica 863
Coccinellidae 863
Scymnus argentinicus 863
Syrphidae 863
Brachymeria, hosts, *Clostera cupreata* 2340
Brachymeria citrea
cotton fields, Burkina Faso 2325
hosts, *Haritalodes derogata* 2325
Brachymeria euploeae
bananas, India 879
hosts
Clostera cupreata 2340
Erionota thrax 879
Brachymeria feae
cotton fields, Burkina Faso 2325
hosts, *Earias* 2325
Brachymeria intermedia
diets 1114
rearing techniques 1114
Brachymeria minuta
hosts, *Leucoma salicis* 946
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
Brachymeria olethria
cotton fields, Burkina Faso 2325
Brachymeria olethria *cont.*
hosts, *Haritalodes derogata* 2325
Brachymeria ovata
hosts, *Archips argyrospilus* 2364
Taxodium distichum forests, USA 2364
Brachymeria rugulosa
Citrus orchards, Greece 211
hosts, *Archips rosanus* 211
Brachymeria secundaria
hosts, *Leucoma salicis* 946
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
Brachymeria tachardiae
hosts
Eublemma amabilis 403
Pseudohypatopa pulverea 403
insecticides, toxicity 403
Brachymeria tibialis
Citrus orchards, Greece 211
hosts
Archips rosanus 211
Leucoma salicis 946
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
Bracon
cotton fields, Brazil 929
hosts
Anthonomus grandis 929, 2624
Helicoverpa armigera 157
Keiferia lycopersicella 168
Phthorimaea operculella 168
Scrobipalpula absoluta 168
life cycle 2624
Mexico 2782
tomato fields
India 157
Venezuela 168
Bracon brevicornis, hosts, *Sesamia cretica* 2757
Bracon discoideus, hosts, *Pontania proxima* 2352
Bracon greeni
hosts
Eublemma amabilis 403
Pseudohypatopa pulverea 403
insecticides, toxicity 403
Bracon hebetor
Barbados 2035
dispersal 2723
host-seeking behaviour 2691
hosts
Corcyra cephalonica 2518
Ephestia kuehniella 1726, 2691
Helicoverpa armigera 542
Heliothis virescens 2035
Plodia interpunctella 1726, 2035
kairomones, attractants 2691
neem seed extract, nontarget effects 2518
oviposition 1251
pathogens, *Vairimorpha ephestiae* 542
USA 2035
Bracon hylobii, hosts, *Hylobius abietis* 2332
Bracon picticornis
hosts, *Pontania proxima* 2352
Salix fragilis forests, Irish Republic 2352
Bracon terryi
hosts
Eutreta xanthochaeta 370
Phaeogramma lortnocoibon 370
Procecidochares alani 370
Trupanea dubautiae 370
Braconidae
apple orchards, USA 2259
Belarus 2553
evolution 1869
forests, Poland 2354
fungicides, nontarget effects 2259
hosts
Adoxophyes 916
Hydrellia sasakii 1314
Leucoma salicis 946
Lyonetia clerkella 2265
Myzus persicae 2117
Phyllonorycter 2259
keys 2782
Lepidoptera, biological control, South Africa 2144
molecular genetics 1272
pathogens, Polydnaviridae 1272
peach orchards, Japan 2265
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
tea plantations, Japan 916
vegetable fields, Sri Lanka 2117
Bradybaena similaris
biological control, *Megaselia scalaris*, Malaysia 2208
cabbages, Malaysia 2208
Bradyrhizobium, biological control 1892
Bradyrhizobium japonicum, *Meloidogyne javanica*, biological control 808
Bradysia
biological control 1708
Euphorbia pulcherrima 1708
Bradysia coprophilia, biological control, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 490
Bradysia paupera
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 13
Steinernema feltiae 13
ornamental plants 13
parasitoids, *Synacra paupera* 1333
predators, *Stratiolaelaps miles* 1205
Bradysia tritici, predators, *Stratiolaelaps miles* 1205
Brassica, *Plutella xylostella*, China 133
Brassica alboglabra, *Spodoptera exigua*, Thailand 716
Brassica oleracea, *Pieris brassicae* 800
***Brassica oleracea* fields**, *Cotesia glomerata* 127
Brassicaceae
Pieris rapae, Canada 125
Plutella xylostella 2211
Philippines 780
USA 128
Brassicaceae fields
Araneae, Canada 125
Braconidae, Poland 795
Brazil
Cyperus rotundus, biological control, *Cercospora caricis* 1756
Euschistus heros, soyabeans 2184
Hymenoptera, sunflower fields 893
Metarhizium flavoviride 2062
Orphulella punctata 1127
parasitoids, cotton fields 929
Pseudacteon 2772
Schistocerca pallens 2062
Simuliidae, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis* 2402
Solenopsis daguerrei 1321
Brazil (Bahia), natural enemies, groundnut fields 1601
Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul), predatory arthropods, soyabean fields 2179
Brazil (Minas Gerais)
beneficial insects, peach orchards 863
Culex quinquefasciatus, biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus* 1739
Doru luteipes, phenology, maize fields 735
parasitoids, maize fields 64
Spodoptera frugiperda, biological control, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 56
Brazil (Para), Braconidae, *Malpighia punicifolia* orchards 216
Brazil (Parana)
Pentatomidae, biological control, entomogenous fungi 2187
Telenomus cyamophylax, soyabean fields 100
Brazil (Pernambuco), *Bacillus* 336
Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul)
parasitoids, vegetable fields 131
Tibraca limbativentris, biological control, entomogenous fungi 65
Brazil (Sao Paulo)
Anticarsia gemmatalis
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis 1473
Trichogramma pretiosum 2185
parasitoids
bamboo plantations 320
sorghum fields 66
Phytoseiidae, orange orchards 1578
predatory arthropods, orange orchards 417
Brevicoryne brassicae
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 523

Brevicoryne brassicae *cont.*
parasitoids
Diaeretiella rapae 795, 1109, 1805, 2724
Praon volucre 795
predators, *Olla v-nigrum* 2646
Brevipalpus, food plants, *Zantedeschia aethiopica* 2453
Brevipalpus phoenicis, predators, *Amblyseius delhiensis* 208
Brinckochrysa scelestes, insecticides, resistance 399
Broccoli
Liriomyza huidobrensis, Indonesia 2111
Plutella xylostella, USA 1503
Broccoli fields
Diadegma insulare, USA 1503
Diadegma semiclausum, Italy 2212
Hemiptarsenus varicornis, Indonesia 2111
Brontispa longissima, pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 1376
Bruchidae
parasitoids, Hymenoptera 1728
seeds, Israel 1728
Bruchidius atrolineatus
biological control, *Dinarmus basalis* 2390
cowpea seeds, Burkina Faso 2390
parasitoids, *Eupelmus vuilleti* 984
Bruchidius lividimanus
Europe 1045
food plants, *Cytisus* 1045
Bruchus pisorum, pathogens, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 416
Bruchus villosus
Europe 1045
food plants, *Cytisus* 1045
Brumoides suturalis
feeding 1222
insecticides, toxicity 1801
prey
Ferrisia virgata 1222
Maconellicoccus hirsutus 1222
Planococcus minor 1222
temperature 1920
Bryophyllum, biological control, Australia 1757
Buchnera
Aphididae, symbiosis 2033
hosts, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 1898
Bulgaria, Hymenoptera, *Populus* forests 946
Bulinus globosus, biological control, Cichlidae, Zimbabwe 365
Bulinus tropicus, biological control, Cichlidae, Zimbabwe 365
Bupalus piniarius
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* Sweden 956
Pinus, Sweden 956
Buprofezin
nontarget effects
Aphelinus mali 1075
beneficial insects 1641
Encarsia berlesei 857
Trichogramma japonicum 1089
toxicity
Chrysoperla carnea 2497
Eretmocerus 2509
Orius laevigatus 2521
Trichogramma japonicum 1783
Burkholderia cepacia
antagonism
Fusarium 2124
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cubense* 869
Gibberella zeae 42, 1420
Pythium 2124
Pythium arrhenomanes 42, 1420
Pythium ultimum 42, 1420
Rhizoctonia solani 1632
antagonists, *Erwinia* 493
plant pathogens, biological control 4, 150
Pythium, biological control, USA 38
Burkholderia epacia, fungal diseases, biological control, Canada 287
Burkina Faso
Hymenoptera, cotton fields 2325
Smicronyx, life cycle, *Striga hermonthica* 1047
Burkina Faso *cont.*
Striga hermonthica, biological control, *Smicronyx guineanus* 1048
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
hosts, *Monochamus alternatus* 296, 950
nematophagous fungi, interactions 1147
Busseola fusca
biological control, Hymenoptera, South Africa 2144
cereals, South Africa 2144
maize
Africa 2147
East Africa 2143
parasitoids
Cotesia chilonis 2146
Cotesia flavipes 49, 2146
Cotesia sesamiae 2143, 2146
Dentichasmias busseolae 2143
Pediobius furvus 2143
Sturmiopsis parasitica 2143
Telenomus 2143
Telenomus isis 2147
Trichogramma 2143
predators
Araneae 2143
Dermaptera 2143
Formicidae 2143
Cabbage diseases, biological control, *Pseudomonas fluorescens,* Russia 784
Cabbage fields
beneficial insects, USA 1502
Carabidae, UK 779
Cotesia glomerata, Italy 132
Diadegma semiclausum, Japan 801
Hymenoptera
Malaysia 781
Puerto Rico 1499
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, genetic engineering, Canada 792
parasitoids, South Africa 1498
predatory arthropods, pitfall traps, UK 805
Cabbages
Aphididae, Taiwan 1497
Bradybaena similaris, Malaysia 2208
Hellula undalis, Malaysia 781
Lepidoptera
Germany 1501
USA 1502
Mamestra brassicae, Norway 134
Myzus persicae, Sri Lanka 2117
Pieris rapae 2209
Canada 2215
Plutella xylostella
India 129
Japan 801
Puerto Rico 1499
South Africa 1498
USA 1494
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 783
Spodoptera litura, India 806
Trichoplusia ni
Canada 792
USA 1496
Cabomba caroliniana, natural enemies, Australia 2478
Cacopsylla
biological control 858
pears, USA 858
Cacopsylla pyricola
predators
Anthocoris nemoralis 2243
Anthocoris nemorum 2243
Cactoblastis cactorum, *Opuntia stricta,* biological control, South Africa 2461, 2468
Caenacis, hosts, *Periclistus pirata* 1705
Caenocholax fenyesi, hosts, *Solenopsis invicta* 2779
***Cajanus platycarpus* volatiles,** effects, *Trichogramma chilonis* 2720
***Cajanus scarabaeoides* volatiles,** effects, *Trichogramma chilonis* 2720
Calamondins, *Anastrepha suspensa,* USA 1592
Calepitrimerus vitis
grapes, Spain 1557
predators, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1557
Cales noacki, *Aleurothrixus floccosus,* biological control, Greece 1572
Calicivirus, hosts, rabbits 1734, 2395
Caliothrips indicus, predators, *Paederus fuscipes* 2174
Calliphora vicina
predators
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae 2417
Nephila clavipes 2000
Calliphora vomitoria, predators, *Pterostichus melanarius* 1292
Calloeneis
acaricides, nontarget effects 417
orange orchards, Brazil 417
Callosobruchus chinensis
parasitoids
Dinarmus basalis 2008
Uscana lariophaga 765
Vigna radiata, Egypt 765
Callosobruchus maculatus
biological control, *Dinarmus basalis* 2390
cowpea seeds, Burkina Faso 2390
parasitoids
Catolaccus grandis 1957
Eupelmus orientalis 2656
Uscana lariophaga 334, 1724
seeds 1724
Calosoma auropunctatum
population dynamics 1618
sugarbeet fields, Russia 1618
Calosoma sycophanta
feeding behaviour 2004
orientation 575
prey
Galleria mellonella 2004
Lymantria dispar 575, 2004, 2569
rearing techniques 2569
Calotropis gigantea, *Aphis nerii* 1026
Calvia duodecimguttata
parasitoids
Congovidia benelux 2582
Congovidia coccinellidarum 2582
Divilia exigua 2582
Divilia occidentalis 2582
Nanacarus minutus 2582
Calystegia sepium
biological control
Lepidoptera, USA 2161
Stagonospora 1019
maize, USA 2161
natural enemies, *Tyta luctuosa* 384
Cameraria ohridella
biological control 269
parasitoids
Austria 271
Eulophidae 270
Cameroon
Culex, biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus* 992
Culex quinquefasciatus, biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus* 991
Culicidae, biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus* 341
Formicidae, oil palm plantations 889
Campoletis chlorideae
chickpea fields, India 1475-1476
gossypol, toxicity 404
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 157, 404, 1475-1476, 1806, 2174
insecticides, toxicity 1806
Lathyrus sativus fields, India 2174
tomato fields, India 157
Campoletis flavicincta, hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 63
Campoletis sonorensis
development 2657
hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 1123, 1174, 1279, 2045, 2308, 2657
Polydnaviridae, interactions 1279
rearing techniques 1123, 1174, 2536
Camponotus
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 892
sunflower fields, Kenya 892
Camponotus compressus, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri,* interactions 2282
Canada
Cirsium
biological control
Altica carduorum 2448
Rhinocyllus conicus 2459
Cirsium arvense, biological control, *Altica carduorum* 1055

Canada *cont.*
predatory insects, foraging, maize fields 61
Canada (Alberta)
Centaurea diffusa, biological control, *Sphenoptera jugoslavica* 373
Linaria dalmatica, biological control, *Gymnetron antirrhini* 1037
Silene vulgaris, biological control, *Cassida azurea* 1758
Tachinidae, host-seeking behaviour, *Populus* forests 942
Canada (British Columbia)
fungal diseases, biological control, fungal antagonists 287
Malacosoma californicum, biological control, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 943
Phytophthora cactorum, biological control, *Bacillus cereus* 976
Phytophthora lateralis, biological control, *Enterobacter aerogenes* 951
predatory insects, fields 2238
Sphaerotheca pannosa var. *rosae*, biological control, *Tilletiopsis pallescens* 306
Thanasimus undatulus, forests 2334
Trichogramma, berry fields 2254
Canada (Manitoba), *Silene vulgaris*, biological control, *Cassida azurea* 1758
Canada (Newfoundland), *Dissimactebia fennica*, biological control, *Steinernema* 291
Canada (Nova Scotia)
Aphidoletes aphidimyza, apple orchards 202
Coccinellidae 1332
predatory mites, apple orchards 842
Typhlodromus pyri, apple orchards 2245
Canada (Ontario)
Apanteles, *Pinus strobus* forests 1696
Cryphonectria parasitica, biological control 170
Diglyphus, lucerne fields 2167
Lonchaea corticis, *Pinus banksiana* forests 2366
predatory arthropods, apple orchards 2260
Trichogramma, *Pinus strobus* forests 1696
Trichoplusia ni, biological control, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 792
Canada (Quebec)
Abutilon theophrasti, biological control, *Colletotrichum coccodes* 1036
Araneae, Brassicaceae fields 125
Convolvulus arvensis, biological control, *Phomopsis convolvulus* 2473
fungi, apple orchards 175
Perillus bioculatus, feeding behaviour, potato fields 120
Pythium, biological control 140
woody weeds, biological control, *Chondrostereum purpureum* 2472
Canada (Saskatchewan)
fungal diseases, biological control, fungal antagonists 287
Silene vulgaris, biological control, *Cassida azurea* 1758
Trichogramma inyoense, lentil fields 1477
Candida oleophila
Botrytis cinerea, biological control 174
plant pathogens, biological control 172
Candida sake, antagonism, *Penicillium italicum* 2271
Cannibalism, *Episyrphus balteatus* 608
Cantharis lateralis
prey, *Myzus persicae* 1619
sugarbeet fields, Netherlands 1619
Cantharis rufa
prey, *Myzus persicae* 1619
sugarbeet fields, Netherlands 1619
Capellia coni
hosts, *Cecidomyia weni* 2368
Pinus tabulaeformis forests, China 2368
Capillaria hepatica
feed stores, India 327
hosts, *Rattus rattus* 327
Capparis amplissima, *Anastrepha sylvicola*, Venezuela 930
Capsicum
Chrysodeixis chalcites 1532
Echinothrips americanus 2221
Frankliniella occidentalis, Belgium 825
Pythium ultimum 147
Thysanoptera, integrated control, UK 1399
Capsicum annuum
Corticium rolfsii 138
Frankliniella occidentalis 1524-1525, 1527
Thrips palmi 2220
Captan, nontarget effects, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 1092
Capulinia jaboticabae
guavas, Venezuela 2273
predators
Azia orbigena 2273
Chilocorus cacti 2273
Chrysopidae 2273
Curinus colombianus 2273
Pentinia egena 2273
Syrphidae 2273
Carabidae
Aphididae, biological control, UK 2134
barley fields, Czech Republic 1424
cabbage fields, UK 779
cereal fields, Denmark 2135
cotton fields, USA 1645, 1792
deltamethrin, nontarget effects 1424
fields, Germany 1453
food consumption 2135
habitats, Germany 2769
insecticides, nontarget effects 1792-1794
intercropping, effects 779
malaise traps, tundra, Russia 1301
pesticides, nontarget effects 2508
pitfall traps, cabbage fields, UK 805
predators
Anura 2068
Myotis yumanensis 2109
Tadarida brasiliensis 2109
prey
Aphididae 1436
Artioposthia triangulata 1156
Drosophila melanogaster 604
Isotoma anglicana 604
Metopolophium dirhodum 604
Rhopalosiphum padi 604
Sitobion avenae 604
sugarbeet fields, Germany 1793
wheat fields, Germany 73
Carbaryl
nontarget effects
Aphelinus mali 1075
Araneae 1078
Polybia ignobilis 1799
resistance, *Brinckochrysa scelestes* 399
toxicity
Podisus nigrispinus 1079, 1085
Trichogramma chilonis 1786
Carbendazim
nontarget effects
antagonists 1778
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 1092
Trichoderma 396
Trichoderma harzianum 395
Carbofuran, nontarget effects, Carabidae 1793
Carcelia, hosts, *Ericeia inangulata* 2344
Carcelia gnava
hosts, *Leucoma salicis* 946
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
Carcelia illota
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 157
tomato fields, India 157
Cardamoms, *Pentalonia nigronervosa* f. *caladii* 1721
Cardiochiles nigriceps
development 2666
host-seeking behaviour 2013
hosts
Helicoverpa zea 2013
Heliothis virescens 1953, 2013, 2308, 2666
insecticides, toxicity 1798
Polydnaviridae, interactions 1953
Carduus acanthoides, biological control, *Rhinocyllus conicus*, Argentina 1039
Carduus nutans, biological control, Australia 1054
Carnations, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 308, 311
Carp
biological control, *Rhabdovirus carpio*, Australia 987
weeds, biological control, Argentina 2482
Carposina niponensis
apples, China 1555
biological control, *Steinernema*, China 1555
Carriers, beneficial insects, gels 1832
Carrot fields, predatory arthropods, Panama 2202
Carrot products, *Corticium rolfsii* 330
Carrots
Dysaphis crataegi, Sri Lanka 2117
Pythium coloratum 1479
Cartap
nontarget effects, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 2498
toxicity
Cotesia plutellae 1084
Diadegma semiclausum 1084
Trichogramma chilonis 422
Carthamus lanatus, biological control, Southern Europe 1762
Carystoterpa fingens, *Hieracium*, New Zealand 1765
Cashew fields, beneficial arthropods, Australia 1598
Cashew plantations, *Oecophylla smaragdina*, spatial distribution, Australia 222
Cashews, *Helopeltis pernicialis*, Australia 223
Cassava
Cyrtomenus bergi, Colombia 1409
Mononychellus tanajoa, Uganda 2204
Phenacoccus herreni, Brazil 778
Phenacoccus manihoti 1483
Africa 115, 1486
Malawi 2196
West Africa 1482
Scarabaeidae, Colombia 1409
Cassava fields, *Apoanagyrus lopezi*, West Africa 1482
Cassia obtusifolia
biological control
Alternaria cassiae 1024
Myrothecium verrucaria 2471
plant pathogenic fungi, USA 2191
soyabeans, USA 2191
Cassida
Japan 656
parasitoids, *Holcotetrastichus rhosaces* 656
Cassida azurea
food plants 1758
Silene vulgaris, biological control, Canada 1758
Cassida rubiginosa
Cirsium arvense, biological control 1760
food plants
Cirsium acanthoides 385
Cirsium arvense 385
Cataenococcus hispidus, *Dolichoderus thoracicus*, symbiosis 246
Catalogues, natural enemies 473
Cataloipus fuscocoeruleipes
parasitoids
Scelio africanus 2140
Scelio mauriticanus 2140
predators
Epicauta 2140
Mylabris 2140
Psalydolytta 2140
Catalpa bignonioides, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, Switzerland 972
Catolaccus grandis
Anthonomus grandis
biological control
Mexico 1656
USA 1668, 1670
host selection 1224
hosts
Anthonomus eugenii 1957
Anthonomus grandis 1224-1225, 1258, 1649, 1896
Callosobruchus maculatus 1957
Chalcodermus aeneus 1957
Chilo plejadellus 1957

Catolaccus grandis *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Galleria mellonella 1957
Helicoverpa zea 1957
Heliothis virescens 1957
insecticides, toxicity 1797
mass rearing 1258, 1847-1848
oviposition 1225
rearing techniques 1668
reproduction 1896
reproductive behaviour 1649
sex ratio 1258
Catolaccus hunteri
hosts, *Anthonomus macromalus* 213
Malpighia glabra orchards, USA 213
Cats
dwellings, Mexico 361
prey
Arenivaga 361
Blattella germanica 361
Nauphoeta cinerea 361
Neostylopyga rhombifolia 361
Periplaneta americana 361
Pycnoscelus surinamensis 361
Supella longipalpa 361
Symploce pallens 361
Cattle housing
Aleochara, USA 356
parasitoids, USA 350
Cattle ticks, predators, chickens 1752
Cauliflower fields, beneficial insects, India 1500
Cauliflowers
Lipaphis erysimi, India 1500
Plutella xylostella
China 133
India 129
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 783
Caulophyllum robustum
Epilachna pustulosa 2053
natural enemies
Epilachna niponica 573
Epilachna yasutomii 573
Cavelerius saccharivorus, parasitoids, *Eumicrosoma blissae* 2728
Cecidomyia weni
parasitoids, *Capellia coni* 2368
Pinus tabulaeformis, China 2368
Cecidomyiidae
Citrus orchards, Italy 2279
hosts, *Aphis parietariae* 2279
parasitoids
Eulophidae 1683
Gastrancistrus dehradunensis 1874
Platygasteridae 1683
Pteromalidae 1683
Torymidae 1683
prey, *Eriosoma lanigerum* 1148
Salix, Europe 1683
strawberry fields, UK 1543
Celatoria bosqi
hosts, *Diabrotica speciosa* 131
vegetable fields, Brazil 131
Cell cultures, books 700
Cell lines
granulosis viruses, culture techniques 1111
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, culture techniques 1122
Celtis occidentalis, *Pachypsylla celtidismamma,* USA 2372
Cenchrus, *Blissus,* Colombia 2133
Centaurea diffusa
biological control
Sphenoptera jugoslavica, Canada 373
Urophora, USA 1763
Centaurea maculosa
biological control
Cyphocleonus achates, USA 367
Metzneria paucipunctella, USA 1046
Urophora, USA 1763
Centistes gasseni
hosts, *Diabrotica speciosa* 131
vegetable fields, Brazil 131
Central America
Hypothenemus hampei, integrated control, *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* 914
Idioporus affinis, new species 481
insect pests, biological control 18-19
Centrifugation, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, purification 1833
Cephalonomia stephanoderis
hosts, *Hypothenemus hampei* 2306
Hypothenemus hampei
biological control 1631
integrated control, Central America 914
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 504
Metarhizium anisopliae 504
Cephalonomia tarsalis
hosts, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* 1731
stores, USA 1731
Ceraeochrysa cubana
diets, rearing techniques 467
pesticides, toxicity 2494
prey
Ephestia kuehniella 467
Pinnaspis 467
Toxoptera 467
rearing techniques 2570
Ceranisus menes, Frankliniella, biological control 2563
Ceratitis
parasitoids
Aganaspis 2283
Odontosema 2283
Ceratitis capitata
biological control, *Diachasmimorpha tryoni,* USA 1768
parasitoids
Biosteres longicaudatus 207
Coptera occidentalis 406
Ceratovacuna lanigera, predators, *Isauria aphidivora* 2557
Ceratura capreola, prey, Culicidae 2403
Cercospora caricis, *Cyperus rotundus,* biological control, Brazil 1756
Cercospora rodmanii, *Eichhornia crassipes,* biological control 1057
Cereal diseases, biological control, Sweden 1421
Cereal fields
Hymenoptera, Denmark 71
predators, Denmark 2135
Telenomus, Russia 2132
Cereal grains
insect pests, Germany 1726
Trogoderma granarium 1727
Cereal pests, predators, Empididae 1443
Cereals
Aphididae 1430
Germany 1436
Chilo partellus, Africa 2145
Eurygaster integriceps, Russia 2132
Melolontha melolontha, Europe 2090
plant pathogens, Sweden 33
seedborne organisms 2127
Ceroplastes ceriferus
parasitoids
Anicetus rarisetus 483
Anicetus rubensi 483
Ceroplastes japonicus
parasitoids
Anicetus rarisetus 483
Anicetus rubensi 483
Ceroplastes rubens
parasitoids
Anicetus rarisetus 483
Anicetus rubensi 483
Ceroplastes rusci
crops, Egypt 717
pathogens, *Alternaria infectoria* 717
Cervidellus vexilliger, Hypothenemus hampei, biological control, Colombia 910
Cesspits
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* India 335
Culex quinquefasciatus
Cameroon 991-992
India 335
Ceutorhynchus portulacae, food plants, *Portulaca oleracea* 1770
Chad, *Ancistrotermes guineensis,* biological control, *Steinernema* 715
Chaenomeles speciosa, *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* 305
Chaetomium cochliodes, *Meloidogyne javanica,* biological control 810
Chaetomium globosum
antagonism
Botrytis allii 124
Phomopsis phaseoli f.sp. *meridionalis* 1462
antagonists, soil fungi 1891
Chaetophoma
antagonism, *Venturia inaequalis* 175
apple orchards, Canada 175
Chalcididae
fields, Germany 2057
hosts 231
Diplolepis rosae 2057
Leucoma salicis 946
Periclistus brandtii 2057
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
Chalcodermus aeneus, parasitoids, *Catolaccus grandis* 1957
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, *Phytophthora lateralis,* Canada 951
Chamaeleonidae
coffee plantations, Tanzania 1630
feeding behaviour 1630
prey 1630
Chamaemyiidae, predation 2696
Chara contraria
biological control, carp, Argentina 2482
drainage channels, Argentina 2482
Characterization
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *higo,* rice bran, Korea Republic 739
Metarhizium 2020
Chauliognathus lugubris
forests, Australia 2335
life history 2335
prey, *Chrysophtharta bimaculata* 2335
Cheilomenes lunata
plant extracts, toxicity 418
prey, *Aphis craccivora* 418
Cheilomenes sexmaculata
cotton fields, India 252
insecticides
nontarget effects 2515
toxicity 2524
prey
Aphis craccivora 2110, 2524
Aphis gossypii 2110
Aphis nerii 1026
Lipaphis erysimi 2110
reproduction 610
sex ratio 1204
Cheilomenes sulphurea
intercropping, *Phaseolus vulgaris* fields, Kenya 763
prey, Aphididae 763
Cheilomenes vicina
plant extracts, toxicity 418
prey, *Aphis craccivora* 418
Cheiropachus quadrum
hosts, *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* 1249
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides, interactions 1249
population dynamics, models 1249
Cheletomorpha dolosus
food plants, *Chenopodium murale* 368
new species, orchards, Pakistan 368
Chelidonium argentatum
biological control, *Steinernema,* China 182
crops, China 182
Chelonus
cabbage fields, Malaysia 781
hosts
Hellula undalis 781
Keiferia lycopersicella 168
Phthorimaea operculella 168
Scrobipalpula absoluta 168
Mexico 2782
tomato fields, Venezuela 168
Chelonus curvimaculatus
biology 1182
hosts
Pectinophora gossypiella 1182, 1956
Trichoplusia ni 2661, 2761
life history 1956
morphology 1182
reproduction 2661
secretions 2761
Chelonus elaeaphilus
hosts, *Prays oleae* 1605
rearing techniques 1605

Chelonus inanitus
hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 2664
reproduction 2664
Chelonus insularis
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 64
maize fields, Brazil 64
Chelonus sonorensis
hosts, *Eoreuma loftini* 2299
sugarcane fields, USA 2299
Chemical composition, *Pimpla turionellae* 641
Chenopodium album, biological control, *Ascochyta caulina,* Netherlands 1020
Chenopodium murale, natural enemies, *Cheletomorpha dolosus* 368
Cherries
Aphididae, Spain 224
Monilinia fructicola 179
Cherry orchards, Syrphidae, Spain 224
Chestnuts
Cryphonectria parasitica
Canada 170
Slovakia 884
Cheyletidae, orchards, Reunion 1331
Cheyletus eruditus
acaricides, resistance 326
rearing techniques 2391
storage mites, biological control 2391
stored products, Europe 326
Cheyletus malaccensis
life history 539
prey, *Lepidoglyphus destructor* 539
Chickens, prey, cattle ticks 1752
Chickpea fields, *Campoletis chlorideae,* India 1475-1476
Chickpea seeds, *Callosobruchus maculatus* 1724
Chickpeas
Botrytis cinerea 89
Australia 754
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 1463-1464
Helicoverpa armigera, India 107-109, 1475
Meloidogyne javanica 751
plant pathogenic fungi, India 93
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 783
Chile, *Diuraphis noxia,* biological control 55
Chilo auricilius
biological control, India 234
sugarcane, India 234
Chilo infuscatellus
biological control, India 234
sugarcane, India 234
Chilo niponella, predators, *Proreus simulans* 2602
Chilo orichalcociliellus
maize, East Africa 2143
parasitoids 70
Cotesia flavipes 2622
Cotesia sesamiae 2143, 2622
Dentichasmias busseolae 2143
Pediobius furvus 2143
Sturmiopsis parasitica 2143
Telenomus 2143
Trichogramma 2143
predators
Araneae 2143
Dermaptera 2143
Formicidae 2143
Chilo partellus
biological control
Cotesia flavipes, Africa 2145
Hymenoptera, South Africa 2144
cereals
Africa 2145
South Africa 2144
maize
East Africa 2143
Kenya 51
parasitoids 70
Cotesia flavipes 49, 2622, 2733
Cotesia sesamiae 2143, 2622
Dentichasmias busseolae 51, 2143
Pediobius furvus 2143
Sturmiopsis parasitica 2143
Telenomus 2143
Trichogramma 2143
Trichogramma chilonis 1997
pathogens
Aspergillus bisporus 2608
Chilo partellus *cont.*
pathogens *cont.*
Aspergillus candidus 2608
Aspergillus flavus 2608
Aspergillus fumigatus 2608
Aspergillus oryzae 2608
Aspergillus tamarii 2608
Beauveria bassiana 2608
Metarhizium anisopliae 2608
Metarhizium brunneum 2608
predators
Araneae 2143
Dermaptera 2143
Formicidae 2143
Chilo plejadellus, parasitoids, *Catolaccus grandis* 1957
Chilo sacchariphagus, sugarcane, Tamil Nadu 1072
Chilo sacchariphagus indicus
biological control
Cotesia flavipes, India 1624
India 234
sugarcane, India 234, 1624
Chilo sacchariphagus sacchariphagus
parasitoids
Telenomus beneficiens 1623
Trichogramma 1623
sugarcane, Taiwan 1623
Chilo suppressalis, predators, *Metioche vittaticollis* 1446
Chilocorus, ectoparasites, *Hemisarcoptes* 2684
Chilocorus baileyi
mango orchards, Israel 210
prey, *Aonidiella orientalis* 210
Chilocorus bijugus
life cycle, *Ligastrum* woods, China 268
prey, *Ericerus pela* 268
Chilocorus bipustulatus
mango orchards, Israel 210
Parlatoria blanchardii, biological control, Tunisia 882
prey
Aonidiella orientalis 210
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 1940
Chilocorus cacti, prey, *Capulinia jaboticabae* 2273
Chilocorus circumdatus
mango orchards, Israel 210
prey, *Aonidiella orientalis* 210
Chilocorus gracilior, new species 2578
Chilocorus kuwanae, *Aulacaspis citri,* biological control 1576
Chilocorus melas, synonyms 2578
Chilocorus nigrita
Aulacaspis citri, biological control 1576
prey
Coccus viridis 2281
Pulvinaria psidii 2281
Chilocorus stigma, habitats, USA 730
Chilocorus subindicus
new species 2578
synonyms 2578
China
Aedes albopictus, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis* 995
Alabagrus, new geographic records 2074
Allothrombium ovatum, cotton fields 1634
Anicetus, new species 483
Aphytis, new geographic records 2077
apple pests, biological control 196
Araneae, rice fields 1820
Aromia bungii, biological control, *Steinernema* 2266
Bacillus thuringiensis 2
Capellia coni, Pinus tabulaeformis forests 2368
Coccinella septempunctata, cotton fields 253
Cordyceps 2071
Diptera 1877
biological control, *Romanomermis yunanensis* 2415
Ectropis obliqua, biological control, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1625
Euphorbia esula, Aphthona chinchihi 1987
Helicoverpa armigera, biological control, *Trichogramma* 691
China *cont.*
Hemiberlesia pityosophila, biological control, *Coccobius azumai* 1672
Heterophilus punctulatus, Imperata cylindrica 1044
Homalotylus 1873
Hymenoptera, rice fields 2154
insect pests
biological control
entomopathogens 2339
Steinernema 182
natural enemies, wheat fields 43
nematophagous fungi 1320
Ophrida spectabilis, biological control, *Beauveria bassiana* 935
Ostrinia furnacalis, biological control, *Trichogramma ostriniae* 721
Plutella xylostella, biological control 12
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, biological control, *Cybocephalus nipponicus* 1552
Tessaratoma papillosa, integrated control, *Anastatus* 2491
China (Beijing), *Spalangia nigroaenea,* new geographic records 1004
China (Fujian)
Citrostichus phyllocnistoides, Citrus orchards 1568
Coccinellidae, olive orchards 1600
Eretmocerus longipes, searching behaviour, *Jasminum* plantations 315
China (Guizhou), *Cordyceps* 2070
China (Henan), *Carposina niponensis,* biological control, *Steinernema* 1555
China (Jiangsu), *Drechslera avenaceae,* wheat fields 2449
China (Jilin), *Steinernema ceratophorum,* new species, agricultural soils 1131
China (Liaoning), *Steinernema ceratophorum,* new species, agricultural soils 1131
China (Shanghai), *Spalangia nigroaenea,* new geographic records 1004
China (Xinjiang), beneficial arthropods, wheat fields 1423
China (Yunnan)
Chilocorus bijugus, life cycle, *Ligastrum* woods 268
Dendrolimus, biological control, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 948
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control, *Neochetina eichhorniae* 2480
China (Zhejiang), Actinomycetales 1035
Chinese cabbages
Plasmodiophora brassicae 787, 2207
Plutella xylostella 803
Chionosphaera coppinsii, new species, UK 480
Chiracanthium mildei
azadirachtin, nontarget effects 1789
prey, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 1789
Chironomidae
pathogens
Smittium chironomi 2411
Stachylina nana 2411
Chironomus
pathogens, *Heleidomermis magnapapula* 1747
predators, *Diplonychus rusticus* 990
Chiroptera
prey
Coleoptera 1169
Diptera 1169
Hemiptera 1169
Hymenoptera 1169
Isoptera 1169
Lepidoptera 1169
Neuroptera 1169
Orthoptera 1169
Chlaenius micans
prey, *Plutella xylostella* 2730
searching behaviour 2730
Chlaenius posticalis
prey, *Plutella xylostella* 2730
searching behaviour 2730
Chlamydomyzium, hosts, *Rhabditis* 1145
Chlorfenapyr
nontarget effects
beneficial insects 1095
Hemiptera 1811
predatory arthropods 1644

Chlorfenapyr *cont.*
toxicity
Cotesia marginiventris 2505
predatory arthropods 1810
Chlorfenvinphos, nontarget effects, entomogenous fungi 1087
Chlorfluazuron
toxicity
Cotesia plutellae 1804
Trichogramma chilonis 422
Chloris, Blissus, Colombia 2133
Chlorogenic acid
germination, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 1296
toxicity, *Podisus maculiventris* 633
Chloropicrin, nontarget effects, *Trichoderma* 2333
Chlorothalonil, nontarget effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 1812
Chlorpyrifos
Nomuraea rileyi, interactions 101
nontarget effects
Aphelinus mali 1075
Araneae 1078
Coccinellidae 2210
Scolothrips takahashii 918
Trichogramma brassicae 1787, 2507
resistance, *Cheyletus eruditus* 326
toxicity
Aphytis lingnanensis 2523
Campoletis chlorideae 1806
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 1803
Trichogramma chilonis 1786
Chlorpyrifos-methyl, resistance, *Cheyletus eruditus* 326
Chondrostereum purpureum
forest trees, biological control 274
sporulation 274
woody weeds, biological control, Canada 2472
Choristoneura conflictana, parasitoids, *Tranosema rostrale rostrale* 2775
Choristoneura fumiferana
Abies balsamea 295
Canada 1693, 1695
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* sublethal effects 264
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 272
parasitoids
Actia interrupta 1693
Dirophanes maculicornis 1693
Exochus nigripalpis tectulum 1693
Feltiella acarisuga 1693
Itoplectes conquisitor 1693
Tranosema rostrale 2775
Tranosema rostrale rostrale 2775
Trichogramma minutum 295
pathogens
Entomopoxvirus 1259
Nosema fumiferanae 1695
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1269, 1930
Choristoneura occidentalis, predators, *Formica obscuripes* 285
Choristoneura rosaceana
apples, USA 186
biological control, *Trichogramma,* USA 186
parasitoids
Tranosema rostrale rostrale 2775
Trichogramma 2254
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 576
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1269
small fruits, Canada 2254
Chortoglyphus arcuatus, predators, *Eucheyletia taurica* 325
Chouioia cunea
feeding behaviour 1995
hosts, *Hyphantria cunea* 1995, 2805
Chromatomyia horticola, lettuces, Spain 1133
Chromatomyia syngenesiae
food plants
Senecio jacobaea 1766
Sonchus arvensis 1766
Sonchus oleraceus 1766
Chromobacterium, Globodera rostochiensis, biological control 768
Chromolaena odorata, biological control, *Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata,* Tropics 1761
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum, biological control, *Chrysolina,* Australia 369
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum* subsp. *pisifera, biological control, *Mesoclanis* 2777
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum* subsp. *rotundata, biological control, *Mesoclanis* 2777
Chrysanthemums, *Liriomyza* 1703
Chrysauge jonesalis
natural enemies
Beauveria bassiana 1685
Macrocentrus 1685
Zeyheria tuberculosa, Brazil 1685
Chrysis intrincata
bamboo plantations, Brazil 320
hosts, *Monobia angulosa* 320
Chrysocharis
Citrus orchards, Spain 1590
hosts
Argentina 1308
Phyllocnistis citrella 1590
revisions 486
Chrysocharis ainsliei, hosts, *Liriomyza* 1788
Chrysocharis laricinellae, *Coleophora laricella,* biological control, USA 294
Chrysocharis nitetis
hosts, *Lyonetia clerkella* 2265
peach orchards, Japan 2265
Chrysocharis oscinidis, hosts, *Liriomyza* 1788
Chrysocharodes lasallei
Citrus orchards, Colombia 1591
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 1591
new species 1591
Chrysodeixis chalcites
Capsicum 1532
parasitoids, *Psychophagus omnivorus* 1238
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2617
predation 1532
predators
Podisus maculiventris 1532
Podisus nigrispinus 1532
Chrysodeixis eriosoma, pathogens, *Noctuidonema* 1334
Chrysodeixis includens
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* USA 1652
insecticides, nontarget effects 1811
soyabeans, USA 1652
Chrysolina
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum, biological control, Australia 369
Hypericum perforatum, biological control, Australia 1032
Chrysolina hyperici, *Hypericum perforatum,* biological control, New Zealand 1031
Chrysolina madrasae, food plants, *Blumea lacera* 2436
Chrysolina picturata, *Chrysanthemoides moniliferum,* biological control, Australia 369
Chrysolina quadrigemina
Hypericum perforatum
biological control 1033
New Zealand 1031
Chrysonotomyia, hosts, *Liriomyza* 1788
Chrysonotomyia thysanoides
Argentina 1718
hosts, *Phytoliriomyza jacarandae* 1718
Chrysopa
cotton fields, Mexico 1636
insecticides, nontarget effects 2180
population dynamics 2180
Vigna umbellata fields, India 2180
Chrysopa commata, oviposition 1256
Chrysopa formosa, *Aulacaspis citri,* biological control 1576
Chrysopa nigricornis, prey, *Aphis fabae* 236
Chrysopa oculata
oviposition 612, 1256
oviposition deterring pheromones 607
prey, *Aphis fabae* 236
Chrysopa pallens
botanical insecticides, toxicity 1781
feeding behaviour 2007
Chrysopa pallens *cont.*
nomenclature 2581
predators
Pteropus livingstonii 1216
Pteropus rodricensis 1216
prey, Aphididae 2007
Chrysopa scelestes (*see Brinckochrysa scelestes*)
Chrysopa septempunctata (*see C. pallens*)
Chrysoperla
attractants 1065
cotton fields, USA 927, 1637
prey, *Spodoptera exigua* 1637
Chrysoperla carnea
Aphis fabae, biological control, USA 236
apple orchards, Germany 1562
Aulacaspis citri, biological control 1576
Bacillus thuringiensis, nontarget effects 1813
cotton fields
India 252, 1646
Israel 258
diapause 1894
feeding behaviour 2016
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control, Germany 318
heterosis 1268
insecticides, toxicity 1796
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control, USA 1517
maize fields, USA 57
mango orchards, Israel 210
mating disruption, vineyards, France 199
neem extracts
nontarget effects 1562
toxicity 1777
orange orchards, Spain 2278
oviposition 1256
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 519
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 519
Verticillium lecanii 519
pesticides, toxicity 2497
predation 651
predators
Erigone atra 2016
Oedothorax apicatus 2016
Pterostichus melanarius 2016
prey
Aonidiella orientalis 210
Aphididae 1436
Aphis gossypii 651, 2226
Bemisia argentifolii 651
Bemisia tabaci 258
Ephestia kuehniella 651
Ostrinia nubilalis 1813
Pectinophora gossypiella 1646
Sitobion avenae 1428, 2016
Spodoptera littoralis 1813
Tetranychus neocaledonicus 2629
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1923
quality 2793
rearing techniques 456, 1863
Russia 1894
Thrips tabaci, biological control 1495
tryptophan, attractants 2799
yellow sticky traps, maize fields 57
Chrysoperla externa, storage 1837
Chrysoperla harrisii, oviposition 1256
Chrysoperla lucasina
Aphis fabae, biological control, France 804
vegetable pests, integrated control, France 796
Chrysoperla nipponensis
Aulacaspis citri, biological control 1576
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 519
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 519
Verticillium lecanii 519
Chrysoperla plorabunda
prey
Diuraphis noxia 1461, 2163
Rhopalosiphum padi 1461
prey selection 1461
Chrysoperla rufilabris
Aphis fabae, biological control, USA 236
Coleomegilla maculata lengi, interactions 603
feeding behaviour 2063
prey, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 2063

Chrysoperla rufilabris *cont.*
release techniques 1834
Chrysophtharta bimaculata, predators, *Chauliognathus lugubris* 2335
Chrysopidae
cotton fields
Australia 255
USA 1658, 1669
food supplements 255
foraging, maize fields, Canada 61
millet fields, India 2155
orange orchards, Spain 2278
plum orchards, UK 2250
population dynamics 1618
prey
Aphididae 2117
Aphis gossypii 1669
Capulinia jaboticabae 2273
Eriosoma lanigerum 1148
Helicoverpa 255
Lobesia botrana 2251
Orphulella punctata 1127
Pseudophacopteron canarium 1897
Rhopalosiphum maidis 61
Scaphoideus titanus, biological control 1551
strawberry fields, UK 1543
sugarbeet fields, Russia 1618
vegetable fields, Sri Lanka 2117
wheat fields, Germany 73
Chrysops
pathogens
Spiroplasma chrysopicola 2420
Spiroplasma gladiatoris 2420
Spiroplasma helicoides 2420
Spiroplasma tabanidicola 2420
Chrysoteuchia topiaria
cranberries, USA 1564, 2264
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 2264
Metarhizium anisopliae 2264
Paecilomyces farinosus 2264
predators, *Paederus littorarius* 1564
Chrysothamnus nauseosus, *Aciurina trixa,* USA 382
***Chrysothamnus nauseosus* habitats,** *Rhopalomyia bigeloviae,* USA 382
Cicadellidae
parasitoids, *Oligosita aesopi* 2154
rice, China 2154
Cicindela germanica
population dynamics 1618
sugarbeet fields, Russia 1618
Cinara pilicornis
new species 1879
pathogens, *Neozygites cinarae* 1879
Cinara pinea, parasitoids, *Pauesia silvestris* 300
Cinara pini, parasitoids, *Pauesia silvestris* 300
Circulifer tenellus
biological control, Trichogrammatidae, USA 900
sugarbeet, USA 900
Cirrospilus
Citrus orchards
Mexico 1593
Tunisia 206
Turkey 1589
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 206, 1569, 1589, 1593
insecticides, nontarget effects 206
Cirrospilus diallus
hosts
Cosmopterix pulchrimella 1574
Euleia heraclei 1574
Cirrospilus ingenuus
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 2561
Phyllocnistis citrella, biological control, Israel 1588
rearing techniques 2561
Cirrospilus lyncus
Citrus orchards, Turkey 1589
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 1589
Cirrospilus pictus
Citrus orchards
Italy 1584
Spain 1590
hosts
Cosmopterix pulchrimella 1574
Phyllocnistis citrella 1584-1585, 1590
Cirrospilus pictus *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Pnigalio 1590
Phyllocnistis citrella, biological control, Italy 875
Cirrospilus vittatus
Citrus orchards, Spain 1590
hosts
Phyllocnistis citrella 1585, 1590
Pnigalio 1590
Phyllocnistis citrella, biological control, Italy 875
Cirsium
biological control
Altica carduorum, North America 2448
Rhinocyllus conicus, North America 2459
Cirsium acanthoides, natural enemies, *Cassida rubiginosa* 385
Cirsium altissimum, natural enemies 2435
Cirsium arvense
biological control
Altica carduorum
Canada 1055
North America 2448
insects 1760
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, USA 2168
natural enemies, *Cassida rubiginosa* 385
Cirsium canescens, biological control, *Rhinocyllus conicus,* USA 2458
Cirsium kamtschaticum
Epilachna pustulosa 2053
natural enemies
Epilachna niponica 573
Epilachna yasutomii 573
Cirsium pitcheri, biological control, *Rhinocyllus conicus,* USA 2458
Cirsium undulatum, biological control, *Rhinocyllus conicus,* USA 2458
Citrostichus, taxonomic revisions 1135
Citrostichus phyllocnistoides
Citrus orchards
China 1568
Taiwan 2280
hosts
Phyllocnistis citrella 1568, 2280, 2561
Trioza obsoleta 1722
Phyllocnistis citrella
biological control
Greece 1586
Israel 1588
rearing techniques 2561
Citrus
Aleurocanthus spiniferus, Africa 1571
Aleurothrixus floccosus, Turkey 1582
Aleurotuberculatus takahashi, China 1594
Archips rosanus, Greece 211
arthropod pests, biological control agents, lists 1396
Aulacaspis citri 1576
Bemisia afer, Turkey 1582
Bemisia tabaci, Turkey 1582
Coccidae, Greece 878
Dialeurodes citri, Turkey 1582
Diaspididae, Portugal 1581
Hemiptera, Australia 218
Lopholeucaspis japonica, Republic of Georgia 2284
Mycosphaerella citri 205
Orchamoplatus citri, Australia 2277
Parabemisia myricae, Turkey 1582
Paraleyrodes minei, Turkey 1582
Penicillium italicum 2271
Phyllocnistis citrella
China 1568
France 2285
Greece 1586
Israel 1588
Italy 881, 1584-1585
Mexico 1593
Reunion 1587
Taiwan 2280
Tunisia 206, 1569
USA 219
Rhynchocoris humeralis, Nepal 217
Thysanoptera, integrated control 1398
Toxoptera citricidus, Cuba 2287
***Citrus* orchards**
Adalia bipunctata, Greece 212
beneficial insects, Italy 1584, 2279
Chrysocharis, Spain 1590
Chrysocharodes lasallei, Colombia 1591
Cirrospilus
Mexico 1593
Turkey 1589
Cirrospilus lyncus, Turkey 1589
Cirrospilus pictus, Spain 1590
Cirrospilus vittatus, Spain 1590
Citrostichus phyllocnistoides, China 1568
Cuba 2287
Encarsia citrina, Portugal 1581
Eulophidae, Tunisia 206
Hymenoptera
Greece 211
Nepal 217
Iridomyrmex rufoniger group, Australia 218
natural enemies, Taiwan 2280
Neochrysocharis formosa, Turkey 1589
Orius tristicolor, Mexico 1593
Pediobius puertoricensis, Puerto Rico 1591
Pnigalio
Greece 1586
Spain 1590
Turkey 1589
predatory mites, South Africa 2274
Ratzeburgiola incompleta, Turkey 1589
Rhyzobius forestieri, Greece 878
Steinernema riobravis 865
Sympiesis gregori, Spain 1590
Zagrammosoma multilineatum, Mexico 1593
Cladosporium cladosporioides, Botrytis cinerea, biological control 1698
Cladosporium herbarum
hosts
Aleurothrixus 2580
Bemisia 2580
Dialeurodes 2580
Cladosporium oxysporum, Botrytis cinerea, biological control 1698
Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis, antagonists, *Erwinia* 493
***Cleome spinosa* fields,** *Cotesia glomerata* 127
Cleonymus malaicus, new species, bamboo plantations, Malaysia 978
Climatic change, models 1447
Clitostethus arcuatus
Greece 1572
prey, *Aleurothrixus floccosus* 1572
Clofentezine
nontarget effects
Amblyseius fallacis 1560-1561
Scolothrips takahashii 918
toxicity, *Orius majusculus* 1784
Clostera cupreata
parasitoids
Aleiodes percurrens 2340
Brachymeria 2340
Brachymeria euploeae 2340
Eupelmus 2340
Ichneumonidae 2340
Ooencyrtus lucina 2340
Pediobius 2340
Telenomus colemani 2340
Trichogramma chilonis 2340
Populus, India 2340
Clostridium bifermentans
hosts
Aedes aegypti 1746
Anopheles maculatus 1746
Blattella germanica 1746
Culex quinquefasciatus 1746
Musca domestica 1746
Malaysia 1746
Clostridium bifermentans* serovar *paraiba, new serovariety 1746
Clubiona, rice fields, India 2159
Clubionidae, millet fields, India 2155
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
biological control, *Fusarium pallidoroseum* 1445
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 729
rice, India 729
Cnaphalocrosis medinalis *(see Cnaphalocrocis medinalis)*

Coccidae, natural enemies, books 2097-2098
Coccidohystrix insolita, pathogens, *Neozygites fumosa* 1879
Coccidophilus citricola
acaricides, nontarget effects 417
orange orchards, Brazil 417
Coccidoxenoides peregrinus, hosts, *Planococcus citri* 209
Coccinella novemnotata, prey, *Aphis fabae* 236
Coccinella septempunctata
Aphididae, biological control 1161
apple orchards, USA 1565
azadirachtin
nontarget effects 1807
toxicity 1074
behaviour, models 1984
Canada 1332
cotton fields
China 253
India 252
USA 1658
diapause 1916
endosulfan, toxicity 2522
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 1802
evaluation, models 734
feeding behaviour 1244
food preferences, apple orchards 849
Greece 1241, 1916
habitats, USA 730
insecticides
nontarget effects 46
toxicity 423
Japan 1311
life tables, Japan 565
lucerne fields, USA 85
maize fields, USA 57
mass rearing 2676
orange orchards, Spain 2278
overwintering, Czech Republic 563
oviposition 612
oviposition deterring pheromones 1985
parasitoids
Dinocampus coccinellae 494, 1738
Phoridae 1982
phenology 1241
pheromones 2737
population dynamics 709, 731, 1565
models 1305, 2533
predation, USA 599
prey
Acyrthosiphon kondoi 2713
Acyrthosiphon pisum 599, 1244, 1807, 2713, 2717
Alternaria 24
Aphididae 24, 565, 734, 2137
Aphis craccivora 756
Aphis fabae 236
Aphis spiraecola 849
Metopolophium dirhodum 46
Myzus persicae 1619, 2676
Rhopalosiphum padi 740
Sitobion avenae 731, 740, 1305, 1447, 1449, 2533
Tetranychus urticae 849
Thysanoptera 24
reproductive behaviour 1985
sampling, apple orchards, USA 194
sucrose, attractants 85
sugarbeet fields, Netherlands 1619
sweetcorn fields, USA 2131
temperature 1311
UK 494, 1982
wheat fields 46
China 1423
Germany 24, 709, 734, 2137
yellow sticky traps, maize fields 57
Coccinella septempunctata brucki
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, biological control, Japan 76
diapause, Japan 564
life cycle, fields, Japan 23
oviposition, grasslands, Japan 84
Coccinella septempunctata septempunctata, diapause, Japan 564
Coccinella transversoguttata
foraging 1257
lucerne fields, USA 85
prey, *Sitobion avenae* 1257
sucrose, attractants 85
Coccinella transversoguttata richardsoni, sweetcorn fields, USA 2131
Coccinella trifasciata perplexa, sweetcorn fields, USA 2131
Coccinella undecimpunctata
parasitoids, *Dinocampus coccinellae* 494
prey, *Myzus persicae* 1619
sugarbeet fields, Netherlands 1619
UK 494
Coccinellidae
Aphididae, biological control 1161
cauliflower fields, India 1500
cotton fields 1644
Australia 255, 2324
USA 1647, 1658, 1669, 1792, 2322
demeton-methyl, nontarget effects 409
fields, India 757
food supplements 255
foraging, maize fields, Canada 61
geographical distribution, UK 1324
hedges, Italy 2381
Indian mustard fields, India 2210
insect pests, biological control 530, 689
insecticides, nontarget effects 1082, 1643-1644, 1791-1792, 2180, 2210, 2322, 2324
intercropping, *Phaseolus vulgaris* fields, Kenya 763
lindane, nontarget effects 738
maize fields
Honduras 2806
Tanzania 738
millet fields, India 2155
orange orchards, Republic of Georgia 2284
parasitoids, *Homalotylus* 1873
peach orchards, Brazil 863
plum orchards, UK 2250
population dynamics 709, 1618, 2180
prey
Aphididae 763, 1436, 1710, 2117, 2381
Aphis glycines 105
Aphis gossypii 1669, 2226
Brachycaudus helichrysi 2250
Brachycaudus schwartzi 863
Epilachna vigintioctomaculata 114
Eriosoma lanigerum 1148
Helicoverpa 255
Helicoverpa armigera 757
Helicoverpa zea 2322
Heteropsylla cubana 2122
Hyalopterus pruni 2250
Lipaphis erysimi 1500, 2210
Lopholeucaspis japonica 2284
Phorodon humuli 2250
Rhopalosiphum maidis 61
Spodoptera frugiperda 2806
Spodoptera litura 1082
Tetranychus urticae 2324
sampling
lucerne fields, Argentina 747, 1126
wheat fields, USA 72
soyabean fields, Indonesia 105
spatial distribution, India 757
strawberry fields, UK 1543
sugarbeet fields, Russia 1618
Taiwan 2781
tomato fields, USA 1534
vegetable fields, Sri Lanka 2117
Vigna umbellata fields, India 2180
wheat fields, Germany 73, 709
Coccobius azumai
Hemiberlesia pityosophila, biological control, China 1672
parasitoids, *Marietta carnesi* 1672
Coccobius donatellae
hosts, *Comstockiella sabalis* 934
new species, *Sabal palmetto* plantations, USA 934
Coccobius fulvus
mandarin orchards, Japan 873
Unaspis yanonensis, biological control, Japan 873
Coccoidea
biological control, *Encarsia* 718
encapsulation 2012
guavas, Bangladesh 214
parasitoids
Aphelinidae 214
Encyrtidae 214
Coccoidea *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Eulophidae 214
interactions 2012
Metaphycus electra 2338
Mymaridae 214
Pteromalidae 214
Coccothraustes coccothraustes
forests, Slovakia 261
prey
Geometridae 261
Noctuidae 261
Tortricidae 261
Coccus
parasitoids
Encyrtus albidus 278
Encyrtus lecaniorum 278
Encyrtus noyesi 278
Coccus alpina
biological control, Kenya 1629
coffee, Kenya 1629
Coccus hesperidum
Citrus, Australia 218
Iridomyrmex rufoniger group, interactions 218
Coccus pseudomagnoliarum
biological control, *Rhyzobius forestieri* 878
Citrus, Greece 878
Coccus viridis
Manilkara zapota, India 2281
predators
Chilocorus nigrita 2281
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 2281
Cochliobolus lunatus
antagonists, *Trichoderma* 2295
biological control, nitrogen-fixing bacteria 34
Echinochloa, biological control 1043
sorghum 34
Cochliobolus sativus
antagonists
Aureobasidium pullulans 2123
Fusarium 2103
Gliocladium roseum 2123
Trichoderma harzianum 2123
Trichoderma koningii 2123
Trichoderma pseudokoningii 2123
wheat 2123
Cocoa, *Conotrachelus humeropictus* 2307
Coconuts
biological control 227
Leucopholis coneophora, Kerala 887
Coelaemenodera minuta
oil palms, Cameroon 889
predators, *Crematogaster gabonensis* 889
Coelomera lanio
predators
Podisus distinctus 1191
Podisus nigrispinus 1191
Podisus rostralis 1191
Supputius cincticeps 1191
Coelomomyces iliensis* var. *indus
hosts, *Culex dolosus* 344
new geographic records, Argentina 344
Coelophora circumusta
olive orchards, China 1600
prey, *Pseudophacopteron canarium* 1600
Coenosia attenuata, greenhouse pests, biological control, Germany 26
Coenosia humilis, greenhouse pests, biological control, Germany 26
Coenosia strigipes, greenhouse pests, biological control, Germany 26
Coffee
Antestiopsis, Kenya 1626
biological control 227
Hemileia vastatrix 243
Hypothenemus hampei
Brazil 2310
Central America 914
Guatemala 1631
insect pests, Kenya 1629
Meloidogyne exigua 911
Mycena citricolor 241
Planococcus, India 915
Pseudococcidae 1627
Xylotrechus quadripes, India 2309
Coffee plantations
Hymenoptera, India 2309
predators, Tanzania 1630

***Colastes flavitarsis*,** hosts, *Cosmopterix pulchrimella* 1574
Cold resistance, *Metzneria paucipunctella* 1046
Cold storage, *Heterorhabditis* 460
Cold tolerance
Steinernema 537, 2642
Syrphus ribesii 1295
Coleomegilla maculata
development 1927
feeding behaviour 2063
Honduras 1927
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control, USA 1517
life history 1931
maize fields, USA 57
pathogens, *Flavobacterium* 1266
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1927, 1931, 2717
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1927, 2066, 2653
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 2063
Ostrinia nubilalis 1931
reproduction 2653
tomato fields, USA 1534
USA 1927
yellow sticky traps, maize fields 57
Coleomegilla maculata lengi
Chrysoperla rufilabris, interactions 603
sweetcorn fields, USA 2131
Coleophora laricella
biological control, Eulophidae, USA 294
Larix occidentalis, USA 294
Coleoptera
Bacillus thuringiensis, resistance 1068
biological control, microbial pesticides 679
cotton fields, USA 1647
insecticides, nontarget effects 1643
millets, India 2155
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 2087
Cordyceps 947
Raffaelea 1867
predators
Anura 2068
Araneae 596
Chiroptera 1169
Quercus coccifera habitats, Portugal 945
sugarbeet fields, Romania 1617
Coleus blumei, Planococcus citri 319
Colias, predators, *Agelaius phoeniceus* 2017
Colias lesbia
parasitoids
Euphorocera caridei 1471
Phorocera haywardi 1471
Voria ruralis 1471
soyabeans 1471
Collembola
insect pests, biological control, Japan 2151
lindane, nontarget effects 738
maize fields, Tanzania 738
predators
Anura 2068
Mesostigmata 419
root crop fields, Panama 2202
Colletotrichum coccodes, *Abutilon theophrasti,* biological control, Canada 1036
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides, hosts, weeds 2431
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *aeschynomene
Aeschynomene virginica, biological control, USA 2434
hosts, *Aeschynomene virginica* 374
Colletotrichum musae
antagonists 868
Pseudomonas 1567
bananas 1567
Colletotrichum orbiculare
antagonists, *Serratia marcescens* 704
cucumbers 704
Colletotrichum truncatum
culture media 1106
formulations 378
hosts, *Sesbania exaltata* 1042
Lythrum salicaria, biological control 2467
Colletotrichum truncatum *cont.*
Sesbania exaltata, biological control 378
Collops, cotton fields, USA 927
Colocasia esculenta
Papuana, Papua New Guinea 773
Papuana uninodis 2198
Pythium myriotylum, Cameroon 771
Colombia
arthropod pests, biological control 2376
Beauveria bassiana, strains 1628
Blissus, biological control, *Beauveria* 2133
Chrysocharodes lasallei, Citrus orchards 1591
Culex, biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus* 992
Hypothenemus hampei
biological control
entomophilic nematodes 910
Phymastichus coffea 2312
Lutzomyia, biological control, *Beauveria bassiana* 2303
Colonization, *Pseudomonas fluorescens,* tomato roots 152-153
Commelina communis, natural enemies, *Pycnoderes medius* 1769
Community ecology, arthropods 2054
Comperiella bifasciata
hosts, *Aonidiella orientalis* 210
mango orchards, Israel 210
Comperiella lemniscata
hosts, *Aonidiella orientalis* 210
mango orchards, Israel 210
Composts, interactions, biological control agents 390
Compsilura concinnata
hosts
Hyphantria cunea 2805
Leucoma salicis 946
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
Comstockiella sabalis
parasitoids
Aphytis diaspidis 934
Coccobius donatellae 934
Encarsia citrina 934
Sabal palmetto, USA 934
Conferences
3rd Brisbane Workshop on Soil Invertebrates 907-908, 1384, 1408-1409, 1451, 1612-1615, 1701, 1774
5th international mango symposium 1577
Agronomy aspects of the cultivation of natural rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*) 974
Arum lily (*Zantedeschia aethiopica*) 2453-2455
Australian Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 895
Basic and applied aspects of seed biology 329
Beltwide cotton conferences 922-923, 1065, 1095, 1636-1641, 1643-1645, 1647-1664, 1791-1792, 1797-1798, 1847-1848, 2327
Biological control strategies for successful stand establishment 140, 390, 491, 692
Biomass and energy crops 1681
Biorational approaches to urban pest management 981-982, 1008-1010
Biotechnology of spices, medicinal aromatic plants 2386
British Crop Protection Council 272-273, 392-394, 442-448, 534, 618, 627, 652-654, 669-671, 682-685, 697
British Ecological Society 673-674
Controlling carp: exploring the options for Australia 987
Danish Plant Protection Conference, Pests and Diseases 1403, 1421, 1429-1430, 1700
Entomological research in organic agriculture 2151
Environmental behaviour of crop protection chemicals 738
EPPO/CABI workshop on safety and efficacy of biological control in Europe 1337-1344, 1360-1366
First international cocoa pests and diseases seminar 2314
Conferences *cont.*
Fourth *Ostertagia* workshop: nematode parasites of importance to ruminant livestock 2400
German Society for General and Applied Entomology 1425, 1428, 1453, 1484, 1495, 1515, 1549-1550, 1683, 1726-1727, 1760, 1793-1794, 1974-1977, 2056-2059
Indian tobacco -problems and prospects 2313
Insect pathogens and insect parasitic nematodes 13-17, 53-54, 83, 99, 118-119, 160-161, 263-265, 297-299, 317, 412-416, 437-440, 458-465, 512-524, 598, 626, 640, 659, 679-680, 696, 898, 961, 1211
Insects and environment 261, 583
Insects in African economy and environment 1393
Integrated control in citrus fruit crops 1531, 1580, 1582-1590, 2284-2285, 2808
Integrated control in field vegetable crops 1394
Integrated control in protected crops, Mediterranean climate 1411, 1470, 1522-1526, 1529, 1707-1708, 1828-1829, 1988, 2028, 2043, 2061, 2106-2107, 2225, 2228, 2487-2488, 2503, 2598, 2807
Integrated crop protection:towards sustainability 693
Integrated plant protection in stone fruit 1940
Integrated systems for noxious weed management on rangelands 2476
International conference on pests in agriculture 45-46, 206, 391, 715, 763, 798, 807, 823, 854-856, 891, 914, 929, 971, 1047-1048, 1782
International symposium on crop protection 719, 742, 765, 803-804, 861-862, 1091-1093, 1189-1192, 1253-1255, 1382-1383, 1388, 2170-2171, 2193, 2196, 2219, 2239, 2271, 2369
International symposium on growing media and plant nutrition in horticulture 2217
International symposium on pollination. Pollination: from theory to practise 1037
International symposium on population dynamics of plant-inhabiting mites 50, 156, 434, 505, 589-590
Japan-Israel workshop on novel approaches for controlling insect pests and plant diseases 2809
Live food and marine larviculture 2092-2093
Microbial biotechnology 1410, 1512
Microbial insecticides: novelty or necessity 272-273, 392-394, 442-448, 534, 618, 627, 652-654, 669-671, 682-685, 697
Multitrophic interactions in terrestrial systems 673-674
New Zealand Plant Protection Conference 787-788, 1075, 1164-1167, 1228, 1270, 1317, 1346-1347, 1369, 1392, 1547, 1821
New Zealand plant protection conference 2431-2432, 2457
Optimising cereal inputs: its scientific basis 1426
Parasitoid-host interactions at the physiological and molecular level 2657-2667, 2761-2763
Plant nematode problems and their control in the Near East region 2802
Practice oriented results on use and production of neem-ingredients and pheromones 1562-1563, 1715, 1777, 2512
Proceedings of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers aquatic plant control research program review 2483-2485
Safe and efficient application of agrochemicals and bio-products in South and Southeast Asia 790, 1345

Conferences *cont.*
Seventeenth international scientific colloquium on coffee 1629-1630
Seventh international controlled atmosphere research conference 2387
Southern Weed Science Society 2810
Spanish Weed Science Society 2162
Species dispersal and land use processes 1315
St. John's wort: *Hypericum perforatum* L. Integrated control and management 1015, 1028-1033
Sustainable control of internal parasites in ruminants 364
Sustainable forests: global challenges and local solutions 287
Technology transfer in mating disruption 199, 230, 302-303
The *Nassella* workshop 2465
Third international strawberry symposium 1553-1554
Third international symposium on kiwifruit 857
Third National IPM Symposium/Workshop. Broadening support for 21st century IPM 695
Transnational workshop on biological, integrated and reasoned control 1684, 1709-1710
Trichoderma spp., other microorganisms and plant extracts in plant diseases control 2236
West Indies Sugar Technologists 1620-1622
XXXVII Scientific meeting of the Institute of Plant Protection 2229
Congovidia benelux
hosts
Adalia bipunctata 2582
Calvia duodecimguttata 2582
Exochomus quadripustulatus 2582
Congovidia coccinellidarum
hosts
Adalia bipunctata 2582
Calvia duodecimguttata 2582
Exochomus quadripustulatus 2582
Conidiobolus coronatus
hosts, *Coptotermes curvignathus* 1719
soil, Malaysia 1719
Conidiobolus obscurus
Aphididae
biological control
Australia 531
UK 531
environmental factors, potato fields, Poland 119
hosts
Metopolophium dirhodum 53
Myzus persicae 119
Rhopalosiphum padi 53
Sitobion avenae 53
sampling, wheat fields, Denmark 53
Coniesta ignefusalis
parasitoids
Cotesia chilonis 2146
Cotesia flavipes 2146
Cotesia sesamiae 2146
Coniothyrium, antagonism, *Venturia inaequalis* 836
Coniothyrium minitans
antagonism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 886
antagonists
Sclerotinia 548
Sclerotinia minor 548
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 548
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, integrated control 90
Sclerotinia trifoliorum, hyperparasitism 1154
Coniothyrium olivaceum, *Lythrum salicaria,* biological control 2467
Conoderus, pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2652
Conorhynchus mendicus
biological control, entomophilic nematodes 2302
sugarbeet 2302
Conorrhynchus mendicus, biological control, entomophilic nematodes 897
Conotrachelus humeropictus
cocoa 2307
Conotrachelus humeropictus *cont.*
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 2307
Metarhizium anisopliae 2307
Convolvulus arvensis
biological control
Phomopsis convolvulus, Canada 2473
Stagonospora 1019, 2462
natural enemies, *Tyta luctuosa* 384
Copidosoma koehleri
food plants 2197
host-seeking behaviour 1991
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1991, 2197
potato fields, Australia 2197
Copper
Pseudomonas fluorescens, interactions 817
toxicity, *Orius majusculus* 1784
Copper oxychloride, nontarget effects, *Trichoderma* 396
Coptera
rearing techniques 2490
Tephritidae, biological control 2490
Coptera occidentalis
heavy metals, toxicity 406
hosts, *Ceratitis capitata* 406
Coptotermes curvignathus
Hevea brasiliensis, Malaysia 1719
pathogens, *Conidiobolus coronatus* 1719
Coptotermes lacteus, pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2774
Corcyra cephalonica
forest trees, India 2351
parasitoids
Bracon hebetor 2518
Trichogramma achaea 2351
Trichogramma chilonis 2351, 2690
Trichogramma japonicum 2351
Trichogramma raoi 2351
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2644
predators, *Tribolium castaneum* 1104
Cordycepioideus bisporus
hosts, *Macrotermes subhyalinus* 659
Kenya 659
Cordyceps
China 2070-2071
hosts, Coleoptera 947
Cordyceps militaris, hosts, *Quadricalcarifera punctatella* 276
Corethromyces fuscipes
hosts, *Scopaeus* 478
keys 478
Corethromyces minusculus
hosts, *Scopaeus* 478
keys 478
Corethromyces scopaei
hosts, *Scopaeus* 478
keys 478
Corethromyces scopaeicola
hosts, *Scopaeus* 478
keys 478
Corethromyces striatus
hosts, *Scopaeus* 478
new species 478
Coriandrum sativum, *Copidosoma koehleri* 2197
Corticium rolfsii
antagonists, *Talaromyces flavus* 1285, 1890
Bacillus subtilis, interactions 1335
biological control
antagonists 138
Trichoderma 330
Capsicum annuum 138
hosts, *Parthenium hysterophorus* 2450
vegetable products 330
Corynespora casiicola
antagonists
Gliocladium 974
Trametes 974
Trichoderma 974
Hevea brasiliensis 974
Cosmopolites sordidus
bananas, Costa Rica 1573
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 1573, 2540
Cosmopterix pulchrimella
parasitoids
Cirrospilus diallus 1574
Cosmopterix pulchrimella *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Cirrospilus pictus 1574
Colastes flavitarsis 1574
Diadegma exareolator 1574
Ratzeburgiola incompleta 1574
Costa Rica
Aeneolamia contigua, biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 906
Eucoilidae 2283
Meteorus papiliovorus, new species 215
Paraseiulella corna, ornamental plant fields 1711
Costelytra zealandica
detection, pathogens 1821
pathogens
Serratia entomophila 1452, 1821
Serratia proteamaculans 1821
Cotesia
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 129
identification, electrophoresis 2538
Mexico 2782
Cotesia chilonis
hosts
Busseola fusca 2146
Coniesta ignefusalis 2146
Eldana saccharina 2146
Mussidia nigrivenella 2146
Sesamia calamistis 2146
Sesamia poephaga 2146
identification, electrophoresis 2538
taxonomy 2579
Cotesia congregata
cuticle 2766
hosts, *Manduca sexta* 559, 1288, 2660, 2665, 2766
reproduction 2665
Cotesia flavipes
Chilo partellus, biological control, Africa 2145
Chilo sacchariphagus, biological control, India 1624
Cotesia sesamiae, interactions 2145
foraging 2732
host-seeking behaviour 49
hosts
Busseola fusca 49, 2146
Chilo orichalcociliellus 2622
Chilo partellus 49, 2622, 2733
Coniesta ignefusalis 2146
Diatraea saccharalis 66, 525, 571, 1616, 2299
Eldana saccharina 2146
Mussidia nigrivenella 2146
Pyralidae 571
Sesamia calamistis 2146, 2622
Sesamia poephaga 2146
identification, electrophoresis 2538
oviposition 525
searching behaviour 571
sex ratio 2622
sorghum fields, Brazil 66
sugarcane fields, USA 2299
taxonomy 2579
Cotesia glomerata
cabbage fields, Italy 132
feeding behaviour 800
fields 127
foraging 2740
host searching 1233
host-seeking behaviour 1979, 2209
hosts
Pieris brassicae 132, 800, 1972, 1979, 2209
Pieris napi 1979
Pieris rapae 127, 1233, 1979
Spodoptera exigua 2174
identification, electrophoresis 2538
insecticides, toxicity 423
Lathyrus sativus fields, India 2174
Cotesia kariyai *(see Apanteles kariyai)*
Cotesia marginiventris
cotton extracts, attractants 2318
cotton fields, Mexico 1636
foraging 1234
hosts
Helicoverpa zea 1835
Heliothis virescens 401, 1835, 2506
Spodoptera exigua 928
insecticides
nontarget effects 401, 1095, 2506

Cotesia marginiventris cont.
insecticides *cont.*
toxicity 2505
Cotesia melanoscela
genetic variation 2034
host plants 932
hosts
Leucoma salicis 946
Lymantria dispar 638, 932, 1849, 1929, 2034
mass rearing 1849
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
Cotesia plutellae
biology 2680
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 11, 133, 1167, 2680
insecticides
nontarget effects 1095
toxicity 1084, 1804
life history, fields, Korea Republic 11
Plutella xylostella, biological control, USA 1494
Cotesia rubecula
foraging 2740
host-seeking behaviour 1979, 2209
hosts
Pieris brassicae 1979
Pieris napi 1979
Pieris rapae 1167, 1979, 2209, 2215
population dynamics 2215
Cotesia sesamiae
Cotesia flavipes, interactions 2145
hosts
Busseola fusca 2143, 2146
Chilo orichalcociliellus 2143, 2622
Chilo partellus 2143, 2622
Coniesta ignefusalis 2146
Eldana saccharina 2143, 2146
Mussidia nigrivenella 2146
Sesamia calamistis 2143, 2146-2147, 2622
Sesamia poephaga 2146
identification, electrophoresis 2538
maize fields, East Africa 2143
sex ratio 2622
taxonomy 2579
Cotton
Alabama argillacea, Brazil 926
Anthonomus grandis
Mexico 1656
USA 1660, 1670
Aphididae, USA 1666-1667
Aphis gossypii 2321
China 253, 1634
USA 256, 924, 1638, 1669, 2319
arthropod pests, biological control agents, lists 1396
Aspergillus flavus, USA 250
Bemisia argentifolii, USA 1640, 2320
Bemisia tabaci, USA 1641
biological control, India 1642
Earias insulana 259
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum* 2317
Helicoverpa, Australia 255
Helicoverpa zea 254
USA 1664, 2322
Heliothis virescens
Peru 251
USA 1651, 1663
insect pests 1661
Brazil 929
USA 1657
Lepidoptera
Burkina Faso 2325
USA 1652
Noctuidae, USA 1650
Pectinophora gossypiella
India 1646
USA 1639, 1655
plant diseases, USA 919
plant parasitic nematodes 2327
Rhizoctonia solani 920, 922
USA 923, 1632
Spodoptera exigua 928
Mexico 1636
USA 925, 1637
Tetranychus urticae, Australia 2324
Trichoderma harzianum 248
Verticillium dahliae 1633, 2316
Cotton extracts
attractants
Braconidae 2318
Microplitis croceipes 578
effects, *Lysiphlebia japonica* 1248
Cotton fields
Acari, USA 1654
Allothrombium ovatum, China 1634
Aphelinidae, USA 1416
beneficial arthropods 1635
beneficial insects
India 1646
Mexico 1636
USA 1637, 1641, 1792
Chrysoperla carnea, Israel 258
Chrysopidae, USA 1669
Coccinella septempunctata, China 253
Coccinellidae, USA 1669
Hymenoptera, Burkina Faso 2325
Microplitis croceipes, USA 1663
Neozygites fresenii, USA 1667
Orius, Greece 1915
parasitoids, Brazil 929
predatory arthropods
Australia 255, 2324
India 252
intercropping, USA 256
USA 927, 1645, 1647, 1658, 2322
predatory insects 1644
Pseudomonas, USA 2328
Syrphidae, USA 1669
Trichogramma pretiosum, Peru 251
Cowpea grain, *Uscana lariophaga*, searching behaviour 334
Cowpea seeds
Bruchidae, Burkina Faso 2390
Callosobruchus maculatus 1724
Cowpea stores, *Eupelmus vuilleti*, dispersal 984
Cowpeas
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *tracheiphilum* 1466
India 1465
Macrophomina phaseolina 1466
Meloidogyne incognita 2189
Crambidae
biological control, Africa, books 2814
parasitoids, Hymenoptera 2142
Cranberries
Chrysoteuchia topiaria, USA 1564
USA 2264
Crematogaster gabonensis
oil palm plantations, Cameroon 889
prey, *Coelaemenodera minuta* 889
Cribrolecanium andersoni, parasitoids, *Neastymachus dispar* 474
Criconemella
biological control, *Steinernema*, USA 962
lawns and turf, USA 962
Criteria, Baculoviridae, quality standards 438
Crocidolomia binotalis, biological control, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 2600
Cronartium fusiforme
antagonists, *Trichoderma* 286
Pinus elliottii, USA 286
Cronartium ribicola
biological control, *Grandinia maxima*, North America 954
host plants, North America 954
Crop fields
Diplazon laetatorius, Argentina 710
Encarsia, USA 2320
Crops
Aphididae, Poland 2116
diseases, biological control, Russia 705
insect pests, biological control, Russia 705
integrated pest management 391
Crossopriza lyoni
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 2584
Thailand 2584
Cryphonectria parasitica
antagonists, *Cryphonectria parasitica* 884
biological control, Canada 170
chestnuts, Slovakia 884
tree crops, Canada 170
Crypototermes brevis, biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2388
Cryptochetum jorgepastori, *Palaeococcus fuscipennis*, biological control 2361
Cryptococcus humicola, antagonism, *Botrytis cinerea* 1538
Cryptococcus infirmo-miniatus, antagonism, *Botrytis cinerea* 2387
Cryptococcus laurentii
antagonism
Botrytis cinerea 980, 2387
Penicillium expansum 980
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri
Aulacaspis citri, biological control 1576
Camponotus compressus, interactions 2282
greenhouses, Sweden 660
guava orchards, India 2282
insecticides, toxicity 1803
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, biological control, Trinidad and Tobago 313
mango orchards, India 874
Planococcus, integrated control, India 915
Planococcus citri, biological control 1580
prey
Aleurodicus dispersus 874
Coccus viridis 2281
Maconellicoccus hirsutus 1803
Pulvinaria psidii 2281-2282
Pulvinaria regalis, biological control, France 1709
reviews 2791
Cryptophlebia leucotreta, pathogens, granulosis viruses 465
Cryptostegia grandiflora, biological control, *Schizomyia cryptostegiae*, Madagascar 2440
Ctenarytaina eucalypti
biological control
Psyllaephagus pilosus 2342
France 2348
USA 2349-2350
Eucalyptus cinerea 2342
France 2348
Eucalyptus pulverulenta, USA 2349-2350
Ctenocephalides felis felis, biological control 1010
Ctenopharyngodon idella, *Hydrilla verticillata*, biological control, USA 2485
Cuba
Citrus orchards 2287
Diaphania hyalinata, biological control, *Apanteles* 1514
Diatraea saccharalis, biological control, *Beauveria bassiana* 2301
Phytoseiidae, potato fields 1492
Toxares, maize fields 2156
Trichogramma exiguum 1944
Cucumber extracts, effects, *Lysiphlebia japonica* 1248
Cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, biological control 1407
Cucumbers
Aphis gossypii 164, 1515
Italy 2226
Switzerland 165
UK 2231
biological control, *Pseudomonas*, Korea Republic 154
Colletotrichum orbiculare 704
Echinothrips americanus 2221
Frankliniella occidentalis, Belgium 825
insect pests 1526
Meloidogyne incognita 2235
plant pathogenic fungi 1504
plant pathogens 150
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *lachrymans* 1508
Pythium, Canada 140
Pythium aphanidermatum 1508
Pythium ultimum 141, 145
Rhizoctonia solani 155, 707, 1508
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 142, 151, 2218
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 1529
Thysanoptera, integrated control, UK 1399
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Netherlands 161
Poland 2230
Cuerna striata, parasitoids, *Eudorylas alternatus* 2549

Culex
biological control, *Romanomermis yunanensis*, China 2415
predators
Diplonychus rusticus 990
Rivulus luelingi 2414
***Culex allostigma*,** predators, Odonata 2410
***Culex conservator*,** predators, Odonata 2410
***Culex corrigani*,** predators, Odonata 2410
***Culex dolosus*,** pathogens, *Coelomomyces iliensis* var. *indus* 344
***Culex fuscanus*,** prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1741
***Culex modestus*,** predators, *Argyroneta aquatica* 998
***Culex mollis*,** predators, Odonata 2410
Culex pipiens
biological control
Bacillus sphaericus
Cameroon 992
Colombia 992
Europe 992
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus 1744
Bacillus thuringiensis 1322
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *medellin* 346
predators, *Rana arvalis* 340
water containers, Europe 992
***Culex pipiens pallens*,** *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 2607
Culex quinquefasciatus
biological control
Bacillus sphaericus
Africa 341
Brazil 1739
Cameroon 991-992
Colombia 992
Europe 992
India 343
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, India 335
entomopathogenic bacteria 2412
cesspits, Cameroon 992
integrated control, India 993
pathogens
Bacillus megaterium 2401
Bacillus sphaericus 336, 347, 1743, 2407
Bacillus thuringiensis 989
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 336, 2413
Clostridium bifermentans 1746
polluted water, Thailand 1743
ponds, Colombia 992
predators, *Culex fuscanus* 1741
streams, Brazil 1739
urban areas
Cameroon 991
India 343, 2412
villages, India 335
***Culex restuans*,** pathogens, *Bacillus sphaericus* 1744
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus*, India 343
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *higo* 739
urban areas, India 343
***Culex urichii*,** predators, Odonata 2410
Culex vishnui
biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus*, India 343
urban areas, India 343
Culicidae
biological control 1740
Gambusia affinis, USA 994
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus 337
Smittium culisetae 2411
predators
Anax amazilii 2403
Anura 2068
Ceratura capreola 2403
Enallagma novaehispaniae 2403
Erithrodiplax umbrata 2403
Ischnura ramburi 2403
Lepthemis vesiculosa 2403
Orthemis ferruginea 2403
Pantala flavescens 2403
Tramea calverti 2403
Culicidae *cont.*
USA 2047
***Culicoides boydi*,** pathogens, *Heleidomermis magnapapula* 1747
***Culicoides cacticola*,** pathogens, *Heleidomermis magnapapula* 1747
***Culicoides lahontan*,** pathogens, *Heleidomermis magnapapula* 1747
***Culicoides variipennis*,** pathogens, *Heleidomermis magnapapula* 2545
***Culicoides variipennis occidentalis*,** pathogens, *Heleidomermis magnapapula* 1747
***Culicoides variipennis sonorensis*,** pathogens, *Heleidomermis magnapapula* 1747
***Culicoides variipennis variipennis*,** pathogens, *Heleidomermis magnapapula* 1747
Culture media
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, culture techniques 468
entomogenous fungi 1106
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum* 2546
Hirsutella kirchneri 1184
nematophagous fungi 812
Culture techniques
Bacillus subtilis 1839
Bacillus thuringiensis 2558
mass production 466
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, culture media 468
Baculovirus 1856
Beauveria bassiana 1112
Beauveria brongniartii 1118
biological control agents 1108
entomogenous fungi 1102-1103, 1845
entomophilic nematodes 2573-2574
Erynia neoaphidis 1113
Gliocladium virens 1107
granulosis viruses, cell lines 1111
Metarhizium flavoviride 464
microbial pesticides 1844
mass production 442
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1110, 1117, 1119-1120, 2571
cell lines 1122
Phaeoramularia, mass production 451
Photorhabdus luminescens 459, 462
Steinernema 463
Steinernema feltiae 1124
Trichoderma 2544
viability 111
Cunaxidae, orchards, Reunion 1331
Curculio salicivorus
prey, *Pontania proxima* 2352
Salix fragilis forests, Irish Republic 2352
Curculionidae, fields, Germany 1453
***Curinus colombianus*,** prey, *Capulinia jaboticabae* 2273
***Curvularia clavata*,** *Meloidogyne javanica*, biological control 810
Cuspicona forticornis
parasitoids
Aridelus 1327
Cylindromyia 1327
Pentatomophaga 1327
Phasia 1327
Tachinidae 1327
Cuspicona simplex
parasitoids
Aridelus 1327
Cylindromyia 1327
Pentatomophaga 1327
Phasia 1327
Tachinidae 1327
Cut flowers
arthropod pests, Colombia 2376
Thysanoptera, integrated control, UK 1399
Cuticle, *Cotesia congregata* 2766
***Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*,** *Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *cyamopsidis* 96
Cybocephalus aleyrodiphagus
new species 2277
prey, *Orchamoplatus citri* 2277
***Cybocephalus binotatus*,** *Aulacaspis tuberculariis*, biological control 2286
Cybocephalus nipponicus
biology 1928
population dynamics 1552
Cybocephalus nipponicus *cont.*
prey
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 1928
Unaspis euonymi 1928
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, biological control, China 1552
Unaspis euonymi, biological control, USA 1928
***Cybocephalus rufifrons*,** prey, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 1940
Cyclocephala hirta
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *japonensis* 1716
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1714, 1716
Heterorhabditis megidis 1714
Steinernema anomali 1714
Steinernema carpocapsae 1714
Steinernema feltiae 1714
Steinernema glaseri 1714, 1716
Steinernema kushidai 1714, 1716
Steinernema scapterisci 1714
***Cyclocephala parallela*,** pathogens, *Bacillus popilliae* 509
Cyclocephala pasadenae
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *japonensis* 1716
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1716
Steinernema glaseri 1716
Steinernema kushidai 1716
Cycloneda ancoralis
overwintering, grasslands, USA 80
prey, *Diuraphis noxia* 80
Cycloneda limbifer
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 519
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 519
Verticillium lecanii 519
Cycloneda munda
habitats, USA 730
sweetcorn fields, USA 2131
Cycloneda sanguinea
acaricides, nontarget effects 417
orange orchards, Brazil 417
Cydia pomonella
apples
Europe 197
Italy 847
Netherlands 187
Switzerland 851
USA 190
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis, Switzerland 851
granulosis viruses 191
Italy 847
Netherlands 187
Switzerland 2256
Trichogramma platneri, USA 190
parasitoids
Ascogaster quadridentatus 197, 2761
Bassus rufipes 197
Elodia morio 197
Perilampus tristis 197
Pristomerus vulnerator 197
Trichomma enecator 197
predators
Araneae 2244
Dermaptera 2244
Heteroptera 2244
temperate fruits, France 191
Cydnocoris gilvus
behaviour 1236
prey
Odontotermes obesus 1236
Oxya nitidula 1236
Spodoptera litura 1236
Cydnocoris russatus
prey, *Asaperda rufipes* 281
Quercus serrata forests, Japan 281
Cyfluthrin, toxicity, beneficial insects 1798
Cyhalothrin
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2322
toxicity, *Cotesia marginiventris* 2505
Lambda-cyhalothrin
nontarget effects
beneficial insects 1792
predatory arthropods 1644, 2502

Lambda-cyhalothrin *cont.*
nontarget effects *cont.*
Trichogramma pretiosum 2498
toxicity, *Amblyseius fallacis* 410
Cyhexatin
nontarget effects
Phytoseiidae 843
predatory arthropods 417
Cylas formicarius, pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 1376
Cylindromyia
hosts
Cuspicona forticornis 1327
Cuspicona simplex 1327
Dictyotus caenosus 1327
Piezodorus hybneri 1327
Plautia affinis 1327
Cylindromyia cribrata
development 2314
parasitoids, *Bathycoelia thalassina* 2314
***Cymbopogon citratus* extracts,** toxicity, Coccinellidae 418
Cynoglossum officinale, biological control, *Longitarsus quadriguttatus,* North America 1050
Cynthia cardui, Cirsium arvense, biological control 1760
Cypermethrin
insecticide resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri* 2245
nontarget effects, *Pardosa amentata* 2500
resistance, *Brinckochrysa scelestes* 399
synergism, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1076
toxicity
Chrysoperla carnea 2497
Cotesia marginiventris 2505
Neuroptera 1796
Trichogramma chilonis 422, 1786
Alpha-cypermethrin, toxicity, *Trichogramma chilonis* 422
Cyperus rotundus, biological control, *Cercospora caricis,* Brazil 1756
Cyphocleonus achates, Centaurea maculosa, biological control, USA 367
Cyrtobagous salviniae
dams, Zimbabwe 1056
Salvinia molesta, biological control 1056
Cyrtomenus bergi
crop plants, Colombia 1409
pathogens
Bacillus popilliae 1409
Beauveria bassiana 1409
Heterorhabditis 1409
Metarhizium anisopliae 1409
Cyrtopeltis tenuis
predators, *Macrolophus caliginosus* 820, 823
prey, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2228
tomatoes
France 820
Italy 2228
Cyrtophloeba
hosts, *Spodoptera eridania* 1876
new species 1876
Cyrtoptyx latipes, Bactrocera oleae, biological control 888
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis
development 1962
prey
Laodelphax striatellus 1962
Nilaparvata lugens 1962
Cytisus
natural enemies
Bruchidius lividimanus 1045
Bruchus villosus 1045
Gonioctena olivacea 1045
Cytisus scoparius
biological control 1045
models 2543
natural enemies, *Leucoptera spartifoliella* 2457
Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, *Dendrolimus,* biological control, China 948
Czech Republic
beneficial arthropods, barley fields 1424
Cheyletus eruditus, stored products 326
Coccinella septempunctata, overwintering 563
Eucheyletia taurica, new geographic records, grain stores 325
Czech Republic *cont.*
Phytoseiidae
apple orchards 1548
hop orchards 917
trees 1548
predatory insects, wheat fields 2158
Syrphidae, *Picea* forests 301
Tetranychus urticae, biological control, *Typhlodromus pyri* 189
D-factors, *Ophiostoma novo-ulmi,* biological control 260
Dacnusa rodriguezi, new species 1133
Dacnusa sibirica
hosts, *Liriomyza huidobrensis* 1470
Liriomyza huidobrensis, biological control 2654
Liriomyza trifolii, biological control, Germany 821
Dactylaria
hosts
Heterodera glycines 2639
Meloidogyne 2639
Dactylopium coccus, Opuntia, biological control, Australia 2445
Dahlbominus fuscipennis
hosts, *Gilpinia hercyniae* 2359
kairomones, attractants 2359
Dalbergia sissoo, Lepidoptera, India 2351
Damasonium minus
biological control, *Rhynchosporium alismatis,* Australia 2162
rice, Australia 2162
Dams
Cyrtobagous salviniae, Zimbabwe 1056
Salvinia molesta, Zimbabwe 1056
Danaus gilippus berenice, pathogens, *Ophryocystis elektroscirrha* 658
Danaus plexippus, pathogens, *Ophryocystis elektroscirrha* 658
Dasineura brassicae
parasitoids
Omphale clypealis 233
Platygaster subuliformis 233
rape, UK 233
Dasygnathus, pathogens, *Psammomermis sericesthidis* 746
Dasyhelea, pathogens, *Heleidomermis magnapapula* 1747
Dasyphus hybridus
prey
Acromyrmex crassispinus 2621
Acromyrmex heyeri 2621
Atta sexdens piriventris 2621
Databases, The worldwide directory of agrobiologicals on CD-ROM 1997/1998 2813
Dates
Oryctes agamemnon, Tunisia 877
Parlatoria blanchardii, Tunisia 882
Decay fungi, biological control 2329
Decontamination, insect viruses, pressure treatment 465
Defensive behaviour, *Phyllonorycter malella* 1221
Defensive secretions, *Harmonia axyridis* 1989
Delia radicum
integrated control, France 796
parasitoids, *Aleochara bilineata* 2015, 2678
Delphacidae
parasitoids, *Oligosita aesopi* 2154
rice, China 2154
Deltamethrin
nontarget effects
Aphidius 411
beneficial arthropods 1424
Coccinellidae 2210
Polybia ignobilis 1799
predatory insects 1083
toxicity
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 400
Brumoides suturalis 1801
Cotesia plutellae 1084
Diadegma semiclausum 1084
Orius majusculus 1784
Podisus nigrispinus 1079, 1085
Trichogramma chilonis 1786
Demeton-methyl
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 409
Demeton-methyl *cont.*
toxicity, *Anicetus ceylonensis* 397
Demeton-O-methyl, nontarget effects, Coccinellidae 2210
Demeton-S-methyl, resistance, *Brinckochrysa scelestes* 399
Dendrobates auratus, prey, Culicidae 2410
Dendrocerus carpenteri
hosts, Aphidoidea 1422
Lasius niger, interactions 1976
Dendroctonus frontalis
biological control, *Ophiostoma piliferum* 2592
parasitoids 528
Roptrocerus xylophagorum 2357
Spathius pallidus 2357
predators, *Thanasimus dubius* 949
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae
forest trees, USA 1679
predators, *Thanasimus undatulus* 1679
Dendroctonus rufipennis, predators, *Thanasimus undatulus* 2334
Dendrolaelaps fallax, *Lycoriella auripila,* interactions 2705
Dendrolimus kikuchii
biological control, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, China 948
Pinus, China 948
Dendrolimus noulajinquiere
biological control, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, China 948
Pinus, China 948
Dendrolimus pini
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 265
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 524
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *dendrolimus* 2331
Dendrolimus punctatus
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1675
Metarhizium 1675
Dendrolimus punctatus wenchanensis
biological control, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, China 948
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2042
Pinus, China 948
Dendrolimus superans
forest trees, China 2336
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2336
Denmark
Braconidae, cereal fields 1429
Cheyletus eruditus, stored products 326
entomogenous fungi
sampling, wheat fields 53
wheat fields 54
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 317
Hymenoptera, cereal fields 71
parasitoids, wheat fields 50
predators, cereal fields 2135
Strongylidae, biological control, *Duddingtonia flagrans* 1013
Trichostrongylidae, biological control, *Duddingtonia flagrans* 363
Dentichasmias busseolae
hosts
Busseola fusca 2143
Chilo orichalcociliellus 2143
Chilo partellus 51, 2143
Eldana saccharina 2143
Sesamia calamistis 2143
maize fields
East Africa 2143
Kenya 51
Deraeocoris, *Cacopsylla,* biological control 858
Deraeocoris brevis, photoperiod 1964
Deraeocoris pallens, Bemisia tabaci, biological control 1519
Dermaptera
apple orchards, USA 2244
organophosphorus insecticides, nontarget effects 2244
prey
Busseola fusca 2143
Chilo orichalcociliellus 2143
Chilo partellus 2143
Cydia pomonella 2244
Eldana saccharina 2143

Dermaptera *cont.*
prey *cont.*
Sesamia calamistis 2143
Dermestidae, ectoparasites, *Laelius pedatus* 561
Dermolepida albohirtum
biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* Australia 896
pathogens 1615
Adelina 908
Metarhizium anisopliae 908, 1613
sugarcane, Australia 896, 908, 1613, 1615
Deroceras panormitanum
lettuces, New Zealand 793
predators, *Megadromus antarcticus* 793
Deroceras reticulatum
biological control, *Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita,* UK 25
lettuces, New Zealand 793
pathogens, *Tetrahymena rostrata* 2594
predators
Megadromus antarcticus 793
Pterostichus melanarius 635, 1292
Desiccation, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 647
Detection
Costelytra zealandica, pathogens 1821
entomogenous fungi 1721
Trichogramma australicum 2539
Development
Aphelinus asychis 1955
Apoanagyrus lopezi 1483
Campoletis sonorensis 2657
Cardiochiles nigriceps 2666
Coleomegilla maculata 1927
Cylindromyia cribrata 2314
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1962
Didilia ooglypta, Afghanistan 1006
Eretmocerus longipes 2610
Euborellia annulipes 1951
Eucheyletia taurica 325
Euseius alatus 533
Haplogonatopus atratus 1947
Hymenoptera 2671
Lespesia aletiae 510
microbial pesticides 683
Myiopharus doryphorae 501
Ooencyrtus kuvanae 1904
Opius concolor, models 1172
Orius 1949, 2620
Orius sauteri 1948
Orius tantillus 711
Podisus maculiventris 1963
Sarcophaga misera 1150
Scelionidae 1946
Sclerodermus sichuanensis 2675
Stratiolaelaps miles 1205
Trichogramma australicum 1950
Vairimorpha necatrix 1203
Venturia canescens 556
Diabrotica speciosa
parasitoids
Celatoria bosqi 131
Centistes gasseni 131
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 131
Hexamermis 131
Metarhizium anisopliae 131
Diabrotica undecimpunctata
biological control
Beauveria bassiana, USA 1444
Metarhizium anisopliae, USA 1444
groundnuts, USA 2294
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi
biological control
Steinernema carpocapsae, USA 2294
Steinernema riobravis, USA 2294
pathogens
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1415
Metarhizium anisopliae 1533
Steinernema carpocapsae 1415
Diabrotica virgifera virgifera
biological control
Europe 2792
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1776
Steinernema carpocapsae 1776
Diachasmimorpha longicaudata *(see Biosteres longicaudatus)*
Diachasmimorpha tryoni
Ceratitis capitata, biological control, USA 1768
Diachasmimorpha tryoni *cont.*
hosts
Eutreta xanthochaeta 370, 1768
Phaeogramma lortnocoibon 370
Procecidochares alani 370, 1932
Trupanea dubautiae 370
Diacria sannia, pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 688
Diadegma
Bacillus thuringiensis, nontarget effects 2499
fields, Korea Republic 11
hosts
Plutella xylostella 11, 2499
Spodoptera frugiperda 64
maize fields, Brazil 64
Diadegma armillata
hosts
Yponomeuta cagnagellus 681
Yponomeuta malinellus 681
Diadegma exareolator, hosts, *Cosmopterix pulchrimella* 1574
Diadegma fenestrale, hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 129
Diadegma insulare
broccoli fields, USA 1503
cabbage fields, Puerto Rico 1499
environmental factors 1503
flight 1503
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1499, 1503
Diadegma semiclausum
biological control, *Plutella xylostella,* Philippines 780
broccoli fields, Italy 2212
cabbage fields, Japan 801
hosts
Phlogophora meticulosa 797
Plutella xylostella 797, 2212
insecticides, toxicity 1084
Plutella xylostella, biological control, Japan 801
Diadegma terebrans
feeding 2698
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 60, 2150
maize fields, USA 60, 2150
spatial distribution 60
Diadromus
fields, Korea Republic 11
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 11
Diadromus collaris, hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 129, 1140
Diadromus pulchellus
France 503
hosts, *Acrolepiopsis assectella* 502-503
pathogens, *Ascovirus* 502-503
Diaeretiella
hosts, Aphididae 2116
Mexico 2782
Diaeretiella rapae
Brassicaceae fields, Poland 795
distribution, USA 2780
host-seeking behaviour 2724
hosts
Aphididae 2118
Brevicoryne brassicae 795, 1109, 1805, 2724
Diuraphis noxia 1440
Lipaphis erysimi 1815, 2216
India 2118
insecticides, nontarget effects 1805, 1815
kairomones, attractants 795
mustard fields, India 2216
parasitoids
Alloxysta 1109
Syrphophagus aphidivorus 2216
population genetics 2749
rearing techniques 1109
Diafenthiuron
toxicity
Cotesia plutellae 1804
Orius laevigatus 1080
Diagnostic techniques, *Microctonus hyperodae,* genetic diversity 1270
Dialeurodes, pathogens, *Cladosporium herbarum* 2580
Dialeurodes citri
biological control
Encarsia lahorensis, Turkey 1582
Serangium parcesetosum, Turkey 1582
Citrus, Turkey 1582
Dianthus caryophyllus, *Cassida azurea* 1758
Diaparsis stramineipes
hosts, *Pontania proxima* 2352
Salix fragilis forests, Irish Republic 2352
Diapause
Aphidius ervi 566
Chrysoperla carnea 1894
Coccinella septempunctata 1916
Japan 564
Orius, Japan 1206
Orius tantillus 507
Perillus bioculatus 2679
Diaphania hyalinata
biological control, *Apanteles,* Cuba 1514
pumpkins, Cuba 1514
Diaporthe phaseolorum* f.sp. *meridionalis
antagonists, *Penicillium aurantiogriseum* 97
soyabeans 97
Diaprepes abbreviatus
biological control, *Steinernema riobravae* 865
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1081, 1809
Metarhizium anisopliae 1081, 1809
Diaspididae, ectoparasites, *Hemisarcoptes* 2684
Diatraea
biological control, *Parallorhogas pyralophagus,* Guyana 902
sugarcane, Guyana 902
Diatraea centrella
biological control, *Parallorhogas pyralophagus,* Guyana 902
sugarcane, Guyana 902
Diatraea rufescens
parasitoids
Trichogramma galloi 1975
Trichogramma pretiosum 1975
Diatraea saccharalis
biological control, *Beauveria bassiana,* Cuba 2301
parasitoids
Alabagrus sanctus 2074
Cotesia flavipes 66, 525, 571, 1616, 2299
Trichogramma galloi 1975
Trichogramma minutum 2298
Trichogramma pretiosum 1975, 2298
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 617
sorghum, Brazil 66
sugarcane 1616
Cuba 2301
USA 2298-2299
Diazinon
nontarget effects, *Aphelinus mali* 1075
toxicity, *Cheilomenes sexmaculata* 2524
Dibrachys cavus, hosts, *Nematus oligospilus* 2341
Diceratasphis
America 2283
hosts
Drosophilidae 2283
Lonchaeidae 2283
Dichlorvos
nontarget effects
Diaeretiella rapae 1815
Scolothrips takahashii 918
toxicity
Anicetus ceylonensis 397
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2524
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 1803
Hymenoptera 403
Trichogramma chilonis 422
Dichochrysa, overwintering 562
Dichroplus elongatus, pathogens, *Nosema locustae* 2550
Dichroplus pratensis, pathogens, *Nosema locustae* 2550
Dicladispa armigera
biological control, *Beauveria bassiana,* India 1432
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 2152
rice, India 2152
Dicofol
nontarget effects, *Euseius mesembrinus* 2495
toxicity, *Typhlodromus athiasae* 2510
Dictynus decaprini
Brassicaceae fields, Canada 125

Dictynus decaprini cont.
prey, *Pieris rapae* 125
Dictyocaulus viviparus, biological control, *Duddingtonia flagrans* 1007
Dictyophara australiaca
food plants, *Hyptis suaveolens* 1759
weeds, Australia 1759
Dictyotus caenosus
parasitoids
Aridelus 1327
Cylindromyia 1327
Pentatomophaga 1327
Phasia 1327
Tachinidae 1327
Dicyphus errans
prey, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2228
tomatoes, Italy 2228
Dicyphus tamaninii
crop fields, Spain 1413
insect pests, biological control 1526
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, biological control 1522
prey
Aphis gossypii 164
Bemisia tabaci 1905
Frankliniella occidentalis 1413
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 164
Didilia
hosts, *Phlebotomus sergenti* 352
new geographic records, Portugal 352
Didilia ooglypta
development, Afghanistan 1006
hosts, *Phlebotomus papatasi* 1006
Didymella lycopersici
biological control, *Trichoderma harzianum*, Russia 1511
tomatoes, Russia 1511
Diets
Ceraeochrysa cubana, rearing techniques 467
Orius 1949
Orius minutus 1190
Podisus maculiventris 1937
Podisus nigrispinus 1858, 2636
Typhlodromus pyri, plant pathogens 505
Diflubenzuron
nontarget effects, Coccinellidae 1082
toxicity
Campoletis chlorideae 1806
Eublemma amabilis 1737
Neuroptera 1796
Orius laevigatus 1080, 2521
Trichogramma chilonis 422
Digitaria abyssinica, biological control, East Africa 372
Digitaria ciliaris, biological control, *Ustilago syntherismae* 2470
Digitaria ischaemum, biological control, *Ustilago syntherismae* 2470
Digitaria sanguinalis
biological control, *Ustilago syntherismae* 2470
Blissus, Colombia 2133
Diglyphus begini
hosts
Agromyza frontella 2167
Liriomyza 1788
Liriomyza trifolii 1703
Liriomyza huidobrensis, biological control 2654
lucerne fields, North America 2167
new geographic records, USA 2167
rearing techniques 1703
Diglyphus intermedius, hosts, *Liriomyza* 1788
Diglyphus isaea
emamectin, nontarget effects 1780
hosts
Agromyza frontella 2167
Liriomyza huidobrensis 1470
Liriomyza trifolii 1239
Liriomyza, biological control 2225
Liriomyza trifolii, biological control, Germany 821
lucerne fields, North America 2167
new geographic records, USA 2167
searching behaviour 1239
Diglyphus pulchripes
hosts, *Agromyza frontella* 2167
lucerne fields, North America 2167
new geographic records, USA 2167
Diglyphus websteri
Argentina 1718
hosts, *Phytoliriomyza jacarandae* 1718
Digonogastra, Mexico 2782
Digonogastra solitaria
hosts, *Eoreuma loftini* 2299
sugarcane fields, USA 2299
Diloboderus abderus, pathogens, *Thelastoma rara* 476
Dimehypol, toxicity, *Trichogramma chilonis* 422
Dimethoate
nontarget effects
Araneae 2517
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2515
Pardosa amentata 2500
predatory arthropods 2324
Rhynocoris marginatus 1817
resistance, *Brinckochrysa scelestes* 399
toxicity
Anicetus ceylonensis 397
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 1803
Hypoaspis aculeifer 1077
Orius majusculus 1784
Rhynocoris kumari 2513
Dimmockia incongrua
hosts, *Itoplectis conquisitor* 2364
Taxodium distichum forests, USA 2364
Dimorphopterus spinolae, predators, *Proreus simulans* 2602
Dinarmus basalis
Bruchidae, biological control 2390
hosts, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 2008
oviposition 550
searching behaviour 2008
Dinicoris variolosus, parasitoids, *Hexacladia smithii* 661
Dinobuton, nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 843
Dinocampus coccinellae
hosts
Coccinella septempunctata 494, 1738
Coccinella undecimpunctata 494
Harmonia quadripunctata 494
UK 494, 1738
Dioctyl-sulfosuccinate, nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 843
Diofenolan, nontarget effects, *Encarsia berlesei* 857
Dioryctria abietella, *Abies alba*, Poland 1697
Dioryctria abietivorella
mass rearing 1838
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1838
Dioscorea alata, *Lasioptera*, Nigeria 2200
Dioscorea rotundata, *Lasioptera*, Nigeria 2200
Diospyros melanoxylon, *Trioza obsoleta*, India 1722
Diparopsis watersi, cotton, Burkina Faso 2325
Diplazon laetatorius
habitats, Argentina 710
host selection 710
hosts
Allograpta exotica 710
Episyrphus balteatus 742
Syrphus ribesii 1329
Syrphus vitripennis 1329
new geographic records, Iran 1329
Diplolepis nodulosa
parasitoids
Aprostocetus 1705
Periclistus pirata 2374
Rosa blanda, Canada 1705
Diplolepis rosae
parasitoids
Chalcididae 2057
Ichneumonidae 2057
roses, Germany 2057
Diplonychus rusticus
prey
Chironomus 990
Culex 990
Diprion pini
attractants 2363
host-seeking behaviour 2363
parasitoids, *Drino inconspicua* 2363
Diptera
behaviour 2702
Belarus 2553
Diptera *cont.*
biological control, microbial pesticides 679
China 1877
hosts, *Lophyrotoma zonalis* 1051
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 678
entomogenous fungi 1877
predators
Araneae 596
Chamaeleonidae 1630
Chiroptera 1169
Pachydiplax longipennis 1207
Tenodera sinensis 2049
prey, Aphididae 1436
Diquat, nontarget effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 1812
Dirhinus anthracia
hosts, *Exorista bombycis* 2568
rearing techniques 2568
Dirophanes maculicornis, hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 1693
Dirphya nigricornis
biological control, Kenya 1629
coffee, Kenya 1629
Discestra trifolii
parasitoids
Hymenoptera 712
Tachinidae 712
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 521
Dispersal
Bracon hebetor 2723
Eupelmus vuilleti, cowpea stores 984
Galerucella calmariensis, *Lythrum salicaria* wetlands, USA 388
Hippodamia convergens, USA 1125
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, sorghum fields, USA 736
Mantidae, models 577
Melanostoma fasciatum 1998
Perillus bioculatus 602
Phytoseiidae 2001
vineyards, France 856
Phytoseiulus persimilis 861
Steinernema feltiae, sand 598
Trichogramma, tomato greenhouses 807
Trichogramma platneri, apple orchards, USA 190
Dissimactebia fennica
biological control, *Steinernema*, Canada 291
Picea mariana, Canada 291
Distribution
Bacillus, Jordan 1326
Bacillus thuringiensis 1322
Phytoseiidae, India 1323
Sigalphus irrorator, Belgium 2784
Disulfoton, nontarget effects, *Aphelinus asychis* 2195
Ditylenchus dipsaci
biological control, nematophagous fungi 744
Trifolium repens 744
Diuraphis noxia
barley 58
biological control
Aphelinus asychis, USA 1955
Aphelinus hordei, South Africa 1441
Chile 55
Buchnera, symbiosis 2033
cereals, France 59
grasses, USA 2163
natural enemies 59
parasitoids
Aphelinus albipodus 454
Aphelinus asychis 58, 454
Aphidius matricariae 58
Diaeretiella rapae 1440
Poaceae 1454
predators
Anthicus unicolor 67
Chrysoperla plorabunda 1461, 2163
Cycloneda ancoralis 80
Eriopis connexa 80
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata 80
Hippodamia variegata 80
Oenopia conglobata 80
Propylea quatuordecimpunctata 80, 1454, 2163
Scymnus frontalis 80, 741

Diuraphis noxia *cont.*
wheat 741
Chile 55
China 1423
South Africa 1441
Diversity, Phytoseiidae 917
Divilia exigua
hosts
Adalia bipunctata 2582
Calvia duodecimguttata 2582
Exochomus quadripustulatus 2582
Divilia occidentalis
hosts
Adalia bipunctata 2582
Calvia duodecimguttata 2582
Exochomus quadripustulatus 2582
DNA
Bacillus 1273
Beauveria 2751
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2024
DNA probes, biological control agents, identification 2528
Dociostaurus maroccanus
Algeria 1253
parasitoids, *Trombidium* 1253
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1367
Metarhizium anisopliae 1367
Dolichoderus thoracicus, *Cataenococcus hispidus,* symbiosis 246
Dolichogenidea
cotton fields, Burkina Faso 2325
hosts, *Earias* 2325
Dolichus halensis
prey, *Plutella xylostella* 2730
searching behaviour 2730
Domomyza perspicax
Artocarpus heterophyllus orchards, India 1596
prey, *Nipaecoccus viridis* 1596
Doronomyrmex catteri
hosts, *Leptothorax acervorum* 1974
reproductive behaviour 1974
Doronomyrmex goesswaldi
hosts, *Leptothorax acervorum* 1974
reproductive behaviour 1974
Doronomyrmex pacis
hosts, *Leptothorax acervorum* 1974
reproductive behaviour 1974
Doru luteipes, phenology, maize fields, Brazil 735
Doru taeniatum
maize fields, Honduras 2806
prey, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 2806
Doryctobracon areolatus
hosts
Anastrepha 880
Anastrepha obliqua 216
Anastrepha suspensa 1592
Anastrepha sylvicola 930
Malpighia punicifolia orchards, Brazil 216
orchards
Mexico 880
USA 1592
population dynamics 1592
Doryctobracon crawfordi
hosts, *Anastrepha* 880
orchards, Mexico 880
Doryctobracon zeteki, hosts, *Anastrepha sylvicola* 930
Drainage channels, weeds, Argentina 2482
Drains, Culicidae, India 343
Drechslera avenaceae
hosts, *Avena fatua* 2449
wheat fields, China 2449
Drechslera poae
biological control, *Pseudomonas fluorescens,* USA 307
lawns and turf, USA 307
Drepanococcus chiton, parasitoids, *Anicetus ceylonensis* 397
Drepanosiphidae
parasitoids
Aphelinus 551
Protaphelinus 551
Drino inconspicua
hosts
Diprion pini 2363
Galleria mellonella 2363
Gilpinia hercyniae 2363
Drino inconspicua *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Theretra alecto 852
new geographic records, Iran 852
Drosophila
parasitoids
Howardula aoronymphium 1316
Hymenoptera 2755
Leptopilina 2576
Leptopilina boulardi 1996
predators
Harpalus rufipes 381
Paederus littorarius 1564
Drosophila immigrans, pathogens, *Howardula aoronymphium* 616
Drosophila kuntzei, pathogens, *Howardula aoronymphium* 616
Drosophila melanogaster
Leptopilina boulardi, interactions 2753
parasitoids
Asobara tabida 609, 1215, 2663, 2722, 2748
Leptopilina boulardi 2616, 2747, 2753
Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae 2722
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus 1326
Bacillus thuringiensis 1326
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 1351
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *wratislaviensis* 1351
Picornaviridae 2026
Wolbachia 1149
predators
Carabidae 604
Myrmeleon mobilis 2685
Drosophila phalerata, pathogens, *Howardula aoronymphium* 616
Drosophila simulans
parasitoids, *Leptopilina boulardi* 2616
pathogens, *Wolbachia* 1193, 1278
temperature 1193
Drosophila subobscura
parasitoids, *Leptopilina boulardi* 2616
pathogens, *Parasitylenchus diplogenus* 616
Drosophila testacea, pathogens, *Howardula aoronymphium* 616
Drosophila transversa, pathogens, *Howardula aoronymphium* 616
Drosophila virilis, predators, *Tenodera sinensis* 645
Drosophilidae
parasitoids 1994
Dicerataspis 2283
Lopheucoila 2283
Dryinidae, taxonomy 475
Dryocoetes affaber, predators, *Thanasimus undatulus* 2334
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, parasitoids, *Torymus sinensis* 1599
Dubautia raillardioides, *Trupanea dubautiae,* USA 1936
Duddingtonia flagrans
Dictyocaulus viviparus, biological control 1007
grasslands, Denmark 363
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, biological control 1151
Strongylidae, biological control, Denmark 1013
Trichostrongylidae, biological control, Denmark 363
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, biological control, Australia 1012
Dugesia anceps, *Biomphalaria glabrata,* biological control, Argentina 2426
Dugesia tigrina, prey, *Aedes aegypti* 997
Durgella seposita
gardens, India 1412
prey 1412
Dwellings
Blattaria, natural enemies, Mexico 361
Periplaneta fuliginosa, USA 1011
Dysaphis crataegi, carrots, Sri Lanka 2117
Dysaphis plantaginea
apples, Switzerland 1549
biological control 1549
Dysmicoccus vaccinii
pathogens
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 597
Heterorhabditis hawaiiensis 597
Heterorhabditis indicus 597
Heterorhabditis zealandica 597
Steinernema carpocapsae 597
Steinernema glaseri 597
Dysstroma citrata, parasitoids, *Tranosema rostrale rostrale* 2775
Earias
cotton, Burkina Faso 2325
parasitoids
Aleiodes dedivus 2325
Brachymeria feae 2325
Dolichogenidea 2325
Earias insulana
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis 259
India 822
cotton 259
okras, India 822
Earias smaragdina
food plants, *Hyptis suaveolens* 1759
weeds, Australia 1759
Earias vittella
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* India 822
okras, India 822
Earomyia impossibile, *Abies alba,* Poland 1697
East Africa
Acraea acerata, biological control 777
beneficial insects, maize fields 2143
Digitaria abyssinica, biological control 372
Echinochloa, biological control, plant pathogenic fungi 1043
Echinochloa colonum
biological control
Exserohilum monoceras 1041
Philippines 1038
Blissus, Colombia 2133
pathogens, *Exserohilum monoceras* 1014
rice 1041
Echinochloa crus-galli
biological control
Actinomycetales 1035
Exserohilum monoceras 1041
China 1035
pathogens, *Exserohilum monoceras* 1014
rice 1041
Echinochloa glabrescens
biological control, *Exserohilum monoceras* 1041
rice 1041
Echinothrips americanus
biological control, predatory arthropods 2221
greenhouse crops 2221
Echium plantagineum, biological control, Australia 2429
Ecology Papers on specific aspects of ecology, such as population dynamics, life tables, habitats etc. are indexed separately under these headings.
biological control agents 1419
Economic thresholds
natural enemies, models 431
weeds, biological control 1022
Ecotypes, *Microctonus hyperodae* 88
Ectemnius kriechbaumeri
Italy 498
prey, *Zygaena filipendulae* 498
Ectropis obliqua
biological control, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, China 1625
tea, China 1625
Ecuador, beneficial insects, maize fields 1433
Edaphic factors, *Sclerotinia* 548
Edessa meditabunda, parasitoids, *Hexacladia smithii* 661
Edhazardia aedis, hosts, *Aedes aegypti* 338, 345, 1000
Edifenphos, nontarget effects, antagonists 1778
Edovum puttleri
host-seeking behaviour 2711
hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 541
reproduction 541

Eggs, *Nabis* 2648
Egypt
Agrotis ipsilon, biological control 130
Aleurolobus niloticus 2783
Aleurolobus olivinus 2783
Aphelinidae 2290
Encarsia elegans 2783
Encarsia lutea 2783
Eretmocerus 2783
Eretmocerus haldemani 2783
Euderomphale 2783
Noctuidae, biological control, *Meteorus rubens* 81
Sesamia cretica, biological control, granulosis viruses 69
Eichhornia crassipes
biological control
Alternaria eichhorniae 386, 1024
fungi 1057
insects 1057
Zambia 2479
Neochetina eichhorniae, China 2480
natural enemies
Neochetina bruchi 1059
Neochetina eichhorniae 1059
Neochetina eichhorniae 1771
rivers, Zambia 2479
Eimeria, hosts, *Trichosurus vulpecula* 2393-2394
Elachertus, misidentification 1568
Elasmus claripennis
hosts
Eublemma amabilis 403
Pseudohypatopa pulverea 403
insecticides, toxicity 403
Elatophilus crassicornis, prey, *Matsucoccus josephi* 303
Elatophilus hebraicus, prey, *Matsucoccus josephi* 303
Eldana saccharina
biological control, South Africa 2300
maize
Africa 2147
East Africa 2143
parasitoids
Cotesia chilonis 2146
Cotesia flavipes 2146
Cotesia sesamiae 2143, 2146
Dentichasmias busseolae 2143
Pediobius furvus 2143
Sturmiopsis parasitica 2143
Telenomus 2143
Trichogramma 2143
predators
Araneae 2143
Dermaptera 2143
Formicidae 2143
sugarcane, South Africa 2300
Electrophoresis
Cotesia, identification 2538
Encarsia 2534
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, purification 1833
Eleocharis kuroguwai, biological control, *Epicoccosorus nematosporus* 387
ELISA
Hippodamia convergens, marking 1125
prey, detection 1820
Elodia morio
apple orchards, Europe 197
hosts, *Cydia pomonella* 197
Emamectin
nontarget effects, *Diglyphus isaea* 1780
toxicity, predatory arthropods 1810
Emamectin benzoate, nontarget effects, Hemiptera 1811
Emberiza citrinella
forests, Slovakia 261
prey
Geometridae 261
Noctuidae 261
Tortricidae 261
Embryonic development, *Homichloda barkeri* 2441
Emmelina monodactyla, *Calystegia sepium,* biological control, USA 2161
Empididae
prey, cereal pests 1443
wheat fields, UK 1443
Empoasca fabae
lucerne 77
Empoasca fabae *cont.*
parasitoids, *Anagrus* 77
pathogens
Erynia radicans 77
Nosema empoascae 1181
Empoasca kraemeri, parasitoids, *Anagrus* 762
Empoasca vitis
biological control, *Anagrus atomus,* France 1545
grapes, France 199, 1545
parasitoids, *Anagrus atomus* 203, 829
Enallagma novaehispaniae, prey, Culicidae 2403
Encapsulation, Coccoidea 2012
Encarsia
Bemisia argentifolii, biological control, USA 2114
crop fields, USA 2320
hosts
Aonidiella orientalis 210
Bemisia 1328
Bemisia argentifolii 2320
insect pests, biological control 718
mango orchards, Israel 210
population dynamics 2320
USA 1328
Encarsia aurantii, *Melanaspis obscura,* biological control 1686
Encarsia berlesei
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 663, 857, 972, 1940
insecticides, nontarget effects 857
Italy 663
kiwifruit orchards, Greece 857
parasitoids, *Azotus perspeciosus* 1940
Encarsia citrella, keys 1134
Encarsia citrina
Citrus orchards, Portugal 1581
hosts
Comstockiella sabalis 934
Lepidosaphes beckii 1581
Unaspis citri 1581
Encarsia davidi
Egypt 2290
hosts, *Siphoninus phillyreae* 2290
Encarsia elegans
Egypt 2783
hosts
Aleurolobus niloticus 2783
Aleurolobus olivinus 2783
Encarsia formosa
Aleyrodidae, biological control, Italy 1707
Bemisia argentifolii
biological control 1717
USA 316, 2114
Bemisia tabaci, biological control 2375
electrophoresis 2534
host parasite relationships, models 1535
host-seeking behaviour 1712, 2726
hosts
Bemisia 1328
Bemisia argentifolii 967, 1712, 2726
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1823
life history 1960
population dynamics 1535
quality 2793
searching behaviour 2006
strawberry pests, integrated control, Belgium 850
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
biological control 718, 1535, 2225
Poland 160, 2230
USA 1328
Encarsia galilea
Egypt 2290
hosts, *Siphoninus phillyreae* 2290
Encarsia guadeloupae, hosts, *Aleurodicus dispersus* 2276
Encarsia haitiensis, hosts, *Aleurodicus dispersus* 2276
Encarsia inaron
Egypt 2290
hosts, *Siphoninus phillyreae* 2290
Encarsia lahorensis, *Dialeurodes citri,* biological control, Turkey 1582
Encarsia lanceolata
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* complex 1134
new species 1134
Encarsia lutea
Bemisia argentifolii, biological control, USA 2114
Egypt 2290, 2783
hosts
Aleurolobus niloticus 2783
Aleurolobus olivinus 2783
Siphoninus phillyreae 2290
Encarsia lycopersici, electrophoresis 2534
Encarsia meritoria
Bemisia argentifolii, biological control, USA 2114
cotton fields, USA 1641
hosts
Bemisia 1328
Bemisia tabaci 1641
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2598
insect growth regulators, nontarget effects 1641
USA 1328
Encarsia nigricephala
crop fields, USA 1416
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 1416
Encarsia paracitrella
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* complex 1134
new species 1134
Encarsia pergandiella
Bemisia argentifolii, biological control, USA 2114
crop fields, USA 1416
feeding 1988
host-seeking behaviour 1416, 2726
hosts
Bemisia 1328
Bemisia argentifolii 421, 2726
Bemisia tabaci 1416
insecticides, toxicity 421
prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 1988
USA 1328
Encarsia perniciosi
pheromone traps, fruit orchards 193
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus
biological control 193
Switzerland 826
Encarsia porteri
hosts, Noctuidae 1433
maize fields, Ecuador 1433
Encarsia pseudocitrella
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* complex 1134
new species 1134
Encarsia quaintancei
crop fields, USA 1416
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 1416
Encarsia smithi, *Aleurocanthus spiniferus,* biological control, South Africa 1571
Encarsia staufferi
host-seeking behaviour 2726
hosts, *Bemisia argentifolii* 2726
Encarsia strenua
Bemisia argentifolii, biological control, USA 2114
hosts, *Bemisia* 1328
USA 1328
Encarsia transvena
Bemisia argentifolii, biological control, USA 2114
crop fields, USA 1416
hosts
Bemisia argentifolii 2061
Bemisia tabaci 1416, 2061
Encarsia unicitrella
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* complex 1134
new species 1134
Enchytraeus crypticus
nematophagous fungi, interactions 1197
predators
Hirsutella rhossiliensis 1386
Monacrosporium gephyropagum 1386
Encyrtidae
hosts, Coccoidea 214
new geographic records, guava orchards, Bangladesh 214
Turkey 2073
Encyrtus albidus, hosts, *Coccus* 278
Encyrtus lecaniorum, hosts, *Coccus* 278
Encyrtus noyesi
hosts, *Coccus* 278
new species
mango orchards, India 278
Terminalia chebula forests, India 278

Endochironomus subtendens
pathogens
Hydromermis gastroviridis 357
Hydromermis viridis 357
Endophytes, Poaceae, reviews 74
Endosulfan
nontarget effects
Coccinellidae 2210
predatory arthropods 2179, 2324
Rhynocoris marginatus 1817
Trichogramma chilonis 1072
resistance, *Brinckochrysa scelestes* 399
toxicity
Anicetus ceylonensis 397
Brumoides suturalis 1801
Campoletis chlorideae 1806
Catolaccus grandis 1797
Coccinella septempunctata 2522
Cotesia marginiventris 2505
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 1803
Eretmocerus 2509
Hymenoptera 403
Orius majusculus 1784
Rhynocoris kumari 2513
Trichogramma chilonis 1786
Enterobacter aerogenes
antagonism, *Phytophthora cactorum* 488
Phytophthora lateralis, biological control, Canada 951
Enterobacter cloacae
antagonism, *Pythium ultimum* 708
plant pathogens, biological control 4
Pythium ultimum, biological control 145
Entomogenous fungi
Acrididae, biological control 653
biology 534
books 699
detection 1721
formulations 1348
greenhouse pests, biological control, USA 16
growth, measurement 1829
hosts
Diptera 1877
Helicoverpa zea 2625
Heliothis virescens 2625
Pentalonia nigronervosa f. *caladii* 1721
Thysanoptera 1359
insect pests, biological control 684-685
legislation 1348
pesticides, nontarget effects 1087
population dynamics, models 653
soil, UK 1087
Entomopathogenic bacteria
hosts
Helicoverpa zea 2625
Heliothis virescens 2625
insect pests, biological control 684
Entomopathogenic protozoa
hosts
Helicoverpa zea 2625
Heliothis virescens 2625
Entomopathogens
Diabrotica virgifera, biological control 2792
insect pests, biological control 20
production 2551
sampling 1824
Entomophaga maimaiga
distribution, North America 1689
epidemiology 1942
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 282, 1689, 1909, 1941-1942
Lymantria dispar, biological control 272
Entomophilic nematodes
adjuvants, effects 799
Aromia bungii, biological control 720
bacteria, symbiosis 512
carriers 2541
Diabrotica virgifera, biological control 2792
hosts
Helicoverpa zea 2625
Heliothis virescens 2625
Hylobius abietis 2332
Plutella xylostella 799
Pogonognathellus longicornis 1196
Thysanoptera 1218
insect pests, biological control 654, 684, 959
Entomophilic nematodes *cont.*
Megaselia halterata, biological control 323
Noctuidae, biological control 701
storage 1903
USA 701
Entomophthora, hosts, *Lygocoris pabulinus* 201
Entomophthora fesenii *(see Neozygites fresenii)*
Entomophthora muscae
Musca domestica, biological control, Japan 1003
poultry housing, Japan 1003
Entomophthora planchoniana
Aphididae
biological control
Australia 531
UK 531
environmental factors, potato fields, Poland 119
hosts
Metopolophium dirhodum 53
Myzus persicae 119
Rhopalosiphum padi 53
Sitobion avenae 53
sampling, wheat fields, Denmark 53
Entomopoxvirus
genes 1259
hosts
Adoxophyes 552, 916
Choristoneura fumiferana 1259
Mythimna separata 2765
Entyloma ageratinae
biological control
Ageratina riparia
New Zealand 383
USA 383
Environmental factors
Aphelinus perpallidus 495
Beauveria bassiana 500, 2635
Diadegma insulare 1503
entomogenous fungi, potato fields, Poland 119
fungi 176
Hyperaspis notata 555
Microplitis rufiventris 2682
Orius tantillus 711
Trichogramma brassicae 1171
Trichogramma japonicum 506
Trichogramma ostriniae 2139
Environmental impact
biological control agents 2069
Gambusia holbrooki, Australia 2785
Enzymes
Adalia bipunctata 2760
Hirsutella 1289
Metarhizium anisopliae 2040-2041
Trichoderma harzianum 1286
Verticillium lecanii 2043
Eoreuma loftini
parasitoids
Alabagrus stigma 2299
Chelonus sonorensis 2299
Digonogastra solitaria 2299
Parallorhogas pyralophagus 2299
Trichogramma minutum 2298
Trichogramma pretiosum 2298
sugarcane, USA 2298-2299
Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, predators, *Typhlodromus occidentalis* 1823
Eotetranychus tiliarium
predators, Phytoseiidae 1684
Tilia platyphyllos, France 1684
Eotetranychus willamettei
grapes, USA 198
predators, *Typhlodromus occidentalis* 198
Ephedrus
distribution, USA 2780
hosts, Aphididae 2116
Ephedrus persicae, *Citrus* orchards, Italy 2279
Ephedrus plagiator, botanical insecticides, toxicity 1781
Ephestia elutella
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 983
tobacco stores 983
Ephestia kuehniella
biological control, *Trichogramma evanescens* 1726
Ephestia kuehniella *cont.*
cereal grains, Germany 1726
man, allergies 1350
parasitoids
Bracon hebetor 1726, 2691
Trichogramma 2599
Trichogramma evanescens 807
Trichogramma minutum 615, 2560
Trichogramma pretiosum 1834, 2498, 2560
Trichogramma voegelei 807
Venturia canescens 452, 556, 1726
predators
Ceraeochrysa cubana 467
Chrysoperla carnea 651
Geocoris punctipes 651
Harmonia axyridis 584
Orius albidipennis 1949
Orius laevigatus 1949
Serangium parcesetosum 651
Ephydridae
biological control 971
ornamental plants 971
Epicatolaccus strobeliae, hosts, *Trypanaresta valdesiana* 379
Epicauta
prey
Cataloipus fuscocoeruleipes 2140
Hieroglyphus daganensis 2140
Kraussaria angulifera 2140
Tylotropidius gracilipes 2140
Epicephala
food plants, *Jatropha gossypiifolia* 1759
weeds, Australia 1759
Epicoccosorus nematosporus
application 387
Eleocharis kuroguwai, biological control 387
Epicoccum nigrum
antagonism
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 1464
Monilinia fructicola 179
Plasmopara viticola 841
Epidemiology
Entomophaga maimaiga 1942
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1942
Epilachna niponica
food plants
Caulophyllum robustum 573
Cirsium kamtschaticum 573
Solanum japonense 573
food preferences 573
Epilachna pustulosa
feeding behaviour 2053
food plants 2053
Epilachna vigintioctomaculata
potatoes, Japan 114, 117
predators 117
Araneae 114
Coccinellidae 114
Formicidae 114
Hemiptera 114
Mantidae 114
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata
aubergines, India 1536
parasitoids, *Pediobius foveolatus* 1536
Epilachna yasutomii
food plants
Caulophyllum robustum 573
Cirsium kamtschaticum 573
Solanum japonense 573
food preferences 573
Epiphyas postvittana
parasitoids
Meteorus pulchricornis 1325
Trichogramma carverae 2263
vineyards, Australia 2263
Epiricania melanoleuca
hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 238
sugarcane fields, India 238
Epirrita autumnata
Betula pubescens, Finland 1682
predators
Formica aquilonia 1682
Formicidae 2055
Epistrophe
prey, Aphididae 1438
weed habitats, Switzerland 1438
Episyrphus balteatus
cannibalism 608

Episyrphus balteatus *cont.*
cereal fields, Belgium 742
Dysaphis plantaginea, biological control 1549
feeding behaviour 2650, 2719
mouthparts 2650
parasitoids, *Diplazon laetatorius* 742
pesticides, nontarget effects 1091
prey, Aphididae 742, 1155, 1436, 1438, 2719
temperature 1155
weed habitats, Switzerland 1438
Eretmocerus
Bemisia argentifolii, biological control, USA 2114
Egypt 2783
hosts
Aleurolobus niloticus 2783
Aleurolobus olivinus 2783
Bemisia 1328
Bemisia argentifolii 574, 1640
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1960
life history 1960
oviposition 574
USA 1328
Eretmocerus californicus
cotton fields, USA 1641
crop fields, USA 1416
hosts
Bemisia argentifolii 574
Bemisia tabaci 1416, 1641
insect growth regulators, nontarget effects 1641
oviposition 574
Eretmocerus corni
Egypt 2290
hosts, *Siphoninus phillyreae* 2290
Eretmocerus debachi, *Parabemisia myricae*, biological control, Turkey 1582
Eretmocerus diversiciliatus
Egypt 2290
hosts, *Siphoninus phillyreae* 2290
Eretmocerus emiratus
Bemisia tabaci, biological control, USA 1414
keys 1414
new species 1414
Eretmocerus eremicus
Bemisia argentifolii, biological control 1702
host-seeking behaviour 1712
hosts, *Bemisia argentifolii* 1712
Eretmocerus haldemani
Egypt 2783
hosts
Aleurolobus niloticus 2783
Aleurolobus olivinus 2783
Eretmocerus hayati
Bemisia tabaci, biological control, USA 1414
keys 1414
new species 1414
Eretmocerus longipes
development 2610
hosts, *Aleurotuberculatus takahashi* 315, 1594, 2610
searching behaviour, *Jasminum* plantations, China 315
temperature 1594
Eretmocerus melanoscutus
Bemisia tabaci, biological control, USA 1414
keys 1414
new species 1414
Eretmocerus mundus
Aleyrodidae, biological control, Italy 1707
Bemisia argentifolii
biological control 2509
USA 2114
Egypt 2290
host-seeking behaviour 2726
hosts
Bemisia argentifolii 2061, 2726
Bemisia tabaci 553, 2061, 2503
Siphoninus phillyreae 2290
insecticides
nontarget effects 2503
toxicity 2509
sterility 553
Eretmocerus staufferi
Bemisia argentifolii, biological control, USA 2114
hosts, *Trialeurodes abutiloneus* 482
new species 482
Eretmocerus tejanus
Bemisia argentifolii
biological control 2509
USA 2114
host-seeking behaviour 2726
hosts, *Bemisia argentifolii* 2726
insecticides, toxicity 2509
Eriborus
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 157
tomato fields, India 157
Eriborus terebrans
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, interactions 52
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 52
maize fields, USA 52
Ericeia inangulata
parasitoids
Blepharella 2344
Carcelia 2344
Exorista 2344
Ericerus pela, predators, *Chilocorus bijugus* 268
Erigone atra
feeding behaviour 2016
fields, Germany 1417
predators, *Pterostichus melanarius* 2016
prey
Chrysoperla carnea 2016
Sitobion avenae 1428, 2016
wheat fields, Germany 1425
Erigone dentipalpis, fields, Germany 1417
Eriococcidae, predators, *Hyperaspis delicata* 484
Erionota thrax, parasitoids, *Brachymeria euploeae* 879
Eriopis connexa
overwintering, grasslands, USA 80
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2623
Diuraphis noxia 80
Schizaphis graminum 2623
temperature 2623
Eriosoma lanigerum
apples
Netherlands 2270
New Zealand 1547
ectoparasites, Acari 1148
parasitoids
Aphelinus mali 1148, 1547
Hymenoptera 1148
pathogens, *Verticillium lecanii* 1148
predators
Cecidomyiidae 1148
Chrysopidae 1148
Coccinellidae 1148
Forficula auricularia 2270
Forficulidae 1148
Hemerobiidae 1148
Lygaeidae 1148
Syrphidae 1148
Eristalis, pathogens, *Heleidomermis magnapapula* 1747
Eritettix simplex
predators
Lycosidae 1235
Pisuridae 1235
Erithrodiplax umbrata, prey, Culicidae 2403
Erwinia
antagonism
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 493
Alternaria panax 2379
Botrytis cinerea 2379
Burkholderia cepacia 493
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *michiganensis* 493
Fusarium solani 2379
Nectria radicicola 2379
Phytophthora cactorum 2379
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *japonica* 493
Pythium 2379
Ralstonia solanacearum 493
Rhizoctonia solani 2379
Xanthomonas axonopodis pv. *citri* 493
Xanthomonas oryzae pv. *oryzae* 493
Erwinia *cont.*
Asia 493
hosts, *Zantedeschia aethiopica* 2453
Erwinia amylovora
antagonists
Erwinia herbicola 173, 830, 1265
Pseudomonas fluorescens 173, 830
apples 173
biological control 2241
Erwinia herbicola 169
Pseudomonas fluorescens 169
reviews 171
pome fruits 171
Belgium 169
USA 830
Erwinia carotovora
antagonists
Pseudomonas fluorescens 1480
Pseudomonas putida 1480
potatoes 1480
Erwinia herbicola
antagonism
Erwinia amylovora 173, 830, 1265
plant diseases 2788
Pseudomonas savastanoi pv. *glycinea* 94
Erwinia amylovora, biological control 169
orchards, Belgium 169
Erynia, hosts, insects 1883
Erynia aphidis
hosts
Lipaphis erysimi 1497
Myzus persicae 1497
Erynia neoaphidis
Aphididae
biological control
Australia 531
UK 531
culture techniques 1113
environmental factors, potato fields, Poland 119
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1244
Metopolophium dirhodum 53
Myzus persicae 119, 2214
Rhopalosiphum padi 53
Sitobion avenae 53, 1826
sampling, wheat fields, Denmark 53
Sitobion avenae, interactions, models 1826
Erynia phytonomi
hosts, *Hypera postica* 1457, 2776
Hypera postica, integrated control, USA 82
lucerne fields, USA 82
Erynia radicans
Aphididae
biological control
Australia 531
UK 531
formulations 2552
hosts
Empoasca fabae 77
Plutella xylostella 1179, 1208
solar radiation 1179
Erysiphaceae, antagonists, *Sporothrix flocculosa* 1063
Erysiphe betae, biological control 1773
Erysiphe graminis
antagonists, *Ampelomyces mycoparasites* 32
biological control 1773
Poaceae, Hungary 32
Erysiphe orontii, *Typhlodromus pyri*, diets 505
Erysiphe polygoni, *Typhlodromus pyri*, diets 505
Erythraeidae, orchards, Reunion 1331
Erythroneura elegantula, parasitoids, *Anagrus epos* 2262
Erythroxylum coca
antagonists, *Fusarium oxysporum* 913
pathogens
Fusarium oxysporum 1040
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *erythroxyli* 371
Escherichia coli
plant pathogens, biological control 150
Pythium ultimum, biological control 145

Esfenvalerate, toxicity, *Cotesia marginiventris* 2505
Estimation
Heterorhabditis, starvation 461
Trichogramma brassicae, movement 2537
Ethofumesate, nontarget effects, Carabidae 1793
Etofenprox
nontarget effects, Araneae 1078
toxicity
Brumoides suturalis 1801
Chrysoperla carnea 2497
Eubazus
hosts, *Pissodes strobi* 2575
Mexico 2782
Eubazus crassigaster, hosts, *Pissodes strobi* 2575
Eubazus robustus, hosts, *Pissodes strobi* 2575
Eublemma amabilis
diflubenzuron, toxicity 1737
parasitoids
Brachymeria tachardiae 403
Bracon greeni 403
Elasmus claripennis 403
Pristomerus sulci 403
prey, *Kerria lacca* 403, 1737
Euborellia annulipes
development 1951
prey, *Anthonomus grandis* 1951
Eucalyptus
Perga dorsalis, New Zealand 277
Phoracantha semipunctata, Brazil 1687
Thyrinteina arnobia, Brazil 1858
Eucalyptus camaldulensis, *Fusarium equiseti* 1680
Eucalyptus cinerea
Ctenarytaina eucalypti 2342
France 2348
***Eucalyptus globulus* forests,** *Helcostizus rufiscutum,* USA 280
Eucalyptus pulverulenta, *Ctenarytaina eucalypti,* USA 2349-2350
Eucalyptus tereticornis, *Pythium aphanidermatum* 938
Eucheyletia taurica
development 325
new geographic records, grain stores, Czech Republic 325
prey
Acarus siro 325
Chortoglyphus arcuatus 325
Eucosma tocullionana
parasitoids
Apanteles 1696
Trichogramma 1696
Pinus strobus, Canada 1696
Euderomphale
Egypt 2783
hosts
Aleurolobus niloticus 2783
Aleurolobus olivinus 2783
Euderus metallicus
hosts
Eutreta xanthochaeta 370
Phaeogramma lortnocoibon 370
Procecidochares alani 370
Trupanea dubautiae 370
Eudorylas alternatus, hosts, *Cuerna striata* 2549
Euhrychiopsis lecontei
food plants, *Myriophyllum spicatum* 1058
new geographic records, USA 1058
Euleia heraclei, parasitoids, *Cirrospilus diallus* 1574
Eulophidae
apple orchards, USA 2259
Austria 270
Belarus 2553
Citrus orchards, Taiwan 2280
development 2671
fungicides, nontarget effects 2259
hosts
Cameraria ohridella 270
Cecidomyiidae 1683
Coccoidea 214
Lyonetia clerkella 2265
Neostylopyga rhombifolia 361
Periplaneta americana 361
Phyllocnistis citrella 2280
Eulophidae *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Phyllonorycter 2259
Thysanoptera 1218
Lepidoptera, biological control, South Africa 2144
new geographic records, guava orchards, Bangladesh 214
peach orchards, Japan 2265
Salix habitats, Europe 1683
Eulophinae, Palaearctic Region 1868
Eumicrosoma blissae
hosts, *Cavelerius saccharivorus* 2728
oviposition 2728
Eupelmus
hosts
Clostera cupreata 2340
Euschistus heros 893
Trupanea jonesi 1918
sunflower fields, Brazil 893
Eupelmus allynii
hosts
Eutreta xanthochaeta 370
Phaeogramma lortnocoibon 370
Procecidochares alani 370
Trupanea dubautiae 370
Eupelmus cushmani
hosts
Eutreta xanthochaeta 370
Phaeogramma lortnocoibon 370
Procecidochares alani 370
Trupanea dubautiae 370
Eupelmus orientalis
hosts, *Callosobruchus maculatus* 2656
reproduction 2656
Eupelmus urozonus, *Bactrocera oleae,* biological control 888
Eupelmus vuilleti
dispersal, cowpea stores 984
hosts, *Bruchidius atrolineatus* 984
Eupeodes corollae
botanical insecticides, toxicity 1781
kairomones, oviposition attractants 2688-2689
prey, *Aphis fabae* 2688-2689
searching behaviour 2689
Euphorbia esula
Aphthona chinchihi, China 1987
biological control
Aphthona chinchihi, North America 1987
Aphthona nigriscutis, North America 2439
Fusarium 2475
goats 2451
insects, USA 2476
Rhizobacteria 2460
pasture plants 2451
Euphorbia pulcherrima
Aleyrodidae, Italy 1707
Bradysia 1708
Euphorbia virgata, biological control, *Fusarium* 2475
Euphorocera, hosts, *Rachiplusia nu* 1471
Euphorocera caridei
hosts
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1471
Colias lesbia 1471
Euphractus sexcinctus
prey
Acromyrmex crassispinus 2621
Acromyrmex heyeri 2621
Atta sexdens piriventris 2621
Euplectrus comstockii, hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 639
Euplectrus platyhypenae, hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 639
Eupoecilia ambiguella
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis, France 860, 2267
Trichogramma cacaeciae, Germany 1550
grapes
France 860, 2267
Germany 1550
Eupterote cardamomi, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2617
Eurema
forest trees, India 2351
Eurema *cont.*
parasitoids
Trichogramma achaea 2351
Trichogramma chilonis 2351
Trichogramma japonicum 2351
Trichogramma raoi 2351
Eurema blanda silhetana, predators, *Apertochrysa parla* 2174
Europe
arthropod pests, biological control 2106
biological control 1360, 1391
reviews 1361
biological control agents
code of practice 1362
legislation 665
Diabrotica virgifera, biological control 2792
Hymenoptera, *Salix* habitats 1683
microbial pesticides, registration 1339
weeds, biological control, research 1017
Eurygaster integriceps
cereals, Russia 2132
parasitoids, *Telenomus* 2132
Eurytoma
hosts
Mesoclanis 2777
Periclistus pirata 1705
Procecidochares atra 2398
USA 2398
Eurytoma martellii, *Bactrocera oleae,* biological control 888
Eurytoma obtusiventris, hosts, *Trupanea jonesi* 1918
Eurytoma schreineri
parasitoids, *Torymus eurytomae* 2257
plums, Ukraine 2257
Eurytoma tephritidis
hosts
Eutreta xanthochaeta 370
Phaeogramma lortnocoibon 370
Procecidochares alani 370
Trupanea dubautiae 370
Eurytoma vernonia, hosts, *Trupanea jonesi* 1918
Eurytomidae, Belarus 2553
Euschistus heros
biological control, entomogenous fungi, Brazil 2187
parasitoids
Eupelmus 893
Hexacladia smithii 2184
Telenomus podisi 893
Trissolcus basalis 893
Trissolcus teretis 893
Trissolcus urichi 893
soyabeans, Brazil 2184
sunflowers, Brazil 893
Euseius
acaricides, nontarget effects 417
geographical distribution, Spain 1866
keys 1866
orange orchards, Brazil 417
Euseius alatus, development 533
Euseius citrifolius *(see Amblyseius citrifolius)*
Euseius mesembrinus, dicofol, nontarget effects 2495
Euseius ovalis
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 864
spatial distribution 864
Euseius stipulatus
maize fields, Spain 2130
peach orchards, Portugal 1558
prey, *Tetranychus turkestani* 2130
vineyards, Spain 844
Eutetranychus orientalis
predators, *Proprioseiopsis asetus* 1230
prey
Amblyseius badryi 1116
Amblyseius barkeri 1116
Amblyseius cabonus 1116
Amblyseius lindquisti 1116
Amblyseius olivi 1116
Paraseiulus talbii 1116
Typhlodromus athiasae 1116
Typhlodromus balanites 1116
Typhlodromus transvaalensis 1116
rearing techniques 1116
Euthyrhynchus floridanus
Nicaragua 687
prey, *Golofa imperialis* 687

Eutorna phaulocosma, parasitoids, *Trigonospila brevifacies* 848
Eutreta xanthochaeta
Lantana camara, biological control, USA 1768
parasitoids
Biosteres longicaudatus 370
Bracon terryi 370
Diachasmimorpha tryoni 370, 1768
Euderus metallicus 370
Eupelmus allynii 370
Eupelmus cushmani 370
Eurytoma tephritidis 370
Pteromalus elevatus 370
Torymus advenus 370
Euura
Japan 656
parasitoids, *Anaprostocetus acuminatus* 656
Evaluation
Aphidius colemani, quality 1828
Coccinella septempunctata, models 734
Metarhizium flavoviride, viability 1819
microbial pesticides, *Papuana* 773
Evolution, Braconidae 1869
Exochomus quadripustulatus
parasitoids
Congovidia benelux 2582
Congovidia coccinellidarum 2582
Divilia exigua 2582
Divilia occidentalis 2582
Nanacarus minutus 2582
Exochus nigripalpis tectulum, hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 1693
Exomala orientalis
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *japonensis*, USA 970
lawns and turf, USA 970
Exorista, hosts, *Ericeia inangulata* 2344
Exorista bombycis
parasitoids
Exoristobia philippinensis 567
Hymenoptera 2568
Trichopria 567
Exorista fasciata, hosts, *Grammia turbans* 2444
Exorista japonica
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 593
oviposition 593
Exorista larvarum
behaviour 2703
hosts
Galleria mellonella 2703
Leucoma salicis 946
Mamestra brassicae 2113
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
rearing techniques 2556
Exorista mimula
hosts, *Leucoma salicis* 946
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
Exorista xanthaspis, hosts, *Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata* 1761
Exoristobia philippinensis
hosts, *Exorista bombycis* 567
reproduction 567
Exothorhis caudata, new geographic records, USA 657
Experimental design
Tetranychus urticae, predation 434
weeds, biological control 2433
Exserohilum monoceras
Echinochloa, biological control 1041, 1043
Echinochloa colonum, biological control, Philippines 1038
hosts
Echinochloa colonum 1014
Echinochloa crus-galli 1014
maize 1038
Rottboellia cochinchinensis 1038
sorghum 1038
sugarcane 1038
Extraction, Phytoseiidae 470
Faba bean fields
Eulophidae, Sudan 759
Lysiphlebus fabarum, Germany 2181
Faba bean plants, *Aphidius ervi*, foraging 103
Faba beans
Acyrthosiphon pisum 104
Botrytis 755
Faba beans *cont.*
Liriomyza trifolii, Sudan 759
Fagus
Quadricalcarifera punctatella, Japan 276
Saphanus piceus, Italy 2347
Fagus grandifolia, biological control, *Chondrostereum purpureum* 274
Falco sparverius, *Beauveria bassiana*, toxicity 1379
Fallow, Coleoptera, Germany 1453
Fecundity
Coleoptera 2613
Podisus nigrispinus 2636
Feed stores
Capillaria hepatica, India 327
Rattus rattus, India 327
Feeding
Brumoides suturalis 1222
Diadegma terebrans 2698
Encarsia pergandiella 1988
Podisus nigrispinus 1952
Feeding behaviour
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2063
Aphthona chinchihi 1987
Araneae 1235
Asobara tabida 2707
Calosoma sycophanta 2004
Chouioia cunea 1995
Chrysopa pallens 2007
Chrysoperla carnea 2016
Chrysoperla rufilabris 2063
Coccinella septempunctata 1244
Coccinellidae 2738
Coleomegilla maculata 2063
Cotesia glomerata 800
Epilachna pustulosa 2053
Episyrphus balteatus 2650, 2719
Erigone atra 2016
Forficula senegalensis 1431
Geocoris pallidipennis 600
Harpalus rufipes 381
mites 1212
natural enemies 1973
Nenteria hypotrichus 2695
Neochetina bruchi 1059
Neochetina eichhorniae 1059
Nephila clavipes 2000
Oedothorax apicatus 2016
Oligota kashmirica benefica 1226
Orius insidiosus 1978
Oxyopes salticus 1243
Paractinolaimus elongatus 2742
parasitoids 1994
Pentatomidae 1191
Perillus bioculatus, potato fields, Canada 120
predators 1630
Pterostichus 1983
Pterostichus melanarius 2016
Sinea confusa 582
Spodoptera exigua 2715
Trichogramma australicum 2649
Trochosa parthenus 1243
Zelus renardii 582
Feltiella acarisuga
fields, Canada 2238
functional responses, models 644
hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 1693
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 644, 1554, 2238
strawberry pests, integrated control, Belgium 850
Feltiella minuta
aubergine fields, Taiwan 2668
life history 2668
prey
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 2668
Tetranychus kanzawai 2668
Fenamiphos, toxicity, *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* 1096
Fenazaquin
nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 843
toxicity, *Neoseiulus californicus* 1556
Fenbutatin oxide
nontarget effects
Phytoseiidae 843, 1578
predatory arthropods 417
Scolothrips takahashii 918
toxicity, *Ceraeochrysa cubana* 2494
Fenitrothion
nontarget effects, *Trichogramma japonicum* 1089
toxicity
Ceraeochrysa cubana 2494
Trichogramma japonicum 1783
Fenobucarb
nontarget effects
Araneae 1078
Scolothrips takahashii 918
Fenoxycarb
nontarget effects
Encarsia berlesei 857
Typhlodromus 589
Typhlodromus pyri 862
toxicity
Neuroptera 1796
Orius laevigatus 2521
Fenpropathrin
nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 843
resistance, *Brinckochrysa scelestes* 399
toxicity
Ceraeochrysa cubana 2494
Typhlodromus athiasae 2510
Fenpyroximate
nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 843
toxicity, *Neoseiulus californicus* 1556
Fenusa pusilla, biological control, *Lathrolestes nigricollis*, USA 284
Fenvalerate
nontarget effects, *Diaeretiella rapae* 1805
toxicity
Anicetus ceylonensis 397
Brumoides suturalis 1801
Campoletis chlorideae 1806
Ceraeochrysa cubana 2494
Cotesia plutellae 1084, 1804
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 1803
Diadegma semiclausum 1084
Trichogramma chilonis 422, 1786
Typhlodromus athiasae 2510
Ferrisia virgata
predators
Brumoides suturalis 1222
Hyperaspis notata 536
Fertilizers, toxicity, entomophilic nematodes 1067
Festuca ovina, *Sitobion avenae* 1449
Ficedula hypoleuca
air pollution, Finland 398
prey
Araneae 398
Lepidoptera 398
Ficedula narcissina, prey, Lepidoptera 1677
Field crops, Thysanoptera, integrated control 1397
Fields
Anthicus unicolor, Turkey 67
Araneae
Germany 1417
pitfall traps 1417
arthropods, Germany 2056
Carabidae, Hungary 2108
Coccinellidae, life cycle, Japan 23
Coleoptera, Germany 1453
Cotesia plutellae, life history, Korea Republic 11
Hymenoptera
Germany 2057
Korea Republic 11
natural enemies, monitoring 1836
predatory insects, Canada 2238
Tenodera sinensis, population dynamics, USA 645
Figitidae
hosts
Musca domestica 1004
Stomoxys sitiens 1004
Fiji, *Noctuidonema*, new geographic records 1334
Filobasidiella lutea, new species, UK 480
Finland
beneficial arthropods, *Betula pubescens* 1688
birds, air pollution 398
Fipronil
toxicity
beneficial insects 1798
Cotesia marginiventris 2505
Cotesia plutellae 1804

Fishes, prey, *Aedes aegypti* 2404
Flavobacterium, hosts, *Coleomegilla maculata* 1266
Flight
Aphidius colemani 1828
Aphidius ervi 2009
Diadegma insulare 1503
Ichneumonidae 2609
Orius insidiosus 2612
Flight behaviour, *Trichogramma brassicae* 1981
Flufenoxuron
nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 862
toxicity, *Orius laevigatus* 2521
Fodder beet fields, *Lysiphlebus fabarum,* Germany 2181
Folsomia fimetaria, predators, *Hypoaspis aculeifer* 1077
Fomes lamoensis, antagonists, *Pseudomonas* 240
Food consumption
predators 2135
Supputius cincticeps 568
Food preferences
Coccinella septempunctata, apple orchards 849
Epilachna 573
Harmonia axyridis, apple orchards 849
Food supplements, predatory arthropods 255
Foods, arthropod pests, biological control 982
Foraging
Aphidius ervi, faba bean plants 103
Coccinella transversoguttata 1257
Cotesia 2740
Cotesia flavipes 2732
Myrmeleon mobilis 2685
parasitoids 1234, 2731
models 1242
Pauesia silvestris, Pinus plants 300
predatory insects, maize fields, Canada 61
Scymnus argentinicus 1967
Solenopsis geminata 2141
Typhlodromus pyri 1227
Foraging behaviour, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 2717
Forecasting
Neozygites fresenii 1638
Trichoderma viride, models 110
Forest pests
biological control 263
Formicidae 267
USA 931
Forest soils, entomogenous fungi, overwintering, Poland 17
Forest trees
biological control 227
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, USA 1679
Dendrolimus superans, China 2336
insect pests
China 182, 2339
Russia 15
Lepidoptera, Slovakia 261
Lymantria dispar, Austria 262
Rhyacionia buoliana, Poland 2330
Forests
birds, Slovakia 261
Chauliognathus lugubris, Australia 2335
Glyptapanteles liparidis, population dynamics, Austria 262
Haemadipsa japonica, Japan 1753
Hemiberlesia pityophila, China 1672
Hymenoptera, Poland 2354
Ichneumonidae, USA 2609
Pachydiplax longipennis, USA 1207
predatory arthropods, population dynamics, USA 292
Thanasimus dubius, population dynamics 949
Thanasimus undatulus
Canada 2334
USA 1679
Forficula auricularia
apple orchards, Netherlands 2270
phenology 2270
plum orchards, UK 2250
prey
Brachycaudus helichrysi 2250
Eriosoma lanigerum 2270
Forficula auricularia *cont.*
prey *cont.*
Halotydeus destructor 2718
Hyalopterus pruni 2250
Phorodon humuli 2250
Forficula decipiens, prey, Aphididae 2255
Forficula senegalensis
feeding behaviour 1431
millets, Niger 1431
Forficulidae, prey, *Eriosoma lanigerum* 1148
Formica aquilonia
beneficial arthropods, interactions 1688
predation 1682
predators, birds 1970
prey, *Epirrita autumnata* 1682
Formica neogagates, prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1678
Formica obscuripes, prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 285
Formica polyctena, *Pauesia silvestris,* interactions 300
Formica schaufussi, behaviour 2002
Formica subsericea
predation 2706
prey
Blepharida rhois 2706
Lymantria dispar 1678
Formicidae
biological control 1008
forest pests, biological control 267
groundnut fields, Brazil 1601
Homoptera, symbiosis 267
lindane, nontarget effects 738
maize fields, Tanzania 738
parasitoids, Phoridae 1880
predators, *Anura* 2068
prey 231
Busseola fusca 2143
Chilo orichalcociliellus 2143
Chilo partellus 2143
Eldana saccharina 2143
Epilachna vigintioctomaculata 114, 117
Epirrita autumnata 2055
Sesamia calamistis 2143
Formulations
Alternaria, hydrophilic polymers 1024
Alternaria eichhorniae 386
Bacillus thuringiensis 259, 822, 2606
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *japonensis* 970
Baculovirus heliothis 2177
Beauveria bassiana 516, 1732, 2540
Colletotrichum truncatum 378
entomogenous fungi 415, 1348
Erynia radicans 2552
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 514
Metarhizium flavoviride 464, 1380
microbial pesticides 444
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 441
Trichoderma viride 1100
Fosetyl, nontarget effects, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 1092
France
Aphidius rhopalosiphi, cereal fields 48
Aphis fabae, biological control, *Chrysoperla lucasina* 804
Araneae, biodiversity, apple orchards 195
beneficial arthropods, mating disruption, vineyards 199
beneficial insects
apple orchards 854
wheat fields 59
Coleoptera 1045
Ctenarytaina eucalypti, biological control, *Psyllaephagus pilosus* 2348
Culex, biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus* 992
Diadromus pulchellus 503
Frankliniella occidentalis, integrated control, predatory arthropods 846
grape pests
biological control
Anagrus atomus 1545
Bacillus thuringiensis 860
Lepidoptera, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2267
Panonychus ulmi, biological control, *Typhlodromus pyri* 845
Philanthus triangulum 2725
France *cont.*
Phorodon humuli, biological control, *Harmonia axyridis* 245
Phyllocnistis citrella, biological control, *Ageniaspis citricola* 2285
Phytoseiidae
dispersal, vineyards 856
Tilia platyphyllos forests 1684
Pulvinaria regalis, biological control, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 1709
Saissetia oleae, biological control, *Metaphycus bartletti* 891
vegetables, integrated control 796
Frankliniella occidentalis
aubergines, Italy 1518
biological control 192, 1523, 2563
Beauveria bassiana, USA 228
Dicyphus tamaninii 1526
entomogenous fungi 1706
Germany 318
Metarhizium anisopliae, Denmark 317
Neoseiulus cucumeris 1525
Orius albidipennis 1524
Orius insidiosus 2488
Orius laevigatus 1518, 1524-1525, 1527
Capsicum annuum 1524-1525, 1527
cucumbers 1526
Gerbera 1706
Denmark 317
greenhouse crops, Belgium 825
integrated control
predatory arthropods
Belgium 825
France 846
predators
Amblyseius degenerans 758
Amblyseius fallacis 2611
Dicyphus tamaninii 1413
Macrolophus caliginosus 1413
Neoseiulus californicus 2611
Neoseiulus cucumeris 758, 1554
Orius albidipennis 1185
Orius insidiosus 1554
Orius laevigatus 758, 1185, 1413
Orius majusculus 1413
Orius minutus 2620
Orius sauteri 2620
strawberries
Europe 192
France 846
sunflowers, USA 228
Frankliniella schultzei, biological control 2563
Frankliniella tritici
biological control, *Beauveria bassiana,* USA 228
sunflowers, USA 228
Fruit, postharvest decay 979
Fruit orchards
Encarsia perniciosi, pheromone traps 193
predatory arthropods, Yemen 859
Fruit trees
Anastrepha, Mexico 880
Ceroplastes rusci, Egypt 717
Fruits
arthropod pests
biological control agents, lists 1396
New Zealand 2253
biological control 227
insect pests, China 182
Fulgoroidea
Japan 656
parasitoids, *Parachrysocharis javensis* 656
Fulmekiola serrata, predators, *Proreus simulans* 2602
Functional responses
Hyperaspis notata 650
Rhynocoris fuscipes 1299
Fungi
biological control 672
hosts, *Zantedeschia aethiopica* 2454
Fungicide tolerance, *Metarhizium flavoviride* 2019
Fungicides
compatibility, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 414
nontarget effects
Hymenoptera 2259

Fungicides *cont.*
nontarget effects *cont.*
predatory arthropods 2493
Typhlodromus pyri 2268
toxicity, *Anicetus ceylonensis* 397
Furanocoumarins, sublethal effects, *Archytas marmoratus* 407
Fusarium
antagonism
Alternaria alternata 2103
Cochliobolus sativus 2103
Fusarium culmorum 2103
Fusarium equiseti 2103
Fusarium oxysporum 143, 2103
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cyclaminis* 310
Pythium debaryanum 2103
antagonists 2173
Azospirillum 1504
Bacillus 1504, 2172
Bacillus subtilis 919
Burkholderia cepacia 2124
Fusarium oxysporum 1402
Pseudomonas 1504
Pseudomonas fluorescens 1402, 2219
Pseudomonas putida 1402
biological control
Actinomycetales 122
antagonists 150
bacteria 4
fungal antagonists, Canada 287
conifers, Canada 287
cotton, USA 919
cucumbers 150
fruit vegetables 1504
horticultural crops, Japan 122
hosts, *Leucoma salicis* 1895
Lycoriella auripila 247
maize 2124
Nassella trichotoma, biological control, Australia 2465
soyabeans 2172-2173
tomatoes 2219
weeds, toxins 1025
Fusarium chlamydosporum, antagonism, *Puccinia arachidis* 632
Fusarium conglutinans, antagonists, *Penicillium simplicissimum* 9
Fusarium culmorum
antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 2217
antagonists
Aureobasidium pullulans 2123
Fusarium 2103
Gliocladium roseum 2123
soil fungi 1891
Trichoderma 727
Trichoderma harzianum 725, 2123
models 427
Trichoderma koningii 2123
Trichoderma pseudokoningii 2123
wheat 725, 2123
Fusarium equiseti
antagonists
Fusarium 2103
Trichoderma viride 1680
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 1680
Fusarium oxysporum
antagonism
Erythroxylum coca 913
Fusarium 1402
Fusarium oxysporum 7, 1505
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *basilici* 977
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cyclaminis* 966
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 966
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *gladioli* 966
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lilii* 966
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *spinaciae* 786
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *tulipae* 966
Pseudomonas fluorescens 7
antagonists
Bacillus 2172
Fusarium 143, 2103
Fusarium oxysporum 7, 1505
Trichoderma harzianum 2355
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *asparagi,* biological control 2206
Fusarium oxysporum *cont.*
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici,* biological control 815
hosts
Erythroxylum coca 1040
Heterodera glycines 2639
Meloidogyne 2639
ornamental plants 966
soyabeans 2172
spinach, Japan 786
tomatoes 143, 1505
weeds, biological control 2475
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *asparagi
asparagus 2206
biological control, *Fusarium oxysporum* 2206
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *basilici
antagonists
Fusarium oxysporum 977
Gibberella fujikuroi 977
Ocimum basilicum 977
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris
antagonists
Bacillus 1463
Epicoccum nigrum 1464
Pseudomonas 240
Pseudomonas chlororaphis 1463
Trichoderma harzianum 1464
Trichoderma viride 1464
biological control, *Pseudomonas fluorescens,* India 93
chickpeas 1463-1464
India 93
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense
antagonists, *Burkholderia cepacia* 869
bananas 869
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum,
antagonists, *Penicillium simplicissimum* 9
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cyclaminis
antagonists
Fusarium 310
Fusarium oxysporum 966
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi
antagonists, *Fusarium oxysporum* 966
biological control
Glomus intraradices 308
Trichoderma 311
carnations 308, 311
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *erythroxyli,
hosts, *Erythroxylum coca* 371
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli, antagonists, *Fusarium oxysporum* 966
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lilii, antagonists, *Fusarium oxysporum* 966
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici
antagonists
Penicillium simplicissimum 9
Pseudomonas 240
Trichoderma 816
Trichoderma viride 489
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis 572
Fusarium oxysporum 815
Penicillium oxalicum 149
tomatoes 815-816
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum
antagonists 2546
culture media 2546
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici
antagonists
Bacillus pumilus 1507
Fusarium culmorum 2217
Penicillium brevicompactum 2217
Penicillium crustosum 2217
Pseudomonas fluorescens 146, 817
Pythium oligandrum 148
Trichoderma harzianum 630
tomatoes 146, 817, 1507, 2217
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani
antagonists, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 1152
biological control, Actinomycetales 123
radishes 123
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *spinaciae, antagonists, *Fusarium oxysporum* 786
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tracheiphilum
antagonists
Bacillus subtilis 1466
Pseudomonas fluorescens 1466
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tracheiphilum *cont.*
antagonists *cont.*
Trichoderma hamatum 1466
Trichoderma harzianum 1465-1466
Trichoderma koningii 1466
Trichoderma pseudokoningii 1466
Trichoderma viride 489, 1465-1466
cowpeas 1466
India 1465
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tulipae, antagonists, *Fusarium oxysporum* 966
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum
antagonists, *Bacillus* 2317
cotton 2317
Fusarium pallidoroseum
antagonists, *Pseudomonas* 240
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, biological control 1445
Fusarium polyphialidicum, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1941
Fusarium proliferatum, weeds, biological control 2475
Fusarium solani
antagonists
Bacillus 2172, 2379
Erwinia 2379
Paecilomyces lilacinus 2289
Pseudomonas 240
Talaromyces flavus 1890
Trichoderma harzianum 2289
biological control
Glomus mosseae 92
Rhizobium leguminosarum 92
Haemadipsa japonica, biological control, Japan 1753
hosts
Heterodera glycines 2639
Meloidogyne 2639
Lycoriella auripila 247
Panax pseudoginseng, Korea Republic 2379
pawpaws 2289
soyabeans 2172
weeds, biological control 2475
Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli, antagonists, *Talaromyces flavus* 1890
Fusarium tumidum, *Ulex europaeus,* biological control 2474
Fusarium udum
antagonists, *Pseudomonas* 240
biological control, *Trichoderma viride* 2169
pigeon peas 2169
Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici
antagonists
Bacillus 29
Pseudomonas 728
Pseudomonas fluorescens 29
Trichoderma koningii 723
biological control
Bacillus, USA 28
Pseudomonas 31
wheat 29, 31, 723, 728
USA 28
Galeopsomyia
Atriplex polycarpa galls, USA 2396
hosts, *Asphondylia flocossa* 2396
Galeopsomyia fausta
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 1878
new species 1878
Galeruca tanaceti, parasitoids, *Oomyzus galerucivorus* 2686
Galerucella calmariensis
dispersal, *Lythrum salicaria* wetlands, USA 388
Lythrum salicaria
biological control 2452
North America 2527
triclopyr, nontarget effects 2527
Galerucella pusilla, *Lythrum salicaria,* biological control 2452
Galleria mellonella
parasitoids
Apanteles galleriae 1911
Catolaccus grandis 1957
Drino inconspicua 2363
Exorista larvarum 2703
Itoplectis naranyae 1310, 2673
Microplitis croceipes 2658
Pimpla nipponicus 1245

Galleria mellonella *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Trichogramma minutum 2560
Trichogramma pretiosum 2560
Venturia canescens 556
pathogens
Beauveria 1318
Beauveria bassiana 299, 642, 1087, 1297
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 514, 626, 973
Heterorhabditis megidis 83, 626
Metarhizium 1318
Metarhizium anisopliae 299, 1293
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2617, 2644
Paecilomyces farinosus 299
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 299
Paecilomyces tenuipes 1097
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 640
Steinernema 463
Steinernema carpocapsae 640, 973, 1213, 2641
Steinernema feltiae 598, 626, 1124, 1177, 2504, 2641
Steinernema glaseri 626
Steinernema riobravae 2641
Steinernema riobravis 626
Steinernematidae 83, 1935
Vairimorpha ephestiae 2758
Verticillium 299
Xenorhabdus nematophilus 640, 1282, 2756
predators
Calosoma sycophanta 2004
Podisus maculiventris 1240, 2562
Gallic acid, germination, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 1296
Gambusia affinis
Culicidae
biological control, USA 994
integrated control, India 993
hosts
Aedes aegypti 2408
Anopheles stephensi 2408
Gambusia holbrooki, environmental impact, Australia 2785
***Gardenia cramerii* extracts,** nontarget effects, *Cheilomenes sexmaculata* 2515
Gardens, *Durgella seposita,* India 1412
Gastrancistrus dehradunensis
hosts, Cecidomyiidae 1874
new species 1874
Gastromermis massei
hosts, *Simulium wolffhuengeli* 1001
new species, rivers, Argentina 1001
Gelechioidea
predators
Hipposideros ater 1375
Hipposideros diadema 1375
Rhinolophus megaphyllus 1375
Gels, beneficial insects, carriers 1832
Gene expression
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *medellin* 346
Polydnaviridae 2662
Trichoderma harzianum 248
Genes
Bacillus popilliae 1271
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1261, 2023, 2027
Genetic diversity
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1264
Microctonus hyperodae, diagnostic techniques 1270
Genetic engineering
Baculovirus 627
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1096
Metarhizium flavoviride 2019
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, cabbage fields, Canada 792
Genetic markers, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 2750
Genetic variation
Cotesia melanoscela 2034
Leptopilina boulardi 1996
Genetics Papers on specific aspects of genetics, such as genetic engineering, gene expression, population genetics etc. are indexed separately under these headings.
Geocoris
cotton fields 1644
India 252
USA 927, 1637, 1641, 1647, 1792, 2322
insect growth regulators, nontarget effects 1641
insecticides, nontarget effects 1644, 1791-1792, 2179, 2322
prey
Bemisia tabaci 1641
Helicoverpa zea 2322
Spodoptera exigua 1637
sampling, lucerne fields, Argentina 1126
sodium chloride, nontarget effects 2179
soyabean fields, Brazil 2179
Geocoris pallidipennis
feeding behaviour 600
prey, Lepidoptera 600
Geocoris punctipes
cotton fields, USA 1658
fields, USA 1418
insecticides
nontarget effects 1811
toxicity 1798, 1810
predation 651
prey
Aphis gossypii 651
Bemisia argentifolii 651
Ephestia kuehniella 651
Spissistilus festinus 1902
rearing techniques 456
tomato fields, USA 1534
Geocoris uliginosus, cotton fields, USA 1658
Geographical distribution
Bacillus thuringiensis, olive orchards, Greece 229
Coccinellidae, UK 1324
Euseius, Spain 1866
natural enemies, Palaearctic Region 662
Geometridae
forest trees, Slovakia 261
predators
Anthus trivialis 261
Coccothraustes coccothraustes 261
Emberiza citrinella 261
Parus ater 261
Parus caeruleus 261
Parus major 261
Parus palustris 261
Passer domesticus 261
Passer montanus 261
Sitta europaea 261
Gerbera
Frankliniella occidentalis 1706
Denmark 317
Germany
Aedes, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 339
Araneae
fields 1417
wheat fields 1425
Artemisia vulgaris 2456
arthropods, fields 2056
beneficial arthropods, Poaceae fields 1460
beneficial insects 2059
wheat fields 2137
biological control agents, legislation 668
Carabidae
habitats 2769
sugarbeet fields 1793
Chrysoperla carnea, apple orchards 1562
Coccinella septempunctata, wheat fields 24, 734
Coleoptera, fields 1453
Culex, biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus* 992
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 318
greenhouse crops, biological control 821
greenhouse pests, biological control, *Coenosia* 26
Hymenoptera, fields 2057
Lepidoptera
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis 1501
Trichogramma cacaeciae 1550
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1484
Germany *cont.*
Liriomyza trifolii, biological control, parasitoids 821
Lysiphlebus fabarum, habitats 2181
parasitoids, apple orchards 197, 2249
Parus major, Picea forests 293
Philanthus triangulum 2725
predatory arthropods
soil 1938
wheat fields 73
predatory insects, wheat fields 709
Scarabaeidae, biological control, *Heterorhabditis* 961
Staphylinidae, wheat fields 1448
Synacra paupera 1333
Thrips tabaci, biological control 791
Typhlodromus pyri, vineyards 1563
Germination, *Beauveria bassiana* 1888
Gibberella, weeds, toxins 1025
Gibberella avenacea, antagonists, *Trichoderma* 727
Gibberella fujikuroi
antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *basilici* 977
antagonists, *Pseudomonas* 240
biological control
bacteria 36
Philippines 37
nitrogen-fixing bacteria 34
Trichoderma 329
maize products 329
rice 36
Philippines 37
sorghum 34
Gibberella gordonii, antagonists, *Trichoderma* 2295
Gibberella pulicaris
antagonists 1481
biological control, models 770
hosts, *Heterodera schachtii* 898
population dynamics, sugarbeet fields, Poland 898
potatoes 770, 1481
Gibberella zeae
antagonists
Aureobasidium pullulans 2123
Burkholderia cepacia 42, 1420
Gliocladium roseum 2123
Gliocladium virens 42, 1420
Trichoderma harzianum 2123
Trichoderma koningii 2123
Trichoderma pseudokoningii 2123
Trichoderma viride 42
maize 42, 1420
wheat 2123
Gibella unica
hosts, Araneae 477
new species, Taiwan 477
Gibellula clavulifera* var. *major
hosts, Araneae 477
keys, Taiwan 477
Gibellula leiopus
hosts, Araneae 477
keys, Taiwan 477
Gibellula pulchra
hosts, Araneae 477
keys, Taiwan 477
Gilpinia hercyniae
parasitoids
Dahlbominus fuscipennis 2359
Drino inconspicua 2363
Picea abies 2359
Gliocladium
antagonism
Corynespora casiicola 974
Glomerella cingulata 974
plant diseases 2788
Rigidoporus lignosus 974
culture techniques 1108
Gliocladium catenulatum
antagonism
Botrytis allii 124
Pythium ultimum 2304
plant pathogens, biological control 2369
Gliocladium roseum
antagonism
Botrytis cinerea 8, 835
Cochliobolus sativus 2123
Fusarium culmorum 2123
Gibberella zeae 2123
Magnaporthe grisea 492

Gliocladium roseum *cont.*
antagonism *cont.*
Monilinia fructicola 179
Botrytis cinerea, biological control 89, 754, 1698
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 2170
Gliocladium virens
antagonism
Gibberella zeae 42, 1420
Macrophomina phaseolina 2315
plant pathogens 2171
Pythium arrhenomanes 42, 1420
Pythium ultimum 42, 1420
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 783
culture techniques 1107
fungicides, nontarget effects 1778
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, integrated control 90
Globe artichokes, *Aphis fabae*, France 804
Globodera pallida, nematophagous fungi 2119
Globodera rostochiensis
biological control
bacteria 768
Steinernema 2205
nematophagous fungi
Penicillium frequentans 2236
Trichoderma viride 2236
pathogens, *Verticillium chlamydosporium* 1201
potatoes 767-768, 2205
Pseudomonas fluorescens, biological control 767
tomatoes 2236
Gloeophyllum
biological control, fungi, tropics 937
Triplochiton scleroxylon, tropics 937
Gloeophyllum sepiarium
biological control, fungi, tropics 937
Triplochiton scleroxylon, tropics 937
Gloeosporium
antagonists
Metschnikowia pulcherrima 2239
Pseudomonas syringae 2239
apples 2239
Glomerella cingulata
antagonists
Bacillus subtilis 867
Gliocladium 974
Pichia ohmeri 867
Pseudomonas fluorescens 867
Sporobolomyces 867
Trametes 974
Trichoderma 974
Arceuthobium tsugense, Canada 288
Hevea brasiliensis 974
hosts
Arceuthobium tsugense subsp. *tsugense* 288
Malva pusilla 377
Hypericum perforatum, biological control 1030
mangoes 867
Glomerella tucumanensis
antagonists
Pseudomonas fluorescens 1608
Trichoderma harzianum 1608
Trichoderma viride 1608
sugarcane, India 1608
Glomus fasciculatum
antagonism, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 2293
hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 813
Meloidogyne incognita
biological control 809
interactions 2232
Glomus intraradices
Bacillus subtilis, interactions 139
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*, biological control 308
Pseudomonas fluorescens, interactions 139
Serratia plymuthica, interactions 139
Streptomyces griseoviridis, interactions 139
Trichoderma harzianum, interactions 139
Glomus macrocarpum, *Corticium rolfsii*, biological control 138
Glomus mosseae
Fusarium solani, biological control 92
Glomus mosseae *cont.*
hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 813
Radopholus similis, integrated control 1062
Glossina morsitans centralis, pathogens, tsetse fly virus 1005
Glufosinate, nontarget effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 1812
Glyphosate
nontarget effects, entomogenous fungi 1087
toxicity, *Neochetina eichhorniae* 1771
Glyptapanteles
Apanteles, misidentification 1865
hosts, *Amata passalis* 1865
Glyptapanteles liparidis
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 262
population dynamics, forests, Austria 262
Glyptotendipes paripes, pathogens, *Strelkovimermis arkansensis* 2423
Gnathamitermes tubiformans, predators, *Pachycondyla harpax* 1223
Goats, *Euphorbia esula*, biological control 2451
Golf courses, Scarabaeidae, Japan 986
Golofa imperialis, predators, *Euthyrhynchus floridanus* 687
Gonatopodinae, new species 1875
Gonioctena olivacea
Europe 1045
food plants, *Cytisus* 1045
Goniozus
hosts
Keiferia lycopersicella 168
Phthorimaea operculella 168
Scrobipalpula absoluta 168
tomato fields, Venezuela 168
Gossypol, toxicity, *Campoletis chlorideae* 404
Grain stores, *Eucheyletia taurica*, new geographic records, Czech Republic 325
Grammia turbans, parasitoids, *Exorista fasciata* 2444
Grandinia maxima, *Cronartium ribicola*, biological control, North America 954
Granulosis viruses
cell lines, culture techniques 1111
Cydia pomonella
biological control 191
Italy 847
Netherlands 187
Switzerland 2256
decontamination, pressure treatment 465
hosts
Adoxophyes 916
Agrotis segetum 2617
Cryptophlebia leucotreta 465
Helicoverpa armigera 2617
Phthorimaea operculella 1267
Plodia interpunctella 1908, 1993, 2588, 2615
Plutella xylostella 2032
Spodoptera littoralis 618
mass production, culture techniques 442
Phthorimaea operculella, biological control, India 2201
Plutella xylostella, biological control, China 12
population genetics 1267
Rhyacionia buoliana, biological control, Poland 2330
Sesamia cretica, biological control, Egypt 69
synergists, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 448
ultraviolet radiation, inactivation 520
Grapes
arthropod pests, France 199
Botrytis cinerea 174, 840
Calepitrimerus vitis, Spain 1557
insect pests, France 860, 1545
integrated control, Russia 1537
Lepidoptera
France 2267
Germany 1550
Lobesia botrana, France 2251
plant pathogens, Romania 833
Plasmopara viticola 841
Scaphoideus titanus 1551
Sclerotinia fuckeliana 838
Spodoptera exigua, Thailand 716
Grapes *cont.*
Tetranychidae, USA 198
Uncinula necator 177
Graptostethus pubescens
food plants, *Hyptis suaveolens* 1759
weeds, Australia 1759
Grasslands
Coccinella septempunctata brucki, oviposition, Japan 84
Coccinellidae, overwintering, USA 80
Duddingtonia flagrans, Denmark 363
entomophilic nematodes, soil organic matter, Belgium 83
parasitoids, population dynamics, Belgium 62
Solenopsis, America 75
Greece
Adalia bipunctata, *Citrus* orchards 212
Aleurothrixus floccosus, biological control, *Cales noacki* 1572
Aphididae, biological control, *Harmonia axyridis* 212
Bacillus thuringiensis, geographical distribution, olive orchards 229
Clitostethus arcuatus 1572
Coccinella septempunctata 1241, 1916
Encarsia berlesei, kiwifruit orchards 857
Hippodamia undecimnotata, phenology 532
Hymenoptera
Citrus orchards 211
Pinus forests 957
Orius, fields 1915
Phyllocnistis citrella
biological control
Ageniaspis citricola 1586
Citrostichus phyllocnistoides 1586
Semielacher petiolatus 1586
Pnigalio, *Citrus* orchards 1586
Puccinia sommieriana 1762
Rhyzobius forestieri, *Citrus* orchards 878
Greeneidae
parasitoids
Aphelinus 551
Protaphelinus 551
Greenhouse crops
biological control
Germany 821
USA 824
Frankliniella occidentalis, Belgium 825
integrated pest management 2487
Greenhouse pests
biological control
Coenosia, Germany 26
entomogenous fungi, USA 16
Greenhouses, Coccinellidae, Sweden 660
Gregarina triboliorum
hosts
Tenebrio molitor 1132
Tribolium castaneum 1132
Tribolium confusum 1132
new species 1132
Groundnut fields, natural enemies, Brazil 1601
Groundnuts
Aproaerema modicella, India 1603
arthropod pests, biological control agents, lists 1396
Cyrtomenus bergi, Colombia 1409
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, USA 2294
Meloidogyne arenaria, USA 885
Meloidogyne javanica 2188
Growth
entomogenous fungi, measurement 1829
Penicillium oxalicum 2585
Podisus maculiventris 1937
Gryllidae, predators, *Schizocosa ocreata* 614
Gryllus assimilis
predators
Oxyopes salticus 1243
Trochosa parthenus 1243
Guadeloupe, Phytoseiidae, new geographic records 1319
Guava orchards
Chalcidoidea, new geographic records, Bangladesh 214
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, India 2282
Guavas
Aleurodicus dispersus
Benin 2276
India 874

Guavas *cont.*
Bactrocera dorsalis, USA 2275
Capulinia jaboticabae, Venezuela 2273
Coccoidea, Bangladesh 214
Gutierrezia mandonii, biological control, *Trypanaresta valdesiana* 379
Gutierrezia microcephala, Orthoptera, USA 1767
Gutierrezia solbrigii, biological control, *Trypanaresta valdesiana* 379
Guyana, *Diatraea,* biological control, *Parallorhogas pyralophagus* 902
Gymnetron antirrhini, *Linaria dalmatica,* biological control, Canada 1037
Gymnoconia nitens, *Rubus,* biological control, USA 2466
Gymnosporangium asiaticum
biological control, *Tuberculina vinosa* 305
Chaenomeles speciosa 305
Gynacantha membranalis, prey, Culicidae 2410
Gypsophila pacifica, *Cassida azurea* 1758
Habitats, Carabidae, Germany 2769
Habrocytus elevatus (*see Pteromalus elevatus)*
Habrolepis aspidioti
hosts, *Aonidiella orientalis* 210
mango orchards, Israel 210
Haemadipsa japonica
biological control, entomogenous fungi, Japan 1753
forests, Japan 1753
Haemagogus leucotaeniatus, predators, Odonata 2410
Haemagogus lucifer, predators, Odonata 2410
Haematobia irritans
biological control agents 355
predators
Philonthus flavolimbatus 2416
Philonthus hepaticus 2416
Philonthus longicornis 2416
Philonthus sericans 2416
Philonthus ventralis 2416
Haimbachia infusella, *Eichhornia crassipes,* biological control 1057
Halfenprox, nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 1578
Halictophagus
hosts, *Proutista moesta* 1604
oil palm plantations, India 1604
Halotydeus destructor
pastures, Australia 78
pathogens, *Neozygites acaridis* 78
predators, *Forficula auricularia* 2718
Halticoptera
hosts
Liriomyza 1788
Trupanea jonesi 1918
Halticoptera circulus
Allium fields, Yugoslavia 798
hosts, *Napomyza gymnostoma* 798
Halticoptera laevigata
hosts, *Myoleja lucida* 2692
oviposition 2692
Haplogonatopus atratus
development 1947
hosts, *Laodelphax striatellus* 1947
Haplothrips sorghi, fruit orchards, Yemen 859
Haritalodes derogata
cotton, Burkina Faso 2325
parasitoids
Brachymeria citrea 2325
Brachymeria olethria 2325
Xanthopimpla aliena 2325
Harmologa oblongana, parasitoids, *Meteorus pulchricornis* 1325
Harmonia axyridis
Aphididae, biological control, Greece 212
Aphis gossypii, biological control 162
apple orchards, USA 1565
Canada 1332
cotton fields, USA 1658
defensive secretions 1989
food preferences, apple orchards 849
imidacloprid, nontarget effects 1093
life tables, Japan 565
North America 2036
Harmonia axyridis *cont.*
parasitoids, *Phalacrotophora philaxyridis* 1882
Phorodon humuli, biological control, France 245
population dynamics 1565
population genetics 2036
predation 606
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 584, 2717
Aphididae 565, 606
Aphis spiraecola 849, 1565
Ephestia kuehniella 584
Tetranychus urticae 849
searching behaviour 584, 1968
Harmonia octomaculata, insecticides, nontarget effects 1643
Harmonia quadripunctata
parasitoids, *Dinocampus coccinellae* 494
UK 494
Harpalus pennsylvanicus
prey
Acyrthosiphon kondoi 2713
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2713
Harpalus rufipes
crop fields, USA 1489
feeding behaviour 381
fields, Hungary 2108
food plants
Poa annua 381
Taraxacum 381
pesticides, nontarget effects 1489
population dynamics 1489, 1618
prey
Drosophila 381
Mamestra brassicae 134
Metopolophium dirhodum 381
Myzus persicae 1619
Rhopalosiphum padi 381
sugarbeet fields
Netherlands 1619
Russia 1618
Harpella melusinae
hosts
Simulium courtneyi 353
Simulium pahangense 353
new geographic records, waterfalls, Thailand 353
Harposporium, hosts, *Anoplophora oshimana* 2345
Harposporium anguillulae, hosts, *Rhabditis* 1195
Harposporium cerberi, hosts, *Rhabditis* 1195
Harposporium leptospira, sheep dung, New Zealand 362
Harrisia, biological control, *Hypogeococcus festerianus,* Australia 2445
Heat tolerance
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 513
Steinernema 2642
Heavy metals, toxicity, *Coptera occidentalis* 406
Hedges, Coccinellidae, Italy 2381
Helcostizus rufiscutum
Eucalyptus globulus forests, USA 280
hosts, *Phoracantha semipunctata* 280
Heleidomermis magnapapula
hosts
Bezzia 1747
Chironomus 1747
Culicoides boydi 1747
Culicoides cacticola 1747
Culicoides lahontan 1747
Culicoides variipennis 2545
Culicoides variipennis occidentalis 1747
Culicoides variipennis sonorensis 1747
Culicoides variipennis variipennis 1747
Dasyhelea 1747
Eristalis 1747
Psychoda 1747
Tanypus 1747
rearing techniques 2545
Helicotylenchus
biological control, nematophagous fungi 1389
Psidium guajava 1389
Helicoverpa
biological control, *Beauveria bassiana* 1661
cotton 1661
Australia 255
predators
Araneae 255
Chrysopidae 255
Coccinellidae 255
Lygaeidae 255
Melyridae 255
Nabidae 255
Helicoverpa armigera
biological control 2323
Acanthaspis pedestris, India 2224
Bacillus thuringiensis, India 822
entomophilic nematodes, Hungary 1382
microbial pesticides 1512
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 108
India 2186
pathogens 107
Trichogramma, China 691
Trichogramma chilonis 108-109
India 2797
Nepal 1513
chickpeas, India 107-108, 1475
cotton, Burkina Faso 2325
food plants
Hyptis suaveolens 1759
India 757
grain legumes, India 109
okras, India 822, 2224
parasitoids
Bracon 157
Bracon hebetor 542
Campoletis chlorideae 157, 404, 1475-1476, 1806, 2174
Carcelia illota 157
Eriborus 157
Meteorus laphygmarum 2325
Meteorus pulchricornis 1325
Microplitis croceipes 1371
Palexorista laxa 157
Trichogramma australicum 2539, 2565, 2704
Trichogramma caiaposi 1176
Trichogramma chilonis 166, 1229, 2694, 2720
Trichogramma pretiosum 1176
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 2046
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai* 1373
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 405, 1371
Baculoviridae 440
granulosis viruses 2617
Nosema 1833
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1158, 1194, 1376, 1833, 2027, 2571, 2617-2618, 2633, 2644
Steinernema abbasi 745
pigeon peas, India 2186
predators
Anthocoridae 757, 892
Araneae 757
Camponotus 892
Coccinellidae 757
Myrmicaria 892
Neuroptera 757
Pheidole 892
sunflowers, Kenya 892
tomatoes 1512
India 157
Nepal 166, 1513
weeds, Australia 1759
Helicoverpa punctigera
parasitoids
Trichogramma australicum 2539
Trichogramma brassicae 1992, 2003
Helicoverpa zea
biological control
Archytas marmoratus 2149
Baculoviridae, USA 1650
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 737
Orius insidiosus, USA 1664
pathogens, USA 732
cotton 254
USA 1650, 1664, 2322
maize 737, 2148

Helicoverpa zea *cont.*
maize *cont.*
USA 732, 2149
natural enemies 257
parasitoids
Cardiochiles nigriceps 2013
Catolaccus grandis 1957
Cotesia marginiventris 1835
Microplitis croceipes 254, 578, 1835, 2658
Trichogramma 2148
Trichogramma atopovirilia 2735
Trichogramma minutum 2298
Trichogramma pretiosum 2298
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai* 2605
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 2605
Baculovirus 2105
entomogenous fungi 2625
entomopathogenic bacteria 2625
entomopathogenic protozoa 2625
entomophilic nematodes 2625
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 737, 1120, 1659, 2489, 2643
Vairimorpha necatrix 1203
predators
Araneae 2322
Coccinellidae 2322
Geocoris 2322
Orius insidiosus 2322
Heligmosomoides polygyrus**,** biological control, nematophagous fungi 1151
Heliothis
parasitoids
Archytas incertus 1471
Archytas marmoratus 1471
soyabeans 1471
Heliothis virescens
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis
Mexico 1439
USA 1651, 1663
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, USA 2506
Baculoviridae, USA 1650
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, USA 794
Trichogramma pretiosum 251
cotton
Brazil 929
Peru 251
USA 1650-1651, 1663
maize, Mexico 1439
parasitoids
Bracon hebetor 2035
Campoletis sonorensis 1123, 1174, 1279, 2045, 2308, 2657
Cardiochiles nigriceps 1953, 2013, 2308, 2666
Catolaccus grandis 1957
Cotesia marginiventris 401, 1835, 2506
Euplectrus comstockii 639
Euplectrus platyhypenae 639
Microplitis croceipes 1663, 1835, 2669
Trichogramma pretiosum 929
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 1322
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai* 2605
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 401, 2605
Baculoviridae 2669
Baculovirus 2104-2105
entomogenous fungi 2625
entomopathogenic bacteria 2625
entomopathogenic protozoa 2625
entomophilic nematodes 2625
Nomuraea rileyi 244
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1274, 1659, 2644, 2764
Polydnaviridae 2045, 2666
predators
Sinea confusa 582
Zelus renardii 582
tobacco, USA 2308
vegetables, USA 794
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis**,** parasitoids, *Thripobius semiluteus* 1166
Hellula undalis
biological control, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 2600
cabbages, Malaysia 781
parasitoids
Bassus 781
Chelonus 781
Phanerotoma 781
Trathala flavoorbitalis 781
predators, *Solenopsis geminata* 781
Helminthosporium solani
antagonism
Nocardia globerula 772
Pseudomonas putida 772
Xanthomonas campestris 772
potatoes 772
Helminths
biological control 364
infections, rodents, Australia, reviews 1733
Helopeltis pernicialis
biological control, *Oecophylla smaragdina*, Australia 223
cashews, Australia 223
Hemerobiidae, prey, *Eriosoma lanigerum* 1148
Hemerobius**,** overwintering 562
Hemerobius stigma**,** prey, *Matsucoccus josephi* 303
Hemiberlesia pityophila
biological control, *Coccobius azumai*, China 1672
forests, China 1672
Hemileia vastatrix
antagonists, *Verticillium lecanii* 243
coffee 243
Hemiptarsenus varicornis
faba bean fields, Sudan 759
hosts
Liriomyza huidobrensis 2111
Liriomyza trifolii 759
vegetable fields, Indonesia 2111
Hemiptera
cotton fields, Australia 2324
deltamethrin, nontarget effects 1083
fields, Canada 2238
insecticides, nontarget effects 2324
millets, India 2155
predators
Araneae 596
Chiroptera 1169
Myotis yumanensis 2109
Solenopsis geminata 2141
Tadarida brasiliensis 2109
prey 231
Epilachna vigintioctomaculata 114
Tetranychus urticae 2324
rice, Philippines 2141
sampling, lucerne fields, Argentina 747
Hemisarcoptes
hosts
Aonidiella aurantii 2684
Chilocorus 2684
Diaspididae 2684
life cycle 2684
Hemisarcoptes coccophagus
hosts, *Aonidiella orientalis* 210
mango orchards, Israel 210
Hepialidae
predators
Hipposideros ater 1375
Hipposideros diadema 1375
Rhinolophus megaphyllus 1375
Heptenophos, toxicity, *Orius majusculus* 1784
Heptophylla picea**,** pathogens, *Steinernema kushidai* 1187
Herbicides
Botryosphaeria ribis, interactions 1016
compatibility, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 414
Heringia heringii
orchards, Spain 224
prey, Aphididae 224
Herpestomus brunnicornis
apple orchards, Germany 2249
hosts, *Yponomeuta malinellus* 2249
Hesperotettix viridis
Gutierrezia microcephala, USA 1767
Hesperotettix viridis *cont.*
predators, birds 1767
Heterobasidion annosum
antagonists
Penicillium adametzii 955
Penicillium janczewskii 955
Trichoderma virens 955
Trichoderma viride 955
biological control
Phlebiopsis gigantea 2356
Poland 289
Sweden 1690
Resinicium bicolor, Sweden 290
forest trees, Sweden 290
Picea abies, Sweden 1690
Pinopsida 2356
Pinus sylvestris, Poland 289
Heteroconium chaetospira**,** antagonism, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* 2207
Heterodera glycines
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis 2190
Verticillium lecanii, USA 766
nematophagous fungi
Dactylaria 2639
Fusarium oxysporum 2639
Fusarium solani 2639
Paecilomyces lilacinus 2639
pathogens, nematophagous fungi 1320
soyabeans 2190
USA 766
Heterodera schachtii
biological control, *Hirsutella rhossiliensis* 743
nematophagous fungi 909
pathogens
Alternaria 898
Gibberella pulicaris 898
Nectria radicicola 898
Scopulariopsis 898
Verticillium chlamydosporium 898
sugarbeet, Poland 898
Heteromurus nitidus**,** predators, *Stenus* 2716
Heteronyx**,** pathogens, *Psammomermis sericesthidis* 746
Heterophilus punctulatus
Imperata cylindrica, China 1044
morphology 1044
Heteropoda venatoria
dwellings, Mexico 361
prey
Arenivaga 361
Blattella germanica 361
Nauphoeta cinerea 361
Neostylopyga rhombifolia 361
Periplaneta americana 361
Pycnoscelus surinamensis 361
Supella longipalpa 361
Symploce pallens 361
Heteropsylla cubana
crops, Kenya 2122
predators, Coccinellidae 2122
Heteroptera
apple orchards, USA 2244
insect pests, control, books 2100
organophosphorus insecticides, nontarget effects 2244
predators
Myotis yumanensis 2109
Tadarida brasiliensis 2109
prey, *Cydia pomonella* 2244
Heterorhabditidae
evolution 1275
hosts, *Hylobius abietis* 2354
Plutella xylostella, biological control 803
population dynamics, soil, Spain 1300
Heterorhabditis
Amphimallon solstitiale, biological control, Sweden 969
cold storage 460
Conorhynchus mendicus, biological control 2302
Conorrhynchus mendicus, biological control 897
evolution 1275
hosts
Cyrtomenus bergi 1409
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 1917
Plutella xylostella 1139
Scarabaeidae 1409
Tipula oleracea 1290

Heterorhabditis *cont.*
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, biological control, Netherlands 1704
starvation, estimation 461
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
Agrotis ipsilon, biological control, Egypt 130
artificial selection 626
cold storage 460
Conorhynchus mendicus, biological control 2302
Conorrhynchus mendicus, biological control 897
culture techniques 2574
Diabrotica virgifera, biological control 1776
fertilizers, toxicity 1067
formulations 514
genetic diversity 1264
genetic engineering 1096
heat tolerance 513
host-seeking behaviour 1209
hosts
Cyclocephala hirta 1714, 1716
Cyclocephala pasadenae 1716
Diabrotica undecimpunctata 1415
Dysmicoccus vaccinii 597
Galleria mellonella 514, 626, 973
Pediculus humanus capitis 2428
Phyllopertha horticola 626
Popillia japonica 973
Pseudococcidae 1627
Sitona lineatus 99
Solenopsis geminata 2640
Spodoptera litura 2526
insect pests, biological control, Hungary 1382
insecticides, toxicity 1096
metal ions, toxicity 413
Scarabaeidae, biological control, Germany 961
Heterorhabditis hawaiiensis, hosts, *Dysmicoccus vaccinii* 597
Heterorhabditis indicus
hosts
Dysmicoccus vaccinii 597
Plutella xylostella 1139
Heterorhabditis marelatus, hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1906
Heterorhabditis megidis
artificial selection 626
hosts
Cyclocephala hirta 1714
Galleria mellonella 83, 626
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 1917
Phyllopertha horticola 626
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, biological control, UK 1544
Photorhabdus luminescens, symbiosis 1211
Scarabaeidae, biological control, Germany 961
soil organic matter, grasslands, Belgium 83
Heterorhabditis zealandica
cold storage 460
hosts, *Dysmicoccus vaccinii* 597
Heterosis, *Chrysoperla carnea* 1268
Heterotermes tenuis, biological control, *Beauveria* 1121
Hevea, Armillaria, Gabon 1720
Hevea brasiliensis
Coptotermes curvignathus, Malaysia 1719
plant diseases 974
Hexacladia smithii
hosts
Dinicoris variolosus 661
Edessa meditabunda 661
Euschistus heros 2184
Hexaflumuron, toxicity, *Orius laevigatus* 2521
Hexamermis, hosts, *Diabrotica speciosa* 131
Hexythiazox, nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 843, 1578
Hibiscus abdariffa, natural enemies, *Meskea horor* 1052
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus,* Trinidad and Tobago 313
Hidryta frater
hosts, *Pardosa sternalis* 1458
Hidryta frater *cont.*
lucerne fields, USA 1458
Hieracium caespitosum, natural enemies, New Zealand 1765
Hieracium lepidulum, natural enemies, New Zealand 1765
Hieracium pilosella, natural enemies, New Zealand 1765
Hieracium praealtum, natural enemies, New Zealand 1765
Hieroglyphus banian
pathogens, *Aspergilllus terreus* 1435
rice, India 1435
Hieroglyphus daganensis
biological control
entomogenous fungi 653
Metarhizium flavoviride, Benin 1919
parasitoids
Scelio africanus 2140
Scelio mauriticanus 2140
predators
Epicauta 2140
Mylabris 2140
Psalydolytta 2140
Hippodamia
cotton fields, USA 927, 1637
prey, *Spodoptera exigua* 1637
Hippodamia convergens
cotton fields, USA 1658
dispersal, USA 1125
greenhouses, Sweden 660
marking, ELISA 1125
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2213, 2717
Aphididae 1554
Aphis fabae 236
Macrosiphum mentzeliae 2399
Myzus persicae 2213
Thrips tabaci 2213
quality 2793
Hippodamia glacialis glacialis, sweetcorn fields, USA 2131
Hippodamia parenthesis, sweetcorn fields, USA 2131
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata
overwintering, grasslands, USA 80
prey, *Diuraphis noxia* 80
Hippodamia undecimnotata, phenology, Greece 532
Hippodamia variegata
Canada 1332
overwintering, grasslands, USA 80
prey, *Diuraphis noxia* 80
Hipposideros ater
prey
Anthelidae 1375
Gelechioidea 1375
Hepialidae 1375
Lasiocampidae 1375
Noctuidae 1375
Hipposideros diadema
prey
Anthelidae 1375
Gelechioidea 1375
Hepialidae 1375
Lasiocampidae 1375
Noctuidae 1375
Hirsutella kirchneri
biology 1184
culture media 1184
hosts, Acari 1184
Hirsutella necatrix
enzymes 1289
hosts, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 1289
Hirsutella rhossiliensis
Ditylenchus dipsaci, biological control 744
Heterodera schachtii, biological control 743
hosts, *Meloidogyne javanica* 1197
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control 702
prey, *Enchytraeus crypticus* 1386
Hirsutella thompsonii
enzymes 1289
hosts
Phyllocoptruta oleivora 1570
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 1289
Mononychellus tanajoa, biological control, Uganda 2204
Holcotetrastichus rhosaces
hosts, *Cassida* 656
new geographic records, Japan 656
Holepyris sylvanidis, hosts, *Tribolium confusum* 1726
Holotrichia consanguinea
pathogens
Beauveria 2535
Beauveria bassiana 2604
Beauveria brongniartii 2188, 2604
Metarhizium 2535
Metarhizium anisopliae 2188, 2604
Paecilomyces lilacinus 2188
Holotrichia diomphalia
biological control, entomopathogens, China 2339
forest trees, China 2339
Homalotylus
China 1873
hosts, Coccinellidae 1873
keys 1873
Homichloda barkeri
Acacia nilotica, biological control 2441
embryonic development 2441
Homoptera
Formicidae, symbiosis 267
predators, *Tenodera sinensis* 2049
Honduras
Anagrus, Phaseolus vulgaris fields 762
Araneae, fields 761
beneficial insects, maize fields 2806
Coleomegilla maculata 1927
Hop orchards, Phytoseiidae, Czech Republic 917
Hoplolaimus
biological control, nematophagous fungi 1389
Psidium guajava 1389
Hoplolaimus indicus, predators, *Paractinolaimus elongatus* 2742
Hops
Phorodon humuli, France 245
Tetranychus urticae 324
Hordeum murinum, *Erysiphe graminis,* Hungary 32
***Hordeum murinum* fields,** *Ampelomyces mycoparasites,* Hungary 32
Hormomyces peniophorae, new species, UK 480
Horticultural crops
Gastropoda, India 1412
Mamestra brassicae, Italy 2113
Host parasite relationships
Encarsia formosa, models 1535
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, models 163
models 646
Host plants, *Cotesia melanoscela* 932
Host preferences, predatory arthropods 1676
Host range
Baculoviridae 1260
insects, testing 2432
Host searching, *Cotesia glomerata* 1233
Host-seeking behaviour
Apanteles carpatus 332
Aphelinidae 2726
Aphidius ervi 104
Aphytis melinus 613
Apoanagyrus lopezi 1488
Bracon hebetor 2691
Cardiochiles nigriceps 2013
Copidosoma koehleri 1991
Cotesia 2209
Cotesia flavipes 49
Cotesia glomerata 1979
Cotesia rubecula 1979
Diaeretiella rapae 2724
Diprion pini 2363
Edovum puttleri 2711
Encarsia formosa 1712
Encarsia pergandiella 1416
Encyrtidae 121
entomophilic nematodes 1209
Eretmocerus eremicus 1712
Lariophagus distinguendus, wheat grain 331
Leptopilina heterotoma 2708
Microplitis croceipes 578
Myiopharus 116
Oomyzus galerucivorus 2686
Oomyzus gallerucae 936
Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae 2722

Host-seeking behaviour *cont.*
parasitoids 1971
models 579
Parasyrphus nigritarsis 594
Phoridae 1982
Steinernema carpocapsae 1210, 1213
Tachinidae, *Populus* forests, Canada 942
Telenomus busseolae 2693
Trichogramma brassicae 47
Trichogramma chilonis 1997, 2690, 2694
Trichogramma minutum 615
Trioxys complanatus 86
Venturia canescens 595
Host selection, *Diplazon laetatorius* 710
Hosts, parasitoids, interactions 649, 2768, 2778
Howardula aoronymphium
hosts
Drosophila 1316
Drosophila immigrans 616
Drosophila kuntzei 616
Drosophila phalerata 616
Drosophila testacea 616
Drosophila transversa 616
Hungary
Ampelomyces mycoparasites, Poaceae fields 32
Carabidae, fields 2108
Diptera
apple orchards 853
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis* 996
insect pests, biological control, entomophilic nematodes 1382
plant diseases, biological control 677
Pterolonche inspersa 1199
Hyadaphis, predators, *Olla v-nigrum* 2646
Hyalomyia, hosts, *Megalotomus parvus* 2176
Hyalomyodes, hosts, *Megalotomus parvus* 2176
Hyalophora cecropia, food plants, *Lythrum salicaria* 1764
Hyalopterus pruni
plums, UK 2250
predators
Anthocoridae 2250
Araneae 2250
Coccinellidae 2250
Forficula auricularia 2250
Miridae 2250
Syrphidae 2250
Hyblaea puera, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2618
Hybomitra opaca, pathogens, *Spiroplasma montanense* 2421
Hydrellia sasakii
parasitoids
Braconidae 1314
Ichneumonidae 1314
Tetrastichus hydrellia 1314
Hydrilla verticillata
biological control
Bagous affinis, USA 1772
Bagous hydrillae, USA 2481
Ctenopharyngodon idella, USA 2485
Mycoleptodiscus terrestris 2483-2484
Hydromermis gastroviridis
hosts, *Endochironomus subtendens* 357
new species, lakes, USA 357
Hydromermis viridis
hosts, *Endochironomus subtendens* 357
new species, lakes, USA 357
Hydromermis welchi, hosts, *Polypedilum nubeculosum* 2423
Hydrophilic polymers, *Alternaria,* formulations 1024
Hydroponics, biological control 140
Hylobius abietis
parasitoids, *Bracon hylobii* 2332
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 2354
entomophilic nematodes 2332
Heterorhabditidae 2354
Metarhizium anisopliae 2354
Steinernematidae 2354
predators, *Pterostichus madidus* 2741
Hymenoptera
Betula pubescens, Finland 1688
books 1395
cereal fields, Denmark 71
Citrus orchards, Taiwan 2280
Hymenoptera *cont.*
cotton fields, USA 1792
Formica aquilonia, interactions 1688
hosts 231
Bruchidae 1728
Crambidae 2142
Discestra trifolii 712
Drosophila 2755
Eriosoma lanigerum 1148
Lobesia botrana 2251
Lophyrotoma zonalis 1051
Noctuidae 2142
Pyralidae 2142
insecticides, nontarget effects 1791-1792
mangroves, India 664
parasitoids, *Sclerodermus sichuanensis* 2675
pathogens, Polydnaviridae 2677
pesticides, nontarget effects 71
predators, Chiroptera 1169
strawberry fields, UK 1543
Hypera brunnipennis, parasitoids, *Bathyplectes curculionis* 749
Hypera postica
biological control
Bathyplectes, USA 87
Bathyplectes anurus, USA 1457
Bathyplectes curculionis, USA 1457
Hymenoptera, USA 1459
Microctonus aethiopoides, USA 1457
integrated control, *Erynia phytonomi,* USA 82
lucerne 2164
USA 82, 87, 1457, 1459
parasitoids
Bathyplectes 2776
Bathyplectes curculionis 2164
pathogens, *Erynia phytonomi* 1457, 2776
Hyperaspis delicata
new species 484
prey, Eriococcidae 484
Hyperaspis egregia
feeding behaviour 2738
prey, *Planococcoides njalensis* 2738
Hyperaspis notata
biology 536
environmental factors 555
functional responses 650
prey
Aleurodicus dispersus 536
Aphis craccivora 536
Ferrisia virgata 536
Phenacoccus herreni 555
Phenacoccus madeirensis 536
Phenacoccus manihoti 555, 650
Hypericum androsaemum, biological control, Australia 1030
Hypericum perforatum
biological control
Aculus hyperici, Australia 1015
Australia 1030, 1033
Chrysolina, Australia 1032
insects, New Zealand 1031
control, biological control 1028-1029
natural enemies, Australia 1028
pastures, New South Wales 1032
Hyphantria cunea
natural enemies 2790
Italy 2805
parasitoids
Chouioia cunea 1995, 2805
Compsilura concinnata 2805
Pimpla hypochondriaca 2805
Tetrastichomyia clisiocampae 2805
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *higo* 739
Ukraine 2790
Hyphomycetes, hosts, *Meloidogyne* 1146
Hypoaspis aculeifer
Bradysia, biological control 1708
dimethoate, toxicity 1077
prey, *Folsomia fimetaria* 1077
Hypoaspis calcuttaensis
feeding behaviour 1212
predators, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1212
Hypogeococcus festerianus, *Harrisia,* biological control, Australia 2445
Hypomicrogaster semele
Citrus orchards, Greece 211
hosts, *Archips rosanus* 211
Hypothenemus hampei
biological control
Cephalonomia stephanoderis 1631
entomophilic nematodes, Colombia 910
Kenya 1629
Phymastichus coffea, Colombia 2312
coffee
Brazil 2310
Central America 914
Guatemala 1631
Kenya 1629
integrated control, *Cephalonomia stephanoderis,* Central America 914
mass rearing 1631
parasitoids
Cephalonomia stephanoderis 2306
Phymastichus coffea 2310, 2312
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 1628, 1775
Hypothenemus obscurus, parasitoids, *Phymastichus coffea* 2312
Hypothenemus seriatus, parasitoids, *Phymastichus coffea* 2312
Hyptis suaveolens
insects, Australia 1759
natural enemies
Dictyophara australiaca 1759
Earias smaragdina 1759
Graptostethus pubescens 1759
Helicoverpa armigera 1759
Pyrausta phoenicealis 1759
Spermatodes australis 1759
Icerya purchasi, predators, *Rodolia cardinalis* 1818
Ichneumonidae
Belarus 2553
fields, Germany 2057
flight 2609
forests
Poland 2354
USA 2609
hosts 231
Adoxophyes 916
Clostera cupreata 2340
Diplolepis rosae 2057
Hydrellia sasakii 1314
Leucoma salicis 946
Periclistus brandtii 2057
Lepidoptera, biological control, South Africa 2144
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
taxonomy 2577
tea plantations, Japan 916
Ichneumonoidea
population dynamics 1618
sugarbeet fields, Russia 1618
Identification
Bacillus thuringiensis, strains 1830
Cotesia, electrophoresis 2538
DNA probes, biological control agents 2528
entomopathogenic bacteria, ribosomal RNA 1099
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1825
Trichoderma harzianum, strains 2530
Verticillium lecanii, polymerase chain reaction 2028
Idioporus, new genus 481
Idioporus affinis
hosts, *Aleurodicus dugesii* 481
new species, Central America 481
Imidacloprid
entomogenous fungi
interactions 2519
synergism 1809
nontarget effects
Amblyseius victoriensis 188
Carabidae 1793
Coleoptera 1794
Eretmocerus mundus 2503
Harmonia axyridis 1093
Hemiptera 1811
Orius tristicolor 1713
predatory arthropods 1644
Trichogramma japonicum 1089
synergism
entomogenous fungi 1081
Metarhizium anisopliae 359
toxicity
Chrysoperla carnea 2497

Imidacloprid *cont.*
toxicity *cont.*
Orius laevigatus 1080
Trichogramma japonicum 1783
Immunodiagnosis, *Trichoderma harzianum* 95
Imperata cylindrica, *Heterophilus punctulatus,* China 1044
Incisitermes minor, biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2388
Incisitermes snyderi, biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2388
Indarbela dea
biological control
Steinernema, China 182
Steinernema carpocapsae 883
crops, China 182
Litchi 883
India
Anagyrus dactylopii, Artocarpus heterophyllus orchards 1596
Capillaria hepatica, feed stores 327
Coccinellidae, Indian mustard fields 2210
Domomyza perspicax, Artocarpus heterophyllus orchards 1596
Helicoverpa armigera
biological control
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2186
Trichogramma chilonis 2797
insect pests, biological control 234
jute, integrated pest management 1665
Lantana camara, biological control, *Teleonemia scrupulosa* 2442
Lipaphis erysimi, cauliflowers 1500
Parthenium hysterophorus, biological control, *Zygogramma bicolorata* 2438
Phytoseiidae, distribution 1323
Planococcus, integrated control 915
plant diseases, biological control 1356
predatory arthropods
fields 757
spatial distribution 757
Vigna umbellata fields 2180
Sphegigaster brunneicornis, new geographic records 1881
India (Andaman and Nicobar Islands)
Leptocorisa acuta, biological control, Tachinidae 2138
natural enemies, mangroves 664
India (Andhra Pradesh), *Aprostocetus,* sorghum fields 1442
India (Assam)
Dicladispa armigera, biological control, *Beauveria bassiana* 1432
Encyrtus noyesi
new species
mango orchards 278
Terminalia chebula forests 278
Thomisus, Vigna radiata fields 1472
India (Bihar)
Araneae, rice fields 2159
Hymenoptera 2118
India (Delhi), *Campoletis chlorideae,* chickpea fields 1475-1476
India (Gujarat)
Epiricania melanoleuca, sugarcane fields 238
Puccinia melanocephala, sugarcane 1609
Serangium parcesetosum 905
India (Haryana)
Pyrilla perpusilla, biological control, parasitoids 235
Trichoderma viride, melon fields 137
Trichogramma chilonis 2614
India (Indian Punjab)
Amblyseius delhiensis, lemon orchards 208
predatory arthropods, cotton fields 252
India (Jammu and Kashmir), predatory arthropods, millet fields 2155
India (Karnataka)
beneficial insects, cotton fields 1646
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri
guava orchards 2282
mango orchards 874
Hymenoptera, coffee plantations 2309
Leptomastix dactylopii 209
Tetranychus urticae, biological control, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 2373
India (Kerala)
Halictophagus, oil palm plantations 1604
Sphegigaster stepicola, new geographic records 1881
India (Madhya Pradesh)
beneficial insects, *Lathyrus sativus* fields 2174
Spodoptera litura, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 806
India (Maharashtra)
cotton, biological control 1642
Hymenoptera, mustard fields 2216
Orius maxidentex, sorghum fields 2157
Phthorimaea operculella
biological control
microbial pesticides 2201
Microchelonus blackburni 2201
India (Manipur), beneficial insects, cauliflower fields 1500
India (Orissa)
Culicidae, biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus* 343
Lepidoptera, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 822
Leucinodes orbonalis, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1520
Spodoptera litura, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1521
Telenomus dignoides, sugarcane fields 237
India (Tamil Nadu)
Chilo sacchariphagus, biological control, *Cotesia flavipes* 1624
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, mango orchards 874
Culex quinquefasciatus, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis* 335
Glomerella tucumanensis, sugarcane 1608
Halictophagus, oil palm plantations 1604
Helicoverpa armigera, biological control, *Acanthaspis pedestris* 2224
Macrophomina phaseolina, biological control, *Trichoderma* 752
parasitoids, tomato fields 157
Pediobius foveolatus, aubergine fields 1536
India (Uttar Pradesh)
Batrachedra psilopa, sugarcane fields 901
Culicidae, integrated control 993
Hymenoptera, sugarcane plantations 903
plant pathogenic fungi, biological control, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 93
Scirpophaga excerptalis, integrated control, *Trichogramma* 904
India (West Bengal), *Durgella seposita,* gardens 1412
Indian mustard fields, Coccinellidae, India 2210
Indonesia
Asilidae, sugarcane fields 2297
Coccinellidae, soyabean fields 105
Hemiptarsenus varicornis, vegetable fields 2111
Steinernema 463
Indoplanorbis exustus, predators, *Sarcophaga misera* 1150
Infections, helminths, rodents, Australia, reviews 1733
Iniostichus, new genus 1135
Iniostichus kumatai
hosts, *Phyllocnistis* 1135
new species 1135
Inopus rubriceps
biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* Australia 1612
sugarcane, Australia 1614
Inostemma melicerta, hosts, *Resseliella piceae* 1697
Insect pests
Bacillus thuringiensis, resistance 1094
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis 522
Baculovirus 652
books 2095
Central America 18-19
Coccinellidae 530
entomopathogens 20
entomophilic nematodes 654, 959
Insect pests *cont.*
biological control *cont.*
microbial pesticides, Belarus 680
Rodolia cardinalis 530
Russia 15
biological control agents, resistance 1027
horticultural crops, biological control, Poland 14
integrated control, microbial pesticides 392
natural enemies, interactions 1255
parasitoids, resistance 21
pathogens, conferences 696
Insect viruses
application rates, models 1098
Ascovirus 502
Baculoviridae 438, 1202, 1260, 2669-2670
Baculovirus 627, 652
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 948
Entomopoxvirus 552, 916
granulosis viruses 69, 187, 442, 465, 520, 618, 847, 916, 1111, 1908, 1993, 2256, 2615, 2617
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum 750
Lymantria dispar 1673
Rhopalosiphum padi 2752
insect pests, biological control 684
models, transmission 1673
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 102, 273, 465, 511, 521, 617-618, 716, 732, 916, 925, 944, 1098, 1110, 1119, 1122, 1158, 1163, 1198, 1261, 1269, 1370, 1855, 1913, 1930, 2022-2023, 2027, 2042, 2186, 2337, 2489, 2542, 2617, 2633-2634, 2764
Phthorimaea operculella, biological control, Tunisia 2203
Polydnaviridae 2659, 2661-2662, 2666, 2677
toxicity, *Cotesia plutellae* 1804
Triatoma virus 358
tsetse fly virus 1005
Insecticide resistance
Anisopteromalus calandrae 408
Bacillus thuringiensis, Plutella xylostella 1088
Brinckochrysa scelestes 399
Typhlodromus pyri 2245
Insecticides
compatibility, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 414
nontarget effects
Agamermis unka 2525
Anagrus atomus 203
Araneae 2180
beneficial arthropods 2202, 2258
Chrysopa 2180
Coccinellidae 2180
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 1092
Typhlodromus pyri 845
toxicity, beneficial insects 423
Insects
host range, testing 2432
mycorrhizas, interactions 373
Integrated control
Anarsia lineatella, Bacillus thuringiensis, USA 181
Botrytis cinerea, Trichoderma 180
Culicidae, India 993
Frankliniella occidentalis
predatory arthropods
Belgium 825
France 846
grapes, Russia 1537
Hypera postica, Erynia phytonomi, USA 82
Hypothenemus hampei, Cephalonomia stephanoderis, Central America 914
insect pests, microbial pesticides 392
Meloidogyne incognita, Paecilomyces lilacinus 1060-1061
microbial pesticides 393
Panolis flammea, natural enemies, UK 953
Planococcus, India 915
plant diseases, *Bacillus subtilis,* South Africa 866
Radopholus similis, Glomus mosseae 1062

Integrated control *cont.*
Scirpophaga excerptalis, Trichogramma, India 904
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, fungal antagonists 90
strawberries, Belgium 850
Tessaratoma papillosa, Anastatus, China 2491
Thysanoptera
field crops 1397
greenhouse crops, UK 1399
tree crops 1398
vegetable pests
conferences 790
Nepal 790
Sweden 126
vegetables, France 796
Integrated pest management
apples
Switzerland 183
USA 184
arthropod pests 1064
conferences 695
crops 391
greenhouse crops 2487
jute, India 1665
lawns and turf 1701
potatoes 118
research 1774
strawberries
Benelux 1554
UK 1553
vegetables 1394
Interactions
Bacillus subtilis, Glomus intraradices 139
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki, Microplitis croceipes* 1371
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, nematophagous fungi 1147
Coleomegilla maculata lengi, Chrysoperla rufilabris 603
Formica polyctena, Pauesia silvestris 300
Hemiptera, *Iridomyrmex rufoniger* group 218
Hymenoptera, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* 52
mycorrhizas, insects 373
natural enemies, allelochemicals 1969
Orius laevigatus, Phytoseiidae 758
Pseudomonas fluorescens, Glomus intraradices 139
Serratia plymuthica, Glomus intraradices 139
Sitobion avenae, Erynia neoaphidis, models 1826
Streptomyces griseoviridis, Glomus intraradices 139
Trichoderma harzianum, Glomus intraradices 139
Intercropping
Coccinellidae, *Phaseolus vulgaris* fields, Kenya 763
effects, Carabidae 779
parasitoids, maize fields, Kenya 70
predatory arthropods, cotton fields, USA 256
Trichogramma ostriniae, maize fields 721
Interspecific competition
Kampimodromus aberrans, Typhlodromus pyri 585
Myrmeleon crudelis, Myrmeleon immaculatus, USA 1232
Pimpla nipponicus 1245
Seiulus finlandicus
Kampimodromus aberrans 585
Typhlodromus pyri 585
Typhlodromus occidentalis, Typhlodromus pyri 587
Intraspecific variation, *Spiroplasma*, assays 472
Introduced species, North America 2081
Introduction, biological control agents 1336
Iphiaulax
coffee plantations, India 2309
hosts, *Xylotrechus quadripes* 2309
Iphiseiodes quadripilis, potato fields, Cuba 1492
Iphiseiodes zuluagai
acaricides, nontarget effects 417
orange orchards, Brazil 417
rearing techniques 1841
***Ipomoea* extracts,** nontarget effects, antifungal agents 1779
Iprobenfos, nontarget effects, antagonists 1778
Ips tridens, predators, *Thanasimus undatulus* 2334
Ips typographus, biological control, *Beauveria bassiana* 516
Iran
Diplazon laetatorius, new geographic records 1329
Drino inconspicua, new geographic records 852
Syrphus 1329
Irenimus, parasitoids, *Microctonus aethiopoides* 1456
***Iridomyrmex rufoniger* group**
Citrus orchards, Australia 218
Hemiptera, interactions 218
Irish Republic
beneficial insects, *Salix fragilis* forests 2352
Lycoriella mali, biological control, *Stratiolaelaps miles* 2384
Stratiolaelaps miles, mushroom houses 2384
Isauria aphidivora
prey, *Ceratovacuna lanigera* 2557
rearing techniques 2557
Ischiodon aegyptius
mass rearing 2554
prey, *Toxoptera aurantii* 2554
Ischnura ramburi, prey, Culicidae 2403
Isodontia mexicana, parasitoids, *Sphaeropthalma pensylvanica* 2397
Isoptera
biological control 981
predators, Chiroptera 1169
Isotima javensis
hosts, *Scirpophaga excerptalis* 903
sugarcane plantations, India 903
Isotoma anglicana, predators, Carabidae 604
Israel
beneficial arthropods, mango orchards 210
Chrysoperla carnea, cotton fields 258
Palaeococcus fuscipennis, biological control 2361
Phyllocnistis citrella
biological control
Ageniaspis citricola 1588
Cirrospilus ingenuus 1588
Citrostichus phyllocnistoides 1588
Quadrastichus 1588
Semielacher petiolatus 1588
Zaommomentedon brevipetiolatus 1588
Phytoseiidae 2075
distribution 2076
Italy
Aleyrodidae, biological control, Aphelinidae 1707
Anagrus atomus, vineyards 203, 829
basil, pathogens 322
beneficial insects
Citrus orchards 1584, 2279
lucerne fields 2112
wheat fields 2112
biological control, reviews 1363, 1365
Coccinellidae, hedges 2381
Cotesia glomerata, cabbage fields 132
Cydia pomonella, biological control, granulosis viruses 847
Diadegma semiclausum, broccoli fields 2212
Encarsia berlesei 663
Hyphantria cunea, natural enemies 2805
insect pests, biological control, microbial pesticides 2794
maize fields, *Trichogramma brassicae* 44
Megaselia zeuzerae, apple orchards 2248
parasitoids, olive orchards 232
Phyllocnistis citrella
biological control 1585
parasitoids 875
Pieris brassicae, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 132
Italy *cont.*
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control, *Trichoderma* 2378
Syrphidae 2773
temperate fruit pests, biological control 2242
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2362
Zygaena filipendulae, predators 498
Itoplectes conquisitor, hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 1693
Itoplectis conquisitor
hosts, *Archips argyrospilus* 2364
parasitoids, *Dimmockia incongrua* 2364
Taxodium distichum forests, USA 2364
Itoplectis naranyae
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1310, 2673
reproductive behaviour 2673
sex ratio 1310
Ixodidae
parasitoids
Ixodiphagus hookeri 2425
Ixodiphagus theilerae 2425
Ixodiphagus hookeri
hosts, Ixodidae 2425
Ixodidae, biological control, Kenya 360
Ixodiphagus theilerae, hosts, Ixodidae 2425
Jacaranda mimosifolia, Phytoliriomyza jacarandae, Argentina 1718
Jalysus wickhami
fields, USA 1418
population dynamics, fields 1418
tomato fields, USA 1534
Japan
Actinomycetales, fields 122
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, biological control, *Coccinella septempunctata* 76
Anomala cuprea, biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2199
Aphelinidae, mandarin orchards 873
Coccinella septempunctata 1311
diapause 564
Coccinella septempunctata brucki, oviposition, grasslands 84
Coccinellidae
life cycle, fields 23
life tables 565
Cydnocoris russatus, Quercus serrata forests 281
Diadegma semiclausum, cabbage fields 801
Entomophthora muscae, poultry housing 1003
Erwinia 493
Eulophidae, new geographic records 656
Haemadipsa japonica, biological control, entomogenous fungi 1753
insect pests, biological control, predatory arthropods 2151
Musca domestica, biological control, *Entomophthora muscae* 1003
natural enemies, peach orchards 2265
Nilaparvata lugens, biological control, *Agamermis unka* 2151
Ooencyrtus nezarae, soyabean fields 760
Orius, diapause 1206
parasitoids, tea plantations 916
Parena perforata 2587
Phalacrotophora philaxyridis 1882
Plutella xylostella, biological control, *Diadegma semiclausum* 801
Poa annua, biological control, *Xanthomonas campestris* 963, 2377
Scolothrips takahashii, mandarin orchards 876
Stethoconus praefectus, new geographic records 312
Telenomus triptus, population dynamics, soyabean fields 98
Unaspis yanonensis, biological control, Aphelinidae 873
Japan (Ryukyu Archipelago), *Stethoconus japonicus*, new geographic records 312
Jasminum, *Aleurotuberculatus takahashi*, China 315, 1594
***Jasminum* plantations,** *Eretmocerus longipes*, searching behaviour, China 315
Jatropha curcas, Hemiptera, Nicaragua 2291
Jatropha gossypiifolia
insects, Australia 1759

Jatropha gossypiifolia *cont.*
natural enemies, *Epicephala* 1759
Jordan, *Bacillus,* distribution 1326
Juglans, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona,* Switzerland 972
Junonia coenia
predators
Podisus maculiventris 2771
predatory insects 1302
Jute
arthropod pests, India 1665
integrated pest management, India 1665
Macrophomina phaseolina 2315
Kairomones
attractants
Bracon hebetor 2691
Braconidae 795
Dahlbominus fuscipennis 2359
Oomyzus galerucivorus 2686
Telenomus busseolae 2693
Trichogramma chilonis 2690
effects
Aphytis melinus 2010
Teretriosoma nigrescens 2736
Ooencyrtus kuvanae 570
oviposition attractants, *Eupeodes corollae* 2688-2689
Kale, *Spodoptera eridania* 1876
Kampimodromus aberrans
pesticides, nontarget effects 1790
prey, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 2591
Seiulus finlandicus, interspecific competition 585
Typhlodromus pyri, interspecific competition 585
vineyards, Spain 844
Keiferia lycopersicella
parasitoids
Bracon 168
Chelonus 168
Goniozus 168
Tetrastichus 168
Zagrammosoma 168
tomatoes, Venezuela 168
Kenaf, *Bemisia argentifolii,* USA 2320
Kenya
Chilo partellus, biological control, *Cotesia flavipes* 2145
Coccinellidae, intercropping, *Phaseolus vulgaris* fields 763
Cordycepioideus bisporus 659
Dentichasmias busseolae, maize fields 51
insect pests, biological control 1629
Ixodidae, biological control, *Ixodiphagus hookeri* 360
parasitoids, intercropping, maize fields 70
Phlebotominae, biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus* 351
predatory arthropods, sunflower fields 892
Kerria lacca
predators
Eublemma amabilis 403, 1737
Pseudohypatopa pulverea 403
Keys
Akanthomyces, Taiwan 485
Anagrus 1137
Braconidae 2782
Corethromyces 478
Encarsia citrella 1134
Eretmocerus emiratus 1414
Eretmocerus hayati 1414
Eretmocerus melanoscutus 1414
Euseius 1866
Gibellula, Taiwan 477
Homalotylus 1873
Phytoseius 1136
Kiwifruit orchards, *Encarsia berlesei,* Greece 857
Kiwifruits, *Botrytis cinerea* 174
Korea Republic
Amblyseius eharai 2067
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *higo,* characterization, rice bran 739
beneficial arthropods, planting, rice fields 68
biological control 2120
Cotesia plutellae, life history, fields 11
cucumbers, biological control, *Pseudomonas* 154
entomogenous fungi 1318
Korea Republic *cont.*
Hymenoptera, fields 11
Neoseiulus longispinosus 2067
predatory arthropods, apple orchards 1566
Seiulus finlandicus 2067
Kraussaria angulifera
parasitoids
Scelio africanus 2140
Scelio mauriticanus 2140
pathogens, *Sorosporella* 535
predators
Epicauta 2140
Mylabris 2140
Psalydolytta 2140
Kraussella amabile, biological control, *Metarhizium flavoviride,* Mali 27, 2800
Labelling, *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* 736
Lablab purpureus
Aphis craccivora, Uttar Pradesh 756
Megalotomus parvus, Brazil 2176
Lacanobia oleracea, parasitoids, *Psychophagus omnivorus* 1238
Laccaria laccata, antagonism, *Pythium aphanidermatum* 938
Lachnosterna disparilis
biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* Sri Lanka 2311
tea, Sri Lanka 2311
Lachnosterna helleri, parasitoids, Asilidae 2297
Laelius pedatus
hosts
Anthrenus flavipes 549
Dermestidae 561
reproduction 549, 561
Trogoderma granarium, biological control 1727
Laetisaria arvalis, antagonism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 975
Lakes
biological control, environmental impact 2485
Hydromermis, new species, USA 357
Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria
Abies balsamea, Canada 304
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 304
Lambornella, hosts, *Anopheles stephensi* 1751
Lantana camara
biological control
Eutreta xanthochaeta, USA 1768
Teleonemia scrupulosa, India 2442
Laodelphax striatella, pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 1376
Laodelphax striatellus
parasitoids, *Haplogonatopus atratus* 1947
predators, *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 1962
Lariophagus distinguendus
host-seeking behaviour, wheat grain 331
hosts, *Sitophilus granarius* 331
Larix, *Lymantria monacha,* Poland 297
Larix occidentalis, *Coleophora laricella,* USA 294
Lasiocampidae
predators
Hipposideros ater 1375
Hipposideros diadema 1375
Rhinolophus megaphyllus 1375
Lasioderma serricorne
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 983
predators, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 985
tobacco stores 983
Lasioptera
Dioscorea, Nigeria 2200
parasitoids
Lathromeris cecidomyiiae 546
Omphale 2200
Lasioptera uncinata
Melaleuca, biological control, Australia 380
new species 380
Lasius niger, *Dendrocerus carpenteri,* interactions 1976
Laspeyresia koenigana
forest trees, India 2351
parasitoids
Trichogramma achaea 2351
Trichogramma chilonis 2351
Trichogramma japonicum 2351
Laspeyresia koenigana *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Trichogramma raoi 2351
Lathrolestes nigricollis
Betula forests, USA 284
Fenusa pusilla, biological control, USA 284
Lathromeris cecidomyiiae, hosts, *Lasioptera* 546
***Lathyrus sativus* fields,** beneficial insects, India 2174
Latrodectus mactans
dwellings, Mexico 361
prey
Arenivaga 361
Blattella germanica 361
Nauphoeta cinerea 361
Neostylopyga rhombifolia 361
Periplaneta americana 361
Pycnoscelus surinamensis 361
Supella longipalpa 361
Symploce pallens 361
Lawns and turf
Amphimallon solstitiale, Sweden 969
integrated pest management 1701
plant diseases 965
plant parasitic nematodes 960
USA 962
Popillia japonica, USA 973
Scarabaeidae, USA 970, 1701
Lead, toxicity, entomophilic nematodes 413
Lebia concinna
insecticides, nontarget effects 2179
sodium chloride, nontarget effects 2179
soyabean fields, Brazil 2179
Leeks
Thrips tabaci 1495
Europe 2213
Germany 791
Legislation
biological control agents, release 2786
entomogenous fungi 1348
Europe, biological control agents 665
Germany, biological control agents 668
UK, biological control agents 666-667
Leioptilus beneficus
biological control
Ageratina riparia
New Zealand 383
USA 383
Lemon orchards, *Amblyseius delhiensis,* India 208
Lemyra imparilis, predators, *Parena perforata* 2587
***Lens* seeds,** Bruchidae, Israel 1728
Lentil fields, *Trichogramma inyoense,* Canada 1477
Lentils, *Mamestra configurata,* Canada 1477
Lentinula edodes, *Trichoderma viride* 321
Lepidiota negatoria
biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* Australia 895
sugarcane, Australia 895
Lepidoglyphus destructor, predators, *Cheyletus malaccensis* 539
Lepidoptera
Bacillus thuringiensis, resistance 1068
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis, USA 1652
reviews 2331
cotton, USA 1652
parasitoids, *Sclerodermus sichuanensis* 2675
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 448, 2593
predators
birds 398
Chamaeleonidae 1630
Chiroptera 1169
Ficedula narcissina 1677
Geocoris pallidipennis 600
Myotis yumanensis 2109
Parus 2065
Solenopsis geminata 2141
Tadarida brasiliensis 2109
rice, Philippines 2141
Lepidosaphes beckii
Citrus, Portugal 1581
parasitoids, *Encarsia citrina* 1581
Lepthemis vesiculosa, prey, Culicidae 2403

Leptinotarsa decemlineata
aubergines, USA 1516-1517
biological control 1491
Bacillus thuringiensis, Germany 1484
microbial pesticides 118
Picromerus bidens, Russia 1485
predatory arthropods, USA 1517
USA 1516
parasitoids
Edovum puttleri 541
Myiopharus aberrans 116
Myiopharus doryphorae 116, 501
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 1322
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *higo* 739
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis* 719
Beauveria bassiana 17, 1812
Heterorhabditis marelatus 1906
Paecilomyces farinosus 17
Spiroplasma 472
Steinernema 1906
Verticillium lecanii 17
potatoes
Canada 602
Germany 1484
Russia 1485
USA 116, 1490-1491, 2697
predators 1490
Coleomegilla maculata 1927, 2066, 2653
Perillus bioculatus 120, 602, 2679
Podisus maculiventris 2697
Leptochloa, Blissus, Colombia 2133
Leptocorisa acuta
biological control, Tachinidae, India 2138
rice, India 2138
Leptocorisa varicornis *(see Leptocorisa acuta)*
Leptoglossus zonatus
biological control, entomogenous fungi, Nicaragua 2291
Jatropha curcas, Nicaragua 2291
Leptomastix dactylopii
hosts, *Planococcus citri* 209, 319, 1531
India 209
life history 319, 1531
Planococcus, integrated control, India 915
Leptopilina
hosts, *Drosophila* 2576
molecular genetics 2576
taxonomy 2576
Leptopilina boulardi
Drosophila melanogaster, interactions 2753
genetic variation 1996
hosts
Drosophila 1996, 2616
Drosophila melanogaster 2747, 2753
searching behaviour 1996
Leptopilina clavipes, searching behaviour 2721
Leptopilina heterotoma
attractants 2708
host-seeking behaviour 2708
searching behaviour 2721
Leptopilina longipes
Netherlands 2721
searching behaviour 2721
Leptothorax acervorum
parasitoids
Doronomyrmex catteri 1974
Doronomyrmex goesswaldi 1974
Doronomyrmex pacis 1974
Leschenaultia exul
host-seeking behaviour, *Populus* forests, Canada 942
hosts, *Malacosoma disstria* 942
Lespesia aletiae
development 510
hosts
Spodoptera frugiperda 510
Syntomeida epilais 510
Lespesia archippivora
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 2806
maize fields, Honduras 2806
Lespesia rufomaculata, hosts, *Rachiplusia nu* 1471
Lesteva longelytrata, wheat fields, Germany 1448
Lettuces
Aphidoidea, Spain 2115
Chromatomyia horticola, Spain 1133
Deroceras, New Zealand 793
Sclerotinia minor 788-789
Leucaena, Heteropsylla cubana, Kenya 2122
Leucinodes orbonalis
aubergines, India 1520
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, India 1520
Leucoma salicis
parasitoids
Agria mamillata 946
Anastatus japonicus 946
Braconidae 946
Chalcididae 946
Exorista mimula 946
Ichneumonidae 946
Sarcophagidae 946
Scelionidae 946
Tachinidae 946
Torymidae 946
pathogens
Acremonium 1895
Aspergillus flavus 1895
Beauveria bassiana 1895
Fusarium 1895
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 521
Paecilomyces farinosus 1895
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 1895
Poland 1895
Populus, Bulgaria 946
Leucopholis coneophora
coconuts, Kerala 887
pathogens, *Pseudomonocystis* 887
Leucopis alticeps, wheat fields, China 1423
Leucopis glyphinivora
apple orchards, Hungary 853
prey, *Aphis pomi* 853
Leucoptera spartifoliella, food plants, *Cytisus scoparius* 2457
Leveillula taurica, biological control 1773
Life cycle
Apanteles galleriae 1911
Bracon 2624
Chilocorus bijugus, Ligastrum woods, China 268
Coccinellidae, fields, Japan 23
Lophyrotoma zonalis 1051
Meskea horor 1052
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1924
Scymnus nubilus 1910
Smicronyx, Striga hermonthica, Burkina Faso 1047
Life history
Allothrombium ovatum 1634
Amblyseius fallacis 2611
Anagyrus sawadai 1531
Aphthona nigriscutis 2439
Bemisia argentifolii 1702
Chauliognathus lugubris 2335
Chelonus curvimaculatus 1956
Cheyletus malaccensis 539
Coleomegilla maculata 1931
Cotesia plutellae, fields, Korea Republic 11
Encarsia formosa 1960
Eretmocerus 1960
Feltiella minuta 2668
Leptomastix dactylopii 319, 1531
Macrolophus caliginosus 820
Neoseiulus californicus 1926, 2611
Neoseiulus longispinosus 508
Nephaspis oculatus 1901
Uscana lariophaga 1724
Yemma exilis 159
Life tables
Aphidius colemani 2683
Apoanagyrus lopezi 775
Coccinellidae, Japan 565
Orius 1185
Phytoseiulus macropilis 2655
Ligastrum woods, Chilocorus bijugus, life cycle, China 268
Limatus durhamii, predators, Odonata 2410
Limes, *Prays citri*, Egypt 1595
Limnomermis subtropicalis
hosts, *Simulium orbitale* 479
new species 479
Limothrips cerealium
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 54
Neozygites parvispora 54
Verticillium lecanii 54
wheat, Denmark 54
Linaeidea aenea, predators, *Parasyrphus nigritarsis* 594
Linaria dalmatica, biological control, *Gymnetron antirrhini*, Canada 1037
Lindane
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 738
Carabidae 1793
Coleoptera 1794
Linyphiidae
cereal fields, Denmark 2135
food consumption 2135
pitfall traps, cabbage fields, UK 805
population density, *Pinus* forests, UK 952
Lipaphis erysimi
cabbages, Taiwan 1497
cauliflowers, India 1500
mustard, India 2216
parasitoids
Apanteles 1497
Diaeretiella rapae 1815, 2216
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1376
Erynia aphidis 1497
predators
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2110
Coccinellidae 1500, 2210
Micraspis vincta 2110
Neuroptera 1500
Syrphidae 1500
Lipolexis confusus
hosts, Aphididae 2278
orange orchards, Spain 2278
Lipolexis gracilis
hosts, Aphididae 2278
orange orchards, Spain 2278
Liquidambar styraciflua, Lymantria dispar, USA 941
Liriomyza
biological control, *Diglyphus isaea* 2225
chrysanthemums 1703
parasitoids
Chrysocharis ainsliei 1788
Chrysocharis oscinidis 1788
Chrysonotomyia 1788
Diglyphus begini 1788
Diglyphus intermedius 1788
Halticoptera 1788
Liriomyza bryoniae
biological control, entomogenous fungi 2223
natural enemies 690
Liriomyza huidobrensis
biological control, Hymenoptera 2654
parasitoids
Dacnusa sibirica 1470
Diglyphus isaea 1470
Hemiptarsenus varicornis 2111
Phaseolus vulgaris 1470
vegetables, Indonesia 2111
Liriomyza trifolii
biological control, parasitoids, Germany 821
faba beans, Sudan 759
parasitoids
Diglyphus begini 1703
Diglyphus isaea 1239
Hemiptarsenus varicornis 759
Neochrysocharis formosa 759
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus, pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 2129
Listronotus bonariensis
biological control
Microctonus hyperodae 2166
New Zealand 88, 1317
Lolium, New Zealand 88
parasitoids
Microctonus aethiopoides 79, 1165
Microctonus hyperodae 79, 1456, 2637
pastures, New Zealand 2166
Listronotus oregonensis
parasitoids
Anagrus 1872

Listronotus oregonensis *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Anaphes cotei 1872
Anaphes listronoti 1872
Anaphes sordidatus 1872
Anaphes victus 1872, 2672
Lists, crops, arthropod pests, biological control agents 1396
Litchi, *Indarbela dea* 883
Litchi chinensis, postharvest decay 870
Lixophaga diatraeae, rearing techniques 1854
Lixophaga variabilis
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 2150
maize fields, USA 2150
Lobesia botrana
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis, France 860, 2267
Trichogramma cacaeciae, Germany 1550
grapes
France 199, 860, 2251, 2267
Germany 1550
parasitoids, Hymenoptera 2251
predators
Araneae 2251
Chrysopidae 2251
Phytoseiidae 2251
Locusta migratoria
biological control, entomogenous fungi 2532
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 678
Metarhizium flavoviride 518
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2567
Locusta pardalina, biological control, *Metarhizium flavoviride,* South Africa 436
Lolium, *Listronotus bonariensis,* New Zealand 88
***Lolium* fields,** parasitoids, population dynamics, Belgium 62
Lolium perenne, Monographella nivalis, UK 1699
Lonchaea corticis
Pinus banksiana forests, Canada 2366
prey, *Pissodes strobi* 2366
Lonchaeidae
parasitoids
Diceratasپis 2283
Lopheucoila 2283
Longevity, *Podisus nigrispinus* 2636
Longidorus, predators, *Paractinolaimus elongatus* 2742
Longitarsus quadriguttatus, *Cynoglossum officinale,* biological control, North America 1050
Lopheucoila
America 2283
hosts
Drosophilidae 2283
Lonchaeidae 2283
Lophodiplosis bidentata
Melaleuca, biological control, Australia 380
new species 380
Lophodiplosis cornuata, new species 380
Lophodiplosis denticulata
Melaleuca, biological control, Australia 380
new species 380
Lophodiplosis indentata
Melaleuca, biological control, Australia 380
new species 380
Lophodiplosis trifida
Melaleuca, biological control, Australia 380
new species 380
Lopholeucaspis japonica
Citrus, Republic of Georgia 2284
parasitoids, Aphelinidae 2284
pathogens, *Aschersonia* 2284
predators
Acari 2284
Araneae 2284
Coccinellidae 2284
Lophyrotoma zonalis
Australia 1051
Lophyrotoma zonalis *cont.*
life cycle 1051
Melaleuca, biological control, USA 1051
Papua New Guinea 1051
parasitoids
Diptera 1051
Hymenoptera 1051
Lucerne
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, Japan 76
Acyrthosiphon pisum, Bulgaria 1468
Agromyza frontella, North America 2167
Aphidoidea, Spain 2115
Empoasca fabae 77
Hypera postica 2164
USA 82, 87, 1457, 1459
Miridae 748
Lucerne fields
Bathyplectes curculionis, Saudi Arabia 749
beneficial insects, Italy 2112
Coccinella, USA 85
Coccinellidae, USA 730
Diglyphus, North America 2167
Erynia phytonomi, USA 82
Hidryta frater, USA 1458
Pardosa sternalis, USA 1458
predatory arthropods, sampling, Argentina 747, 1126
Steinernema abbasi, new species, Oman 745
Lufenuron, toxicity, *Orius laevigatus* 2521
***Luffa aegyptiaca* extracts,** effects, *Lysiphlebia japonica* 1248
***Lunaria annua* fields,** *Cotesia glomerata* 127
Lupinus arboreus, Orgyia mixta, California 279
***Lupinus arboreus* forests,** parasitoids, USA 279
Lutzomyia columbiana, biological control, *Beauveria bassiana,* Colombia 2303
Lutzomyia lichyi, biological control, *Beauveria bassiana,* Colombia 2303
Lutzomyia scorzai, biological control, *Beauveria bassiana,* Colombia 2303
Lutzomyia shannoni, biological control, *Beauveria bassiana,* Colombia 2303
Lutzomyia youngi
biological control, *Beauveria bassiana,* Colombia 2303
pathogens, *Beauveria brongniartii* 1002
Lychnis, Cassida azurea 1758
Lycoriella
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 13
Steinernema feltiae 13
mushrooms 13
Lycoriella auripila
Acari, interactions 2705
biological control
Steinernema, Netherlands 2383
Steinernema feltiae 2380, 2382
fungi 247
mushrooms 2380
Netherlands 2382-2383
Lycoriella mali
biological control, *Stratiolaelaps miles,* Irish Republic 2384
mushrooms, Irish Republic 2384
Lycosa, pathogens, *Aranimermis* 2804
Lycosa pseudoannulata
insecticides, nontarget effects 1078
rice fields, India 2159
Lycosidae
feeding behaviour 1235
insect pests, biological control, Japan 2151
prey
Eritettix simplex 1235
Melanoplus femurrubrum 1235
Lygaeidae
cotton fields, Australia 255
food supplements 255
prey
Eriosoma lanigerum 1148
Helicoverpa 255
Lygocoris pabulinus
parasitoids, *Peristenus laeviventris* 201
pathogens, *Entomophthora* 201
Lygus hesperus
biological control, *Peristenus* 748
lucerne 748
Lygus lineolaris
biological control, *Peristenus* 748
lucerne 748
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 1662
Lymantria dispar
biological control 272
Bacillus thuringiensis, USA 2353
microbial pesticides, Russia 2337
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, USA 941
Poland 2743
broadleaves, USA 941
forest trees
Austria 262
Russia 2337
natural enemies
Bacillus thuringiensis 1929
Cotesia melanoscela 1929
parasitoids
Anastatus japonicus, Slovakia 583
Cotesia melanoscela 638, 932, 1849, 2034
Glyptapanteles liparidis 262
Ooencyrtus kuvanae 570, 1904
Slovakia 583
Pimpla disparis 1674, 2700
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1941
Entomophaga maimaiga 282, 1689, 1909, 1941-1942
Fusarium polyphialidicum 1941
insect viruses 1673
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 511, 1913-1914, 1924, 1942
Paecilomyces farinosus 1941
Verticillium lecanii 1941
predators
Calosoma sycophanta 575, 2004, 2569
Formica neogagates 1678
Formica subsericea 1678
Wilsonia citrina 2353
Quercus, USA 2353
Quercus rubra
New York 282
USA 1673
Lymantria monacha
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis 524
Poland 297-298
forest trees, Poland 297
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis* 2331
Pinus sylvestris, Poland 298
Lyonetia clerkella
parasitoids
Braconidae 2265
Chrysocharis nitetis 2265
Eulophidae 2265
Pteromalidae 2265
Lysiphlebia japonica, plant extracts, effects 1248
Lysiphlebia mirzai
hosts, *Melanaphis sacchari* 1276
sex differentiation 1276
Lysiphlebius japonica
behaviour 1248
hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 1248
Lysiphlebus
hosts, Aphididae 2116
Mexico 2782
Lysiphlebus confusus, *Citrus* orchards, Italy 2279
Lysiphlebus fabarum
distribution, Spain 2079
habitats, Germany 2181
hosts, *Aphis fabae* 2181
Lysiphlebus fuscatus
Citrus orchards, Cuba 2287
hosts, *Toxoptera citricidus* 2287
Lysiphlebus testaceipes
Aphis gossypii, biological control 162, 1515
Citrus orchards
Cuba 2287
Italy 2279
cotton fields, Brazil 929
dispersal, sorghum fields, USA 736

Lysiphlebus testaceipes *cont.*
distribution
Spain 2079
USA 2780
host parasite relationships, models 163
hosts
Aphididae 2079, 2278
Aphis gossypii 163, 929
Schizaphis graminum 736
Toxoptera citricidus 2287
labelling 736
orange orchards, Spain 2278
Lythrum salicaria
biological control
Galerucella 2452
Galerucella calmariensis, North America 2527
plant pathogenic fungi 2467
natural enemies
Antheraea polyphemus 1764
Automeris io 1764
Hyalophora cecropia 1764
***Lythrum salicaria* wetlands,** *Galerucella calmariensis*, dispersal, USA 388
Maconellicoccus hirsutus
biological control, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, Trinidad and Tobago 313
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, Trinidad and Tobago 313
mulberries, India 1546, 1910
natural enemies 1546
predators
Brumoides suturalis 1222
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 1803
Scymnus nubilus 1910
***Macrocentrus*,** hosts, *Chrysauge jonesalis* 1685
Macrocentrus grandii
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, interactions 52
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 52, 57
maize fields, USA 52, 57
yellow sticky traps, maize fields 57
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae
prey
Calliphora vicina 2417
Musca domestica 2417
Macrochelidae, biology, reviews 1886
Macrochlamys tugurium
horticultural crops, India 1412
predators, *Durgella seposita* 1412
***Macrocyclops albidus*,** prey, *Aedes albopictus* 1750
Macrolophus caliginosus
crop fields, Spain 1413
life history 820
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, biological control 1522
prey
Aphis gossypii 164
Bemisia tabaci 1905
Cyrtopeltis tenuis 820, 823
Frankliniella occidentalis 1413
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 164
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2228
tomato greenhouses 823
tomatoes, Italy 2228
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 167, 2225
Macrolophus pygmaeus
prey
Aphis fabae 2107
Aphis gossypii 2107
Macrophomina phaseolina
antagonists
Bacillus subtilis 1466
Gliocladium virens 2315
Glomus fasciculatum 2293
Pseudomonas fluorescens 1466
Trichoderma hamatum 1466
Trichoderma harzianum 95, 1466, 2315
Trichoderma koningii 1466
Trichoderma pseudokoningii 1466
Trichoderma viride 1466, 2293, 2315
biological control
Pseudomonas fluorescens, India 93
Trichoderma, India 752
Trichoderma viride 137
chickpeas, India 93
cowpeas 1466
Macrophomina phaseolina *cont.*
jute 2315
melons, Haryana 137
Vigna radiata, India 752
Macrosiphum avenae *(see Sitobion avenae)*
Macrosiphum euphorbiae
biological control 1522
Hieracium, New Zealand 1765
parasitoids
Aphelinus abdominalis 2014
Aphidius rosae 2370
pathogens, *Verticillium lecanii* 2222
predators
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2063
Chrysoperla rufilabris 2063
Coleomegilla maculata 2063
Dicyphus tamaninii 164
Macrolophus caliginosus 164
Orius laevigatus 164
Orius majusculus 164
tomatoes 164, 1522
***Macrosiphum mentzeliae*,** predators, *Hippodamia convergens* 2399
***Macrosiphum rosae*,** parasitoids, *Aphidius rosae* 2370
Macrotermes subhyalinus
Kenya 659
pathogens, *Cordycepioideus bisporus* 659
Madagascar, *Cryptostegia grandiflora*, biological control, *Schizomyia cryptostegiae* 2440
Magnaporthe grisea
antagonists
Gliocladium roseum 492
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 726
biological control, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 30
rice 30, 726
Magnesium, toxicity, entomophilic nematodes 413
Maize
arthropod pests, biological control agents, lists 1396
Blissus, Colombia 2133
Calystegia sepium, USA 2161
Chilo partellus, Kenya 51
Cyrtomenus bergi, Colombia 1409
Helicoverpa zea 737, 2148
USA 732
Heteropsylla cubana, Kenya 2122
insect pests, Russia 15
Lepidoptera
Africa 2147
East Africa 2143
Mexico 1439
South Africa 2144
USA 2149
Noctuidae
Ecuador 1433
Egypt 81
Ostrinia furnacalis
China 721
Taiwan 2136
Ostrinia nubilalis
Italy 44
Switzerland 47
USA 52, 733, 2139, 2150
pathogens, *Exserohilum monoceras* 1038
plant diseases 1420
plant pathogenic fungi 42
plant pathogens 2124
Pythium, USA 2125
Rottboellia cochinchinensis 722
Scarabaeidae, Colombia 1409
Sesamia cretica, Egypt 69
Spodoptera frugiperda 63
Brazil 64
Honduras 2806
Minas Gerais 56
Tetranychus turkestani, Spain 2130
Maize fields
Aphidius rhopalosiphi, France 48
Araneae, Honduras 761
beneficial arthropods, Tanzania 738
beneficial insects
East Africa 2143
Ecuador 1433
Honduras 2806
USA 57
yellow sticky traps 57
Coccinellidae, USA 730
Maize fields *cont.*
Dentichasmias busseolae, Kenya 51
Diadegma terebrans, USA 60
Doru luteipes, phenology, Brazil 735
Episyrphus balteatus, Belgium 742
Hymenoptera, USA 52
Nabis
population dynamics 1418
USA 1418
Orius insidiosus
population dynamics 1418
USA 1418
parasitoids
Brazil 64
intercropping, Kenya 70
USA 2150
Phytoseiidae, Spain 2130
predatory insects, foraging, Canada 61
Sporisorium ophiuri 722
Toxares, Cuba 2156
Trichogramma brassicae
Italy 44
Switzerland 47
Trichogramma evanescens, Slovakia 2160
Trichogramma ostriniae
intercropping 721
USA 2139
Maize grain
Prostephanus truncatus, Benin 2389
Sitophilus zeamais 1732
Maize products, plant pathogens 329
Malacosoma californicum pluviale
Alnus, Canada 943
biological control, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, Canada 943
parasitoids, *Tranosema rostrale rostrale* 2775
Malacosoma disstria
British Columbia 266
parasitoids
Leschenaultia exul 942
Patelloa pachypyga 942
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 266
***Malacosoma neustria*,** biological control, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 273
Maladera insanabilis
pathogens
Beauveria 2535
Metarhizium 2535
Malaise traps, Coleoptera, tundra, Russia 1301
Malathion
insecticide resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri* 2245
nontarget effects
beneficial insects 46
Coccinellidae 2210
resistance, *Anisopteromalus calandrae* 1808
toxicity
beneficial insects 1798
Catolaccus grandis 1797
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2524
Cotesia plutellae 1084
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 1803
Diadegma semiclausum 1084
Podisus nigrispinus 1085
Trichogramma chilonis 422
Malawi, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, biological control, *Apoanagyrus lopezi* 2196
Malaysia
Bradybaena similaris, biological control, *Megaselia scalaris* 2208
Cleonymus malaicus, new species, bamboo plantations 978
Clostridium bifermentans 1746
Conidiobolus coronatus, soil 1719
Hymenoptera, cabbage fields 781
Orphnebius kleini 1977
Plutella xylostella 1179
Mali
Acrididae, biological control, *Metarhizium flavoviride* 27
Kraussella amabile, biological control, *Metarhizium flavoviride* 2800
Mallada basalis
Citrus orchards, Taiwan 2280
prey, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 2280

Malpighia glabra, *Anthonomus macromalus,* USA 213
***Malpighia glabra* orchards,** *Catolaccus hunteri,* USA 213
Malpighia punicifolia, *Anastrepha obliqua,* Brazil 216
***Malpighia punicifolia* orchards,** Braconidae, Brazil 216
Malta, biological control, reviews 1366
Malva pusilla, pathogens, *Glomerella cingulata* 377
Mamestra brassicae
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* Germany 1501
cabbages
Germany 1501
Norway 134
horticultural crops, Italy 2113
parasitoids
Aleiodes 134
Amblyteles armatorius 2113
Exorista larvarum 2113
Microplitis mediator 134
Protapanteles praecipuus 2113
Trichogramma semblidis 134
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 1070
Baculoviridae 440
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2024
predators
Harpalus rufipes 134
Philonthus atratus 134
Pterostichus melanarius 134
Mamestra configurata
lentils, Canada 1477
parasitoids, *Trichogramma inyoense* 1477
Man, arthropods, allergies 1350
Mancozeb
nontarget effects
Beauveria bassiana 1812
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 1092
Mandarin orchards
Aphelinidae, Japan 873
Scolothrips takahashii, Japan 876
Mandarins, *Unaspis yanonensis,* Japan 873
Mandibles, *Acanthognathus* 2627
Manduca sexta
parasitoids
Cotesia congregata 559, 1288, 2660, 2665, 2766
Trichogramma minutum 2560
Trichogramma pretiosum 2560
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 1280, 1829
predators, *Podisus maculiventris* 633
Maneb, nontarget effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 1812
Manganese, toxicity, entomophilic nematodes 413
Mango orchards
beneficial arthropods, Israel 210
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, India 874
Encyrtus noyesi, new species, India 278
Mangoes
Aonidiella orientalis, Israel 210
Aulacaspis tubercularis, South Africa 2286
Bactrocera dorsalis, India 1577
Botryodiplodia theobromae 2272
Glomerella cingulata 867
Mangroves, natural enemies, India 664
Manilkara zapota, Coccidae, India 2281
Mantidae
coffee plantations, Tanzania 1630
feeding behaviour 1630
prey
Antestia 1630
Epilachna vigintioctomaculata 114
Mantis religiosa, dispersal, models 577
Marasmia patnalis
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 729
rice, India 729
Marasmia ruralis
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 729
rice, India 729
Mariannaea, nontarget effects, soil arthropods 1814
Marietta carnesi, hosts, *Coccobius azumai* 1672
Marietta leopardina
hosts, *Aonidiella orientalis* 210
Marietta leopardina *cont.*
mango orchards, Israel 210
Marketing, microbial pesticides 682
Marking
Hippodamia convergens, ELISA 1125
Trichogramma brassicae 1981
Marsilea, *Warra froggatti,* Australia 389
Martinique
Phytoseiidae, new geographic records 1319
Schistosoma mansoni, biological control, *Melanoides tuberculata* 2427
Mass production
Bacillus thuringiensis, culture techniques 466
Baculoviridae 2564
Metarhizium 458
Metarhizium anisopliae 1620
microbial pesticides, culture techniques 442
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1855
Phaeoramularia, culture techniques 451
Mass rearing
biological control agents 1861
Catolaccus grandis 1258, 1847-1848
Coccinella septempunctata 2676
Cotesia melanoscela 1849
Dioryctria abietivorella 1838
Hypothenemus hampei 1631
Ischiodon aegyptius 2554
Phytoseiulus macropilis 1851
Podisus maculiventris 2562
Trichogramma minutum 1859
Mating behaviour
Anisopteromalus calandrae 2710
Podisus nigrispinus 1254
Supputius cincticeps 601
Trichogramma brassicae 2507
Mating disruption, beneficial arthropods, vineyards, France 199
Matsucoccus josephi
predators
Elatophilus crassicornis 303
Elatophilus hebraicus 303
Hemerobius stigma 303
Mauritania, *Schistocerca gregaria,* biological control, *Metarhizium flavoviride* 464, 1380
Meadow soils, entomogenous fungi, overwintering, Poland 17
Meadows, Syrphidae, UK 1315
Measurement, entomogenous fungi, growth 1829
Mecistogaster linearis, prey, Culicidae 2410
Mecistogaster ornata, prey, Culicidae 2410
Mediterranean Region, *Phyllocnistis citrella,* biological control 2808
Megacopta punctatissimum, parasitoids, *Paratelenomus saccharalis* 1912
Megadromus antarcticus
prey
Deroceras panormitanum 793
Deroceras reticulatum 793
Megaloprepus coerulatus, prey, Culicidae 2410
Megalotomus parvus
grain legumes, Brazil 2176
parasitoids
Hyalomyia 2176
Hyalomyodes 2176
Trichopoda 2176
Megarhyssa atrata
hosts, *Tremex columba* 933
sense organs 933
Megaselia halterata
Agaricus bisporus 323
biological control
entomophilic nematodes 323
Steinernema, Netherlands 2383
Steinernema feltiae 2380
mushrooms 2380
Netherlands 2383
Megaselia rufipes, prey, *Arge ochropus* 2371
Megaselia scalaris
Bradybaena similaris, biological control, Malaysia 2208
hosts, *Oryctes agamemnon* 877
Megaselia zeuzerae
apple orchards, Italy 2248
hosts, *Zeuzera pyrina* 2248
Megaselia zeuzerae *cont.*
new species 2248
Megastigmus suspectus, *Abies alba,* Poland 1697
Meioneta rurestris, fields, Germany 1417
Melaleuca, biological control, Cecidomyiidae, Australia 380
Melaleuca leucadendron, biological control, *Lophyrotoma zonalis,* USA 1051
Melaleuca quinquenervia
biological control
Lophyrotoma zonalis, USA 1051
Oxyopes vitiosa, USA 1049
Pomonatius typicus 2443
natural enemies, *Botryosphaeria ribis* 1016
Melampsora
biological control, *Sphaerellopsis filum* 1681
Salix 1681
Melampsora hypericorum, *Hypericum perforatum,* biological control 1030
Melanaphis, predators, *Proreus simulans* 2602
Melanaphis sacchari, parasitoids, *Lysiphlebia mirzai* 1276
Melanaspis obscura
biological control, *Encarsia aurantii* 1686
Quercus, USA 1686
Melanoides tuberculata, *Schistosoma mansoni,* biological control, Martinique 2427
Melanoplus aridus
Gutierrezia microcephala, USA 1767
predators, birds 1767
Melanoplus bivittatus
predators
Pterostichus corvus 1983
Pterostichus femoralis 1983
Melanoplus femurrubrum
predators
Lycosidae 1235
Pisuridae 1235
Melanoplus sanguinipes
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1313, 1907, 1934, 2520
Metarhizium flavoviride 1907, 1934
Melanostoma fasciatum, dispersal 1998
Meliscaeva auricollis
Pinus nigra var. *italica* forests, UK 2367
prey, *Pemphigus spyrothecae* 2367
Meloidogyne
biological control
nematophagous fungi 1389
Steinernema, USA 962
lawns and turf, USA 962
nematophagous fungi
Dactylaria 2639
Fusarium oxysporum 2639
Fusarium solani 2639
Paecilomyces lilacinus 2639
pathogens
Hyphomycetes 1146
Paecilomyces lilacinus 1146
Pasteuria penetrans 1101, 1146
Psidium guajava 1389
Meloidogyne arabicida
pathogens, *Pasteuria penetrans* 2234
tomatoes 2234
Meloidogyne arenaria
biological control, *Pasteuria penetrans,* USA 885
groundnuts, USA 885
pathogens, *Pasteuria penetrans* 1200
Meloidogyne exigua
biological control, nematophagous fungi 911
coffee 911
Meloidogyne hapla, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 523
Meloidogyne incognita
aubergines 827
biological control
cyanobacteria 2189
Glomus fasciculatum 809
Microcoleus vaginatus 1142
Myrothecium 782
nematophagous fungi 827
cotton 2327

Meloidogyne incognita *cont.*
cowpeas 2189
cucumbers 2235
Glomus fasciculatum, interactions 2232
integrated control, *Paecilomyces lilacinus* 1060-1061
nematophagous fungi
Paecilomyces lilacinus 2289
Pasteuria penetrans 894
Trichoderma harzianum 2289
okras 813
pathogens
Bacillus licheniformis 2235
Glomus fasciculatum 813
Glomus mosseae 813
Paecilomyces lilacinus 813
Pasteuria penetrans 2234
Pseudomonas fluorescens 2386
Steinernema riobravae 2327
pawpaws 2289
Piper nigrum 2386
predators, *Paractinolaimus elongatus* 2742
prey
Hypoaspis calcuttaensis 1212
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 1212
tomatoes 809, 2232, 2234
vegetables 782
Meloidogyne javanica
biological control
bacteria 751
Hirsutella rhossiliensis 1141
Monacrosporium cionopagum 1141
Monacrosporium ellipsosporum 1141
nematophagous fungi 810, 812
Paecilomyces lilacinus 811, 814
pathogens 808
chickpeas 751
groundnuts 2188
hosts, *Zantedeschia aethiopica* 2454
nematophagous fungi
Aspergillus niger 2233
Hirsutella rhossiliensis 1197
Paecilomyces lilacinus 2233
Pasteuria penetrans 2237
Scytalidium 828
Trichoderma viride 2233
okras 808
pathogens
Beauveria brongniartii 2188
Metarhizium anisopliae 2188
Paecilomyces lilacinus 2188
tomatoes 810-812, 814, 2233
vegetables 2237
Meloidogyne mayaguensis, nematophagous fungi, *Arthrobotrys* 2803
Melolontha melolontha
biological control, entomophilic nematodes, Hungary 1382
crops, Europe 2090
pathogens
Bacillus popilliae 1271
Beauveria brongniartii 2090
Melon fields, *Trichoderma viride*, India 137
Melons
Aphis gossypii, Italy 162, 2226
Bemisia argentifolii, USA 2320
Macrophomina phaseolina, Haryana 137
Meloidogyne javanica 2237
Melyridae
cotton fields, Australia 255
food supplements 255
prey, *Helicoverpa* 255
Menochilus sexmaculatus *(see Cheilomenes sexmaculata)*
Meristacrum asterospermum, hosts, *Rhabditis* 1143
Meskea horor
food plants, *Hibiscus abdariffa* 1052
life cycle 1052
Sida, biological control, Australia 1052
Mesoclanis, parasitoids, *Eurytoma* 2777
Mesoclanis dubia, *Chrysanthemoides moniliferum*, biological control 2777
Mesoclanis magnipalpis, *Chrysanthemoides moniliferum*, biological control 2777
Mesoclanis polana, *Chrysanthemoides moniliferum*, biological control 2777
Mesocyclops longisetus, prey, *Aedes albopictus* 1750
Mesograpta marginata, predators, *Misumena vatia* 1252, 2712
Mesopolobus, hosts, *Trupanea jonesi* 1918
Mesopolobus tibialis, hosts, *Neuroterus quercusbaccarum* 2343
Mesostigmata
aldicarb, nontarget effects 419
prey
Collembola 419
Nematoda 419
Tetranychidae 419
Metal ions, sublethal effects, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 416
Metalaxyl, nontarget effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 1812
Metamitron, nontarget effects, Carabidae 1793
Metaphidippus aeneolus, population dynamics, forests, USA 292
Metaphycus bartletti
hosts, *Saissetia oleae* 2559
olive orchards, France 891
rearing techniques 2559
Saissetia oleae, biological control, France 891
Metaphycus electra
hosts
Coccoidea 2338
Trioza magnoliae 2338
Metarhizium
Acrididae, biological control 22, 458
assays 428
bioassays 2535
characterization 2020
hosts
Dendrolimus punctatus 1675
Galleria mellonella 1318
Holotrichia consanguinea 2535
Maladera insanabilis 2535
Phraortes elongatus 1318
mass production 458
Metarhizium anisopliae
Acrididae, biological control, Africa 2795
Aeneolamia contigua, biological control, Costa Rica 906
Aeneolamia varia saccharina, biological control, Trinidad and Tobago 1620-1622
Anomala cuprea, biological control, Japan 2199
Aphididae
biological control
Australia 531
UK 531
Coleoptera, biological control 2392
culture techniques 1103
Dermolepida albohirtum, biological control, Australia 896
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, biological control, USA 1444
enzymes 2040-2041
Frankliniella occidentalis
biological control 1706
Denmark 317
Hemiptera, biological control, Nicaragua 2291
hosts
Achroia grisella 299
Adoryphorus couloni 1330
Aproaerema modicella 1603
Argyresthia conjugella 1173
Blattella germanica 359
Brontispa longissima 1376
Cephalonomia stephanoderis 504
Chilo partellus 2608
Chrysoteuchia topiaria 2264
Conoderus 2652
Conotrachelus humeropictus 2307
Coptotermes lacteus 2774
Cyrtomenus bergi 1409
Dermolepida albohirtum 908, 1613
Diabrotica speciosa 131
Diabrotica undecimpunctata 1533
Diaprepes abbreviatus 1081, 1809
Dociostaurus maroccanus 1367
Galleria mellonella 299, 1293
Holotrichia consanguinea 2188, 2604
Hylobius abietis 2354
Laodelphax striatella 1376
Locusta migratoria migratorioides 2567
Metarhizium anisopliae *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Manduca sexta 1280, 1829
Meloidogyne javanica 2188
Nasutitermes exitiosus 2774
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 2264
Polyocha depressella 497
Popillia japonica 2687
Scarabaeidae 1408-1409
Schistocerca gregaria 1189
Spodoptera exigua 1376
Zootermopsis angusticollis 2595
imidacloprid
interactions 2519
synergism 359, 1081, 1809
Inopus rubriceps, biological control, Australia 1612
insect pests, biological control 1411
Isoptera, biological control 2388
Lachnosterna disparilis, biological control, Sri Lanka 2311
Liriomyza bryoniae, biological control 2223
Locusta migratoria, biological control 2532
mass production 1620
morphology 2652
Papuana, biological control, Papua New Guinea 773
Pentatomidae, biological control, Brazil 2187
persistence, pastures 1451
pesticides, nontarget effects 1073, 1086
Pinus forests, Poland 299
Plutella xylostella, biological control 2211
pollutants, sensitivity 299
potato fields, Poland 1493
Scarabaeidae, biological control, Australia 895
soil, Antarctica 1330
soils, Australia 1614
spore production 2567
temperature 560, 1330, 2604
Tibraca limbativentris, biological control, Brazil 65
toxicity, aquatic organisms 2787
Metarhizium anisopliae* var. *anisopliae, hosts, *Papuana uninodis* 2198
Metarhizium anisopliae* var. *majus, hosts, *Papuana uninodis* 2198
Metarhizium brunneum, hosts, *Chilo partellus* 2608
Metarhizium flavoviride
Acrididae, biological control, Mali 27
Anacridium melanorhodon, biological control, Sudan 2796
Benin 2801
Brazil 2062
culture techniques 464
formulations 449, 464, 1380
fungicide tolerance 2019
genetic engineering 2019
Hieroglyphus daganensis, biological control, Benin 1919
hosts
Acrididae 2801
Locusta migratoria 518
Melanoplus sanguinipes 1907, 1934
Ocnera hispida 220
Palpares tesselatus 220
Pharoscymnus anchorago 220
Schistocerca americana 1907
Schistocerca gregaria 1157
Schistocerca pallens 2062
Thanatus 220
Zonocerus variegatus 1175, 1219
Kraussella amabile, biological control, Mali 2800
Locusta migratoria, biological control 2532
Locusta pardalina, biological control, South Africa 436
Schistocerca americana, biological control 1943
Schistocerca gregaria
biological control 220
Benin 1831
Mauritania 464, 1380
storage 1115
temperature 560, 1157

Metarhizium flavoviride *cont.*
ultraviolet radiation, effects 2800
viability, evaluation 1819
Metcalfa pruinosa, parasitoids, *Thaumatodryinus danieli* 475
Meteorus, Mexico 2782
Meteorus laphygmarum
cotton fields, Burkina Faso 2325
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 2325
Meteorus papiliovorus
hosts
Papilio anchisiades idaeus 215
Parides sesostris zestos 215
new species, Costa Rica 215
Meteorus pulchricornis
hosts
Epiphyas postvittana 1325
Harmologa oblongana 1325
Helicoverpa armigera 1325
Orgyia thyellina 1325
new geographic records, New Zealand 1325
Meteorus rubens, Noctuidae, biological control, Egypt 81
Meteorus versicolor
hosts, *Leucoma salicis* 946
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
Methamidophos
nontarget effects
Aphelinus asychis 2195
Diaeretiella rapae 1805, 1815
predatory arthropods 2179
toxicity
Cotesia plutellae 1084
Diadegma semiclausum 1084
Methidathion
nontarget effects
Encarsia berlesei 857
Scolothrips takahashii 918
Methiocarb, nontarget effects, *Eretmocerus mundus* 2503
Methomyl
nontarget effects
Coccinellidae 1082
predatory arthropods 2324
synergism, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1076
toxicity
Cotesia marginiventris 2505
Cotesia plutellae 1804
Metioche vittaticollis
population dynamics 1446
prey, *Chilo suppressalis* 1446
Metopius discolor
cotton fields, Burkina Faso 2325
hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 2325
Metopolophium dirhodum
biological control
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 45
predatory arthropods, UK 2134
parasitoids
Aphelinus abdominalis 50, 2014
Aphidius 411
Aphidius ervi 1429
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 46, 50, 1429
Praon volucre 50
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 517
Conidiobolus obscurus 53
Entomophthora planchoniana 53
Erynia neoaphidis 53
Verticillium lecanii 517
predators
Carabidae 604
Coccinella septempunctata 46
Harpalus rufipes 381
Olla v-nigrum 2646
Pardosa prativaga 605
wheat 45-46
Denmark 53
UK 2134
Metribuzin, nontarget effects, *Harpalus rufipes* 1489
Metschnikowia pulcherrima
antagonism
Botrytis 2239
Gloeosporium 2239
Monilia 2239
Penicillium 2239
Botrytis cinerea, biological control 328
Metzneria paucipunctella
Centaurea maculosa, biological control, USA 1046
cold resistance 1046
Mexico
Anthonomus grandis, biological control, *Catolaccus grandis* 1656
beneficial insects, cotton fields 1636
Blattaria, natural enemies, dwellings 361
Braconidae 2782
orchards 880
Cirrospilus, Citrus orchards 1593
Lepidoptera, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1439
Ophryocystis elektroscirrha 658
Orius tristicolor, Citrus orchards 1593
Zagrammosoma multilineatum, Citrus orchards 1593
Mice, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* safety 988
Micraspis discolor
prey
Nilaparvata lugens 1986
Sogatella furcifera 1986
Micraspis vincta
prey
Aphis craccivora 2110
Aphis gossypii 2110
Lipaphis erysimi 2110
Microbial pesticides
application 445
arthropod pests, biological control 679
conferences 697
development 683
evaluation, *Papuana* 773
formulations 444
insect pests
biological control
Belarus 680
Italy 2794
integrated control 392
integrated control 393
marketing 682
nontarget effects 412
patents 446
persistence 1408
production 447
registration
Europe 1339
Sweden 1341
regulations 670
resistance, arthropod pests 394
reviews 1342, 2789
safety 671
storage 443
usage 669, 1410
Microchelonus blackburni, *Phthorimaea operculella,* biological control, India 2201
Microcoleus vaginatus, *Meloidogyne incognita,* biological control 1142
Microctonus aethiopoides
hosts
Irenimus 1456
Listronotus bonariensis 79, 1165
Nicaeana 1456
Nicaeana cervina 1164
Rhinocyllus conicus 79
Sitona discoideus 79, 1228, 1369, 1456
Sitona lepidus 79, 1369
Hypera postica, biological control, USA 1457
Microctonus hyperodae
bacteria, interactions 2637
ecotypes 88
genetic diversity, diagnostic techniques 1270
hosts
Listronotus bonariensis 79, 1456, 2637
Rhinocyllus conicus 79
Sitona discoideus 79, 1369
Sitona lepidus 79, 1369
Listronotus bonariensis
biological control 2166
New Zealand 88, 1317
New Zealand 1270
Microlophium carnosum
parasitoids
Aphidius eadyi 1468
Aphidius ervi 1468
Microlophium carnosum *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Aphidius microlophii 1468
Aphidius picipes 1468
Aphidius urticae 1468
Urtica dioica, UK 1468
Micromonospora carbonacea, antagonism, *Pythium coloratum* 1479
Micromus, overwintering 562
Micromus tasmaniae, insecticides, toxicity 1796
Microorganisms, *Mycosphaerella citri,* biological control 205
Microplitis croceipes
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* interactions 1371
cotton extracts, attractants 2318
cotton fields, USA 1663
foraging 1234
host-seeking behaviour 578
hosts
Galleria mellonella 2658
Helicoverpa armigera 1371
Helicoverpa zea 254, 578, 1835, 2658
Heliothis virescens 1663, 1835, 2669
Spodoptera exigua 578, 2658
Spodoptera frugiperda 578
pathogens 1372
Baculoviridae 2669
plant extracts, attractants 578
reproduction 2669
searching behaviour 254
secretions 2762
venoms 2658
Microplitis demolitor, hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 2662
Microplitis mediator, hosts, *Mamestra brassicae* 134
Microplitis rufiventris
environmental factors 2682
hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 2682
reproductive organs 2651
Microtomus tasmaniae
cotton fields, Australia 2324
insecticides, nontarget effects 2324
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 2324
Milbemectin, nontarget effects, *Scolothrips takahashii* 918
Millet fields, predatory arthropods, India 2155
Millets
arthropod pests, India 2155
Forficula senegalensis, Niger 1431
Mimosa asperata, biological control, *Sibinia fastigiata,* Australia 1053
Mimosa pigra, biological control, *Sibinia fastigiata,* Australia 1053
Mineral oils
nontarget effects
Amblyseius fallacis 1560-1561
Encarsia berlesei 857
Eulophidae 206
toxicity, *Encarsia pergandiella* 421
Miridae
plum orchards, UK 2250
prey
Brachycaudus helichrysi 2250
Hyalopterus pruni 2250
Phorodon humuli 2250
strawberry fields, UK 1543
Mischotetrastichus, taxonomic revisions 1135
Mischotetrastichus fuscicornis
hosts, Agromyzidae 1135
new species 1135
Misidentification, *Elachertus* 1568
Misumena vatia
predation 2712
predation behaviour 1252
prey, *Mesograpta marginata* 1252, 2712
Mocis frugalis, pathogens, *Noctuidonema* 1334
Mocis trifasciata, pathogens, *Noctuidonema* 1334
Models
Aphis gossypii, biological control 253
biological control 1306
Cheiropachus quadrum, population dynamics 1249
Cirsium arvense, biological control 1055

Models *cont.*
climatic change 1447
Coccinella septempunctata
behaviour 1984
evaluation 734
population dynamics 1305, 2533
Cytisus scoparius, biological control 2543
Encarsia formosa, host parasite relationships 1535
entomogenous fungi, population dynamics 653
Erynia neoaphidis, culture techniques 1113
Feltiella acarisuga, functional responses 644
Fusarium culmorum, *Trichoderma harzianum* 427
Galerucella calmariensis, dispersal 388
Gibberella pulicaris, biological control 770
host parasite relationships 646
insect viruses
application rates 1098
transmission 1673
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, host parasite relationships 163
Mantidae, dispersal 577
Mononychellus tanajoa, biological control 435
natural enemies
economic thresholds 431
population dynamics 1818
Oedaleus senegalensis, predators 1822
Opius concolor, development 1172
Orygia vetusta, spatial distribution 1309
parasitoids
foraging 1242
host-seeking behaviour 579
population dynamics 1312, 1316
reproductive behaviour 581
Phyllocnistis citrella, natural enemies 1575
predation 655
predator prey relationships 648
predators 433
Pythium torulosum, biological control 144
Sclerotinia minor, biological control 789
Sitobion avenae, *Erynia neoaphidis*, interactions 1826
Torymus sinensis, population dynamics 1599
Trichoderma viride, forecasting 110
weeds, biological control 366, 1023
Molecular genetics
Aphytis 2754
Bacillus sphaericus 337
biological control agents, colonization 2744
Braconidae 1272
Leptopilina 2576
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1269
Pseudomonas fluorescens 622
Steinernema feltiae 1263
Trichoderma hamatum, nucleotide sequences 620
***Momordica charantia* extracts,** toxicity, Coccinellidae 418
***Momordica charantia* products,** *Corticium rolfsii* 330
***Monacrosporium candidum*,** sheep dung, New Zealand 362
***Monacrosporium gephyropagum*,** prey, *Enchytraeus crypticus* 1386
***Monacrosporium megalosporum*,** *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, biological control 1151
Monaphis antennata
Betula pendula 2346
predators, *Adalia bipunctata* 2346
***Monellia caryella*,** parasitoids, *Aphelinus perpallidus* 453, 495
Monilia
antagonists
Metschnikowia pulcherrima 2239
Pseudomonas syringae 2239
apples 2239
Monilinia fructicola
antagonists
Aureobasidium pullulans 179
Monilinia fructicola *cont.*
antagonists *cont.*
Epicoccum nigrum 179
Gliocladium roseum 179
cherries 179
Monitoring, natural enemies, fields 1836
Monobia angulosa
bamboos, Brazil 320
parasitoids
Anthrax 320
Chrysis intrincata 320
Tachinidae 320
Monochamus alternatus
pathogens, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* 296, 950
Pinus densiflora 296
***Monochamus leuconotus*,** pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 558
Monoclonal antibodies, *Pasteuria penetrans* 1298
Monocrotophos
nontarget effects
Araneae 1078
Diaeretiella rapae 1815
predatory arthropods 2179, 2502
Rhynocoris marginatus 1817
Trichogramma chilonis 1072
resistance, *Brinckochrysa scelestes* 399
toxicity
Anicetus ceylonensis 397
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 1803
Rhynocoris kumari 2513
Trichogramma chilonis 1786
***Monoctonus washingtonensis*,** distribution, USA 2780
Monocystis
hosts
Papuana uninodis 907
Papuana woodlarkiana 907
Monodontomerus aereus
Citrus orchards, Greece 211
hosts
Archips rosanus 211
Leucoma salicis 946
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
Monographella nivalis
antagonists
Bacillus 1699
Pseudomonas 1699
Trichoderma 1699
biological control, bacteria, Sweden 33
cereals, Sweden 33
Lolium perenne, UK 1699
***Monomorium*,** oil palm plantations, Cameroon 889
Mononychellus tanajoa
biological control
Hirsutella thompsonii, Uganda 2204
models 435
Neozygites floridana 435
cassava, Uganda 2204
pathogens, *Neozygites floridana* 1162, 1879
predators, *Neoseiulus teke* 2204
Morocco, Hymenoptera, *Pinus pinaster* forests 1691
Morphology, *Trichogramma exiguum* 1944
Motility, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 1893
Mouthparts
Episyrphus balteatus 2650
Trichogramma australicum 2649
Movement
Anaphes listronoti 591
Aphelinus asychis 2699
Podisus maculiventris 2011
Tenodera sinensis 2044
Trichogramma brassicae, estimation 2537
***Mucor hiemalis*,** antagonists, soil fungi 1891
Mulberries, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus*, India 1546, 1910
Mus musculus
dwellings, Mexico 361
prey
Arenivaga 361
Blattella germanica 361
Nauphoeta cinerea 361
Neostylopyga rhombifolia 361
Periplaneta americana 361
Pycnoscelus surinamensis 361
Supella longipalpa 361
Mus musculus *cont.*
prey *cont.*
Symploce pallens 361
Musca domestica
animal housing, China 1004
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, Hungary 996
Entomophthora muscae, Japan 1003
cattle housing, USA 350
parasitoids
Aleochara 1004
Aleochara bimaculata 356
Aleochara lacertina 356
Figitidae 1004
Muscidifurax raptor 349-350, 1004
Muscidifurax zaraptor 350
Spalangia cameroni 349-350
Spalangia endius 350, 1004
Spalangia nigra 350
Spalangia nigroaenea 350
Splangia nigroaenea 1004
Splangia obscura 1004
Trichopria 1004
pathogens 1283
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 1351
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *wratislaviensis* 1351
Clostridium bifermentans 1746
pig housing, Hungary 996
predators
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae 2417
Podisus distinctus 1191
Podisus nigrispinus 1191, 1858, 1952
Podisus rostralis 1191
Pteropus livingstonii 1216
Pteropus rodricensis 1216
Supputius cincticeps 1191
Muscidifurax raptor
cattle housing, USA 350
hosts
Musca domestica 349-350, 1004
Stomoxys calcitrans 350
Stomoxys sitiens 1004
parasitism 349
Muscidifurax zaraptor
cattle housing, USA 350
hosts
Musca domestica 350
Stomoxys calcitrans 350
Mushroom houses, *Stratiolaelaps miles*, Irish Republic 2384
Mushrooms
Diptera 2380
Netherlands 2383
Lycoriella 13
Lycoriella auripila, Netherlands 2382
Lycoriella mali, Irish Republic 2384
Mussidia nigrivenella
parasitoids
Cotesia chilonis 2146
Cotesia flavipes 2146
Cotesia sesamiae 2146
Mustard, *Lipaphis erysimi*, India 2216
Mustard fields, Hymenoptera, India 2216
Mycena citricolor
biological control, *Trichoderma longibrachiatum* 241
coffee 241
***Mycodiplosis*,** *Puccinia melanocephala*, biological control 1609
Mycoleptodiscus terrestris
Hydrilla verticillata, biological control 2483
weeds, biological control 2484
Mycorrhizas
insects, interactions 373
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control 703
Mycosphaerella citri
biological control, microorganisms 205
Citrus 205
Mycosphaerella fijiensis
antagonists
Bacillus cereus 871
Serratia entomophila 871
Serratia marcescens 871-872
bananas 871
Costa Rica 872

Myiopharus aberrans
host-seeking behaviour 116
hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 116
potato fields, USA (Massachusetts) 116
Myiopharus doryphorae
development 501
host-seeking behaviour 116
hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 116, 501
potato fields, USA (Massachusetts) 116
Mylabris
prey
Cataloipus fuscocoeruleipes 2140
Hieroglyphus daganensis 2140
Kraussaria angulifera 2140
Tylotropidius gracilipes 2140
Mymaridae
hosts
Coccoidea 214
Thysanoptera 1218
new geographic records, guava orchards, Bangladesh 214
Myoleja lucida, parasitoids, *Halticoptera laevigata* 2692
Myotis yumanensis
prey
Carabidae 2109
Hemiptera 2109
Heteroptera 2109
Lepidoptera 2109
Myriophyllum spicatum
biological control, *Mycoleptodiscus terrestris* 2484
natural enemies, *Euhrychiopsis lecontei* 1058
Myrmeleon crudelis, *Myrmeleon immaculatus,* interspecific competition, USA 1232
Myrmeleon immaculatus, *Myrmeleon crudelis,* interspecific competition, USA 1232
Myrmeleon mobilis
foraging 2685
prey, *Drosophila melanogaster* 2685
Myrmicaria
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 892
sunflower fields, Kenya 892
Myrothecium, *Meloidogyne incognita,* biological control 782
Myrothecium verrucaria, *Cassia obtusifolia,* biological control 2471
Mythimna separata
parasitoids
Apanteles kariyai 2038, 2597, 2659, 2667, 2767
Exorista japonica 593
pathogens
Entomopoxvirus 2765
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2031
Polydnaviridae 2659, 2667
Polydnavirus 2038, 2597
Serratia marcescens 2597
Mythimna sequax, parasitoids, *Telenomus cyamophylax* 100
Mythimna unipuncta, pathogens, *Nomuraea rileyi* 2628
Myzocytiopsis, hosts, *Rhabditis* 1145
Myzus, predators, *Olla v-nigrum* 2646
Myzus persicae
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 523
cabbages, Taiwan 1497
field crops, Sri Lanka 2117
Hieracium, New Zealand 1765
parasitoids
Apanteles 1497
Aphelinus asychis 2195
Aphidius colemani 1349
Braconidae 2117
pathogens
Conidiobolus obscurus 119
Entomophthora planchoniana 119
Erynia aphidis 1497
Erynia neoaphidis 119, 2214
Verticillium lecanii 1829, 2043
potatoes 2195
Poland 119
predators
Coccinella septempunctata 2676
Coleoptera 1619
Hippodamia convergens 2213
Myzus persicae *cont.*
predators *cont.*
Scymnus argentinicus 1487
spinach, USA 2214
sugarbeet, Netherlands 1619
Nabidae
cotton fields
Australia 255
USA 1647, 1658
food supplements 255
insecticides, nontarget effects 1644
prey, *Helicoverpa* 255
soyabean fields 1644
Nabis
cotton fields
India 252
USA 927
eggs 2648
insecticides, nontarget effects 2179
sampling, lucerne fields, Argentina 747, 1126
sodium chloride, nontarget effects 2179
soyabean fields, Brazil 2179
Nabis americoferus
fields, USA 1418
population dynamics, fields 1418
Nabis capsiformis, insecticides, nontarget effects 1811
Nabis kinbergii, insecticides, nontarget effects 1643
Nabis roseipennis
ecology 764
fields, USA 1418
insecticides
nontarget effects 1811
toxicity 1810
population dynamics, fields 1418
prey
Plathypena scabra 2178
Spissistilus festinus 1902
soyabean fields, USA 764
Nabis rufusculus
fields, USA 1418
population dynamics, fields 1418
Nanacarus minutus
hosts
Adalia bipunctata 2582
Calvia duodecimguttata 2582
Exochomus quadripustulatus 2582
Napomyza gymnostoma
Allium, Yugoslavia 798
parasitoids, *Halticoptera circulus* 798
Nasonia vitripennis
hosts, *Sarcophaga bullata* 628
water balance 628
Nassella trichotoma, biological control, plant pathogenic fungi, Australia 2465
Nasutitermes exitiosus, pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2774
Natural enemies
allelochemicals, interactions 1969
attractants 1648
catalogues 473
economic thresholds, models 431
feeding behaviour 1973
insect pests, interactions 1255
monitoring, fields 1836
Panolis flammea, integrated control, UK 953
Phyllocnistis citrella, models 1575
population dynamics, models 1818
spatial distribution, Tibet 2060
Nauphoeta cinerea
predators
cats 361
Heteropoda venatoria 361
Latrodectus mactans 361
Mus musculus 361
Pogonomyrmex 361
Urosaurus nigricaudus 361
Uta stanburiana 361
Neastymachus dispar, hosts, *Cribrolecanium andersoni* 474
Nectarines, *Anarsia lineatella,* USA 181
Nectria radicicola
antagonists
Bacillus 2379
Erwinia 2379
hosts, *Heterodera schachtii* 898
Panax pseudoginseng, Korea Republic 2379
Nectria radicicola *cont.*
population dynamics, sugarbeet fields, Poland 898
Neem extracts
nontarget effects
Aphidius colemani 1715
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 1715
Beauveria bassiana 2496
Chrysoperla carnea 1562
Coccinellidae 1082
Orius majusculus 2512
Typhlodromus pyri 1563
synergists, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 448
toxicity, *Chrysoperla carnea* 1777
Neem seed extract
nontarget effects
Bracon hebetor 2518
predatory mites 2511
toxicity
Encarsia pergandiella 421
Steinernema feltiae 2504
Nematoctonus, sheep dung, New Zealand 362
Nematoda
biological control
books 2095
reviews 2400
nematophagous fungi
Verticillium campanulatum 2583
Verticillium seriatum 2583
predators, Mesostigmata 419
Nematodirus battus
biological control, *Duddingtonia flagrans,* Denmark 363
sheep, Denmark 363
Nematodirus spathiger
biological control, *Duddingtonia flagrans,* Denmark 363
sheep, Denmark 363
Nematophagous fungi
Enchytraeus crypticus, interactions 1197
Hirsutella rhossiliensis, Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 1141
hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 1320
Meloidogyne incognita, biological control 827
Monacrosporium cionopagum, Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 1141
Monacrosporium ellipsosporum, Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 1141
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control 702
Nematus oligospilus
parasitoids, *Dibrachys cavus* 2341
Salix, South Africa 2341
Nenteria hypotrichus
feeding behaviour 2695
prey
Rhizoglyphus robini 2695
Tylenchulus semipenetrans 2695
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, Hypothenemus hampei, biological control, Colombia 910
Neochetina bruchi
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 1057
feeding behaviour 1059
food plants, *Eichhornia crassipes* 1059
Neochetina eichhorniae
Eichhornia crassipes 1771
biological control 1057
China 2480
Zambia 2479
feeding behaviour 1059
food plants, *Eichhornia crassipes* 1059
herbicides, toxicity 1771
Neochrysocharis formosa
Citrus orchards, Turkey 1589
faba bean fields, Sudan 759
hosts
Liriomyza trifolii 759
Phyllocnistis citrella 1589
Neodiprion sertifer, biological control, *Baculovirus* 272
Neoseiulus californicus
acaricides
nontarget effects 843
toxicity 1556

Neoseiulus californicus cont.
apple orchards, Spain 843
dispersal 2001
life history 1926, 2611
maize fields, Spain 2130
predation 586
prey
Aculus schlechtendali 2611
Frankliniella occidentalis 2611
Oligonychus ilicis 2611
Panonychus ulmi 1556, 2611
Tetranychus turkestani 2130
Tetranychus urticae 586, 1554, 2001, 2611
strawberry pests, integrated control, Belgium 850
Neoseiulus cucumeris
aubergine fields, USA 158
Echinothrips americanus, biological control 2221
Frankliniella occidentalis
biological control 1523, 1525
integrated control, Belgium 825
maize fields, Spain 2130
Orius laevigatus, interactions 758
prey
Frankliniella occidentalis 758, 1554
Tetranychus turkestani 2130
Thrips palmi 158
strawberry pests, integrated control, Belgium 850
Thrips palmi, biological control 2220
Thrips tabaci, biological control 1495
Neoseiulus longispinosus
Korea Republic 2067
life history 508
population dynamics 2067
predation 1237
prey
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 2668
Tetranychus urticae 1237
Tetranychus urticae
biological control 1478
India 2373
Neoseiulus teke, prey, *Mononychellus tanajoa* 2204
Neostylopyga rhombifolia
parasitoids
Eulophidae 361
Prosevania 361
predators
cats 361
Heteropoda venatoria 361
Latrodectus mactans 361
Mus musculus 361
Pogonomyrmex 361
Urosaurus nigricaudus 361
Uta stanburiana 361
Neozygites acaricida, hosts, *Amblyseius citrifolius* 1879
Neozygites acaridis
hosts
Amblyseius citrifolius 1879
Halotydeus destructor 78
Neozygites cinarae, hosts, *Cinara pilicornis* 1879
Neozygites floridana
hosts
Mononychellus tanajoa 1162, 1879
Tetranychidae 1879
Mononychellus tanajoa, biological control 435
Neozygites fresenii
biology 2115
cotton fields, USA 1667
forecasting 1638
hosts
Aphididae 1666-1667
Aphidoidea 2115
Aphis craccivora 1879
Aphis fabae 1879
Aphis gossypii 1638, 1669, 1899
Neozygites fumosa
hosts
Coccidohystrix insolita 1879
Phenacoccus herreni 778
Rastrococcus invadens 1879
Neozygites parvispora
hosts, *Limothrips cerealium* 54
wheat fields, Denmark 54
Nepal
Helicoverpa armigera, biological control, *Trichogramma chilonis* 1513
Hymenoptera, *Citrus* orchards 217
Trichogramma chilonis, tomato fields 166
Nephaspis oculatus
life history 1901
prey, *Bemisia argentifolii* 1901
Nephila clavipes
feeding behaviour 2000
prey, *Calliphora vicina* 2000
Nephotettix cincticeps, parasitoids, *Paracentrobia andoi* 1188, 1250
Nephotettix malayanus
parasitoids, *Anteon yasumatsui* 1434
rice, Malaysia 1434
Nephotettix nigropictus
parasitoids, *Anteon yasumatsui* 1434
rice, Malaysia 1434
Nephotettix virescens
parasitoids, *Anteon yasumatsui* 1434
rice, Malaysia 1434
Nephus reunioni, *Planococcus citri*, biological control 1580
Nesolynx thymus
hosts, *Exorista bombycis* 2568
rearing techniques 2568
Netherlands
Aprostocetus, new geographic records, *Viburnum opulus* habitats 968
Bacillus, sunflower fields 225
Chenopodium album, biological control, *Ascochyta caulina* 1020
Coleoptera, sugarbeet fields 1619
Cydia pomonella, biological control, granulosis viruses 187
Diptera, biological control, *Steinernema* 2383
Forficula auricularia, apple orchards 2270
Leptopilina longipes 2721
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, biological control, *Heterorhabditis* 1704
Peristenus laeviventris, apple orchards 201
strawberries, integrated pest management 1554
Tetranychus urticae, biological control, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 156, 2227
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control, entomogenous fungi 161
Neuroptera
cauliflower fields, India 1500
cotton fields, USA 1647, 1792
fields, India 757
insecticides, nontarget effects 1791-1792
predators, Chiroptera 1169
prey
Helicoverpa armigera 757
Lipaphis erysimi 1500
spatial distribution, India 757
Neuroterus quercusbaccarum
parasitoids
Aulogymnus arsames 2343
Mesopolobus tibialis 2343
Synergus 2343
Torymus auratus 2343
Quercus, France 2343
New genus
Idioporus 481
Iniostichus 1135
New geographic records
Alabagrus, China 2074
Aphytis, China 2077
Aprostocetus, *Viburnum opulus* habitats, Netherlands 968
Chalcidoidea, guava orchards, Bangladesh 214
Coelomomyces iliensis var. *indus*, Argentina 344
Didilia, Portugal 352
Diglyphus, USA 2167
Diplazon laetatorius, Iran 1329
Drino inconspicua, Iran 852
Eucheyletia taurica, grain stores, Czech Republic 325
Euhrychiopsis lecontei, USA 1058
Eulophidae, Japan 656
Eupallopsellidae, USA 657
New geographic records *cont.*
Harpella melusinae, waterfalls, Thailand 353
Meteorus pulchricornis, New Zealand 1325
Noctuidonema, Fiji 1334
Phytoseiidae, French West Indies 1319
Spalangia nigroaenea, China 1004
Sphegigaster brunneicornis, India 1881
Sphegigaster stepicola, India 1881
Stethoconus japonicus, Japan 312
Stethoconus praefectus, Japan 312
New serovariety, *Clostridium bifermentans* serovar *paraiba* 1746
New species
Aganaspis nordlanderi 2283
Aleochara 1871
Amblyseius solani 1492
Anagrus 1137
Anaphes 1872
Anicetus, China 483
Cheletomorpha dolosus, orchards, Pakistan 368
Chilocorus gracilior 2578
Chilocorus subindicus 2578
Chrysocharodes lasallei 1591
Cinara pilicornis 1879
Cleonymus malaicus, bamboo plantations, Malaysia 978
Coccobius donatellae, *Sabal palmetto* plantations, USA 934
Corethromyces striatus 478
Cybocephalus aleyrodiphagus 2277
Cyrtophloeba 1876
Dacnusa rodriguezi 1133
Encarsia 1134
Encyrtus noyesi
mango orchards, India 278
Terminalia chebula forests, India 278
Eretmocerus emiratus 1414
Eretmocerus hayati 1414
Eretmocerus melanoscutus 1414
Eretmocerus staufferi 482
Eulophidae 1135
Galeopsomyia fausta 1878
Gastrancistrus dehradunensis 1874
Gastromermis massei, rivers, Argentina 1001
Gibella unica, Taiwan 477
Gonatopodinae 1875
Gregarina triboliorum 1132
Heterobasidiomycetes, UK 480
Hydromermis, lakes, USA 357
Hyperaspis delicata 484
Idioporus affinis, Central America 481
Lasioptera uncinata 380
Limnomermis subtropicalis 479
Lophodiplosis 380
Megaselia zeuzerae 2248
Meteorus papiliovorus, Costa Rica 215
Pediobius puertoricensis 1591
Phalacrotophora philaxyridis 1882
Psammomermis sericesthidis, pastures, Australia 746
Pseudoscymnus tsugae 958
Ritchiephora diplopodae 1870
Schizomyia cryptostegiae 2440
Sphegigaster 1881
Spiroplasma 2420
Spiroplasma alleghenense 2419
Spiroplasma lampyridicola 2418
Spiroplasma lineolae 2422
Spiroplasma litorale 354
Spiroplasma montanense 2421
Steinernema abbasi, lucerne fields, Oman 745
Steinernema ceratophorum, agricultural soils, China 1131
Telenomus cyamophylax 100
Thelastoma rara 476
Trypanaresta valdesiana 379
Verticillium campanulatum 2583
Verticillium seriatum 2583
New Zealand
Ageratina riparia, biological control 383
Aleochara 1871
Apanteles, nomenclature 1129
arthropod pests, biological control 2253
biological control agents, regulation 1346
botanical gardens, biological control 314

New Zealand *cont.*
Hypericum perforatum, biological control, insects 1031
Listronotus bonariensis, biological control, *Microctonus hyperodae* 88, 1317
Meteorus pulchricornis, new geographic records 1325
Microctonus hyperodae 1270
natural enemies, *Hieracium* 1765
nematophagous fungi, sheep dung 362
Nezara viridula, biological control, *Trissolcus basalis* 1437
Ophryocystis elektroscirrha 658
Perga dorsalis, parasitoids 277
Trigonospila brevifacies, blackberry orchards 848
Ulex europaeus, biological control, *Sericothrips staphylinus* 2437
Nezara viridula
biological control
entomogenous fungi, Brazil 2187
Trissolcus basalis, New Zealand 1437
parasitoids, *Trissolcus basalis* 1852, 1954
Nicaeana, parasitoids, *Microctonus aethiopoides* 1456
Nicaeana cervina, parasitoids, *Microctonus aethiopoides* 1164
Nicaragua
Anopheles albimanus, biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus* 2405
Euthyrhynchus floridanus 687
Hemiptera, biological control, entomogenous fungi 2291
Tephritidae, parasitoids 207
Nilaparvata lugens
biological control
Agamermis unka, Japan 2151
predatory arthropods, Japan 2151
parasitoids, *Anagyrus flaveolus* 2154
pathogens, *Agamermis unka* 2525
predators
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1962
Micraspis discolor 1986
Paederus fuscipes 1986
Pirata subpiraticus 1820, 1986
Ummeliata insecticeps 1820, 1986
rice, China 1820, 2154
Nineta pallida, overwintering 562
Nipaecoccus viridis
Artocarpus heterophyllus, India 1596
parasitoids, *Anagyrus dactylopii* 1596
predators, *Domomyza perspicax* 1596
Nippostrongylus braziliensis, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 523
Nitenpyram, toxicity, *Chrysoperla carnea* 2497
Nitrogen oxide, sensitivity, entomogenous fungi 299
Nocardia globerula, antagonists, *Helminthosporium solani* 772
Noctuidae
biological control
Africa, books 2814
entomophilic nematodes 701
forest trees, Slovakia 261
maize, Ecuador 1433
parasitoids
Encarsia porteri 1433
Hymenoptera 2142
Sigalphus irrorator 2784
Telenomus 1433
Trichogramma fasciatum 1433
Trichogramma pretiosum 1433
predators
Anthus trivialis 261
Coccothraustes coccothraustes 261
Emberiza citrinella 261
Hipposideros ater 1375
Hipposideros diadema 1375
Parus ater 261
Parus caeruleus 261
Parus major 261
Parus palustris 261
Passer domesticus 261
Passer montanus 261
Rhinolophus megaphyllus 1375
Sitta europaea 261
USA 701
Noctuidonema
hosts
Chrysodeixis eriosoma 1334
Mocis frugalis 1334
Mocis trifasciata 1334
Spodoptera litura 1334
new geographic records, Fiji 1334
Nodaviridae, hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 2798
Nomenclature
Apanteles, New Zealand 1129
Chrysopa pallens 2581
Nomuraea rileyi
hosts
Anticarsia gemmatalis 101
Heliothis virescens 244
Mythimna unipuncta 2628
insecticides, interactions 101
North America
Cronartium ribicola, biological control, *Grandinia maxima* 954
Cynoglossum officinale, biological control, *Longitarsus quadriguttatus* 1050
Euphorbia esula
biological control
Aphthona chinchihi 1987
Aphthona nigriscutis 2439
Harmonia axyridis 2036
introduced species 2081
Lythrum salicaria, biological control, *Galerucella calmariensis* 2527
Nosema, hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1833
Nosema empoascae
hosts, *Empoasca fabae* 1181
transmission 1181
Nosema fumiferanae, hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 1695
Nosema locustae
hosts
Baeacris punctulatus 2550
Dichroplus elongatus 2550
Dichroplus pratensis 2550
storage 2550
Nostoc calcicola, *Meloidogyne incognita,* biological control 2189
Notoxus monodon, cotton fields, USA 1658
Novius cruentatus, *Palaeococcus fuscipennis,* biological control 2361
Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
additives, interactions 1925
air assisted sprayers, application 925
application rates, models 1098
boric acid, interactions 526
cell lines, culture techniques 1122
culture techniques 1110, 1117, 1119-1120
decontamination, pressure treatment 465
DNA 2024
Ectropis obliqua, biological control, China 1625
enhancers 511
epidemiology 1942
genes 1261, 2023, 2027
genetic engineering, cabbage fields, Canada 792
Helicoverpa armigera
biological control 107-108, 1512
India 2186
Helicoverpa zea
biological control 737
USA 732
hosts 2764
Achaea janata 944
Adisura atkinsoni 1158
Adoxophyes 916
Agrotis segetum 465
Amsacta albistriga 2617-2618
Anadevidia peponis 2617
Anagrapha falcifera 737
Anticarsia gemmatalis 102, 526, 617, 1119
Argyrogramma agnata 1281
Autographa californica 1117, 1291, 2023, 2029-2030, 2634
Biston suppressaria 2542
Bombyx mori 1198
Choristoneura fumiferana 1269, 1930
Choristoneura rosaceana 1269
Chrysodeixis chalcites 2617
Corcyra cephalonica 2644
Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Dendrolimus punctatus wenchanensis 2042
Diatraea saccharalis 617
Eupterote cardamomi 2617
Galleria mellonella 2617, 2644
Helicoverpa armigera 1158, 1194, 1376, 1833, 2027, 2571, 2617-2618, 2633, 2644
Helicoverpa zea 737, 1120, 1659, 2489, 2643
Heliothis virescens 1274, 1659, 2644
Hyblaea puera 2618
Lepidoptera 448, 521, 2593
Lymantria dispar 511, 1913-1914, 1924, 1942
Malacosoma disstria 266
Mamestra brassicae 2024
Mythimna separata 2031
Ostrinia furnacalis 2644
Plutella xylostella 1274, 2643-2644
Rachiplusia nu 2590
Spodoptera exigua 928, 1110, 1274, 1370, 2022, 2024, 2571, 2643-2644
Spodoptera frugiperda 1110, 2039, 2489
Spodoptera littoralis 618, 1855
Spodoptera litura 1071, 1194, 1900, 1925, 2024, 2617-2618, 2633-2634, 2644
Trichoplusia ni 527, 625, 1159, 1163, 1274, 2644
identification 1825
insect pests, biological control, USA 1657
insecticides, synergism 1076
Lepidoptera, biological control, USA 794
life cycle 1924
Lymantria dispar
biological control
Russia 2337
USA 941
Malacosoma californicum, biological control, Canada 943
Malacosoma neustria, biological control 273
mass production 1855
molecular genetics 1269
nontarget effects
Coccinellidae 1082
predatory arthropods 1644
Orgyia pseudotsugata, biological control 302
peptides 2039
Podisus connexivus, interactions 2590
purification
centrifugation 1833
electrophoresis 1833
recombination 2022
replication 1180
Spodoptera exigua
biological control
Thailand 716
USA 925
Spodoptera frugiperda, biological control, Brazil 56
synergists 448
toxicity, *Spodoptera exigua* 1192
transcription 2029-2030
transmission 1370, 2031
Trichoplusia ni, biological control, Canada 792
ultraviolet radiation, effects 1277
Nucleotide sequences, *Trichogramma australicum* 2539
Nysius huttoni, *Hieracium,* New Zealand 1765
Oat fields, *Harpalus rufipes,* USA 1489
Occultifur corticiorum, new species, UK 480
Ocimum basilicum
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *basilici* 977
Rhizoctonia solani, Italy 2378
Ocnera hispida, pathogens, *Metarhizium flavoviride* 220
Ocnogyna baetica, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 521
Odontopygidae, parasitoids, *Ritchiephora diplopodae* 1870

Odontosema
America 2283
hosts
Anastrepha 2283
Ceratitis 2283
Odontotermes obesus, predators, *Cydnocoris gilvus* 1236
Oecophylla longinoda, oil palm plantations, Cameroon 889
Oecophylla smaragdina
Helopeltis pernicialis, biological control, Australia 223
prey, cashew pests 222
spatial distribution, cashew plantations, Australia 222
Oedaleus senegalensis
biological control, *Metarhizium flavoviride,* Mali 27
predators, models 1822
Oedothorax apicatus
barley fields, Czech Republic 1424
deltamethrin, nontarget effects 1424
feeding behaviour 2016
fields, Germany 1417
predators, *Pterostichus melanarius* 2016
prey
Chrysoperla carnea 2016
Sitobion avenae 1428, 2016
Oenopia conglobata
overwintering, grasslands, USA 80
prey, *Diuraphis noxia* 80
Oidium fragariae, *Typhlodromus pyri,* diets 505
Oil palm pests, natural enemies 231
Oil palm plantations
Formicidae, Cameroon 889
Halictophagus, India 1604
Oil palms
biological control 227
Coelaemenodera minuta, Cameroon 889
Proutista moesta, India 1604
Okra fields, Aphelinidae, USA 1416
Okras
Helicoverpa armigera, India 2224
Lepidoptera, India 822
Meloidogyne incognita 813
Meloidogyne javanica 808
Oligonychus, predators, *Proreus simulans* 2602
Oligonychus ilicis
predators
Amblyseius fallacis 2611
Neoseiulus californicus 2611
Oligosita, *Circulifer tenellus,* biological control, USA 900
Oligosita aesopi
hosts
Cicadellidae 2154
Delphacidae 2154
rice fields, China 2154
Oligosita naias, rice fields, China 2154
Oligota fageli, fruit orchards, Yemen 859
Oligota flavicornis, prey, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 2668
Oligota kashmirica benefica
feeding behaviour 1226
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 1226
Olive orchards
Bacillus thuringiensis, geographical distribution, Greece 229
Coccinellidae, China 1600
Metaphycus bartletti, France 891
parasitoids
Italy 232
monitoring 232
Olives
Bactrocera oleae
Greece 226
Italy 232, 1602
Mediterranean Region 888
Turkey 890
Prays oleae 1605
Greece 230
Spain 1606
Pseudophacopteron canarium, China 1600
Saissetia oleae, France 891
Olla v-nigrum
morphology 2646
prey
Brevicoryne brassicae 2646
Olla v-nigrum *cont.*
prey *cont.*
Hyadaphis 2646
Metopolophium dirhodum 2646
Myzus 2646
Schizaphis graminum 2646
Uroleucon sonchi 2646
Oman, *Steinernema abbasi,* new species, lucerne fields 745
Omethoate, nontarget effects, *Aphelinus mali* 1075
Omphale, hosts, *Lasioptera* 2200
Omphale clypealis
hosts, *Dasineura brassicae* 233
rape fields, UK 233
Onions
Botrytis allii 124
Cyrtomenus bergi, Colombia 1409
Ooencyrtus
Citrus orchards, Nepal 217
hosts, *Rhynchocoris humeralis* 217
Ooencyrtus kuvanae
development 1904
hosts
Lymantria dispar 570, 1904
Slovakia 583
kairomones 570
Ooencyrtus lucina, hosts, *Clostera cupreata* 2340
Ooencyrtus nezarae
hosts, *Riptortus clavatus* 760
pheromones, attractants 760
soyabean fields, Japan 760
Ooencyrtus pityocampae
hosts, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 957, 1691-1692
Pinus forests, Greece 957
Pinus pinaster forests, Morocco 1691
Oomyzus galerucivorus
host-seeking behaviour 2686
hosts, *Galeruca tanaceti* 2686
kairomones, attractants 2686
Oomyzus gallerucae
host-seeking behaviour 936
hosts, *Pyrrhalta luteola* 936
Oomyzus incertus, *Hypera postica,* biological control, USA 1459
Oomyzus sokolowskii
fields, Korea Republic 11
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 11
Operophtera brumata, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* pathogenicity 265
Ophiostoma
antagonism, *Venturia inaequalis* 175-176
apple orchards, Canada 175
environmental factors 176
Ophiostoma minus, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,* interactions 1147
Ophiostoma novo-ulmi, biological control, d-factors 260
Ophiostoma piliferum, *Dendroctonus frontalis,* biological control 2592
Ophrida spectabilis
biological control, *Beauveria bassiana,* China 935
Rhus chinensis, China 935
Ophryocystis elektroscirrha
America 658
Australasia 658
hosts
Danaus gilippus berenice 658
Danaus plexippus 658
Opius
hosts, *Anastrepha obliqua* 216
Malpighia punicifolia orchards, Brazil 216
Mexico 2782
Opius bellus
hosts, *Anastrepha obliqua* 216
Malpighia punicifolia orchards, Brazil 216
Opius concolor
Bactrocera oleae, biological control 888
biochemistry, secretions 1287
development, models 1172
hosts
Bactrocera oleae 1172, 1602
Tephritidae 1172
Opius fletcheri, hosts, *Trupanea dubautiae* 1936
Opius pallipes, *Liriomyza trifolii,* biological control, Germany 821
Opuntia aurantiaca, biological control, *Dactylopium coccus,* Australia 2445
Opuntia stricta
biological control
Cactoblastis cactorum, South Africa 2461, 2468
Dactylopium coccus, Australia 2445
Orancistrocerus drewseni, population dynamics 2048
Orange groves, Eulophidae, Spain 1579
Orange orchards
beneficial insects, Spain 2278
Phytoseiidae, Brazil 1578
predatory arthropods
Brazil 417
Republic of Georgia 2284
Oranges
Aphididae, Spain 2278
Phyllocnistis citrella, Spain 1579, 1590
Phyllocoptruta oleivora 1570
Planococcus citri 1580
Orchamoplatus citri
Citrus, Australia 2277
predators, *Cybocephalus aleyrodiphagus* 2277
Orchards
Biosteres longicaudatus, USA 1592
Braconidae, Mexico 880
Cheletomorpha dolosus, new species, Pakistan 368
Doryctobracon areolatus, USA 1592
predatory arthropods, Reunion 1331
Orchitophrya* cf. *stellarum, *Asterias amurensis,* biological control, Australia 1352
Organophosphorus insecticides, nontarget effects, natural enemies 2244
Orgilus, Mexico 2782
Orgyia mixta
Lupinus arboreus, California 279
parasitoids
Patelloa fuscimacula 279
Patelloa pluriseriata 279
Tachinomyia similis 279
Orgyia pseudotsugata
biological control, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 302
Pseudotsuga menziesii, British Columbia 302
Orgyia thyellina, parasitoids, *Meteorus pulchricornis* 1325
Orientation, *Calosoma sycophanta* 575
Orius
Cacopsylla, biological control 858
cotton fields, USA 927, 1637, 1647, 1792
Frankliniella occidentalis
biological control, Germany 318
integrated control, France 846
insecticides, nontarget effects 1791-1792
man, allergies 1350
polymerase chain reaction 1827
prey, *Spodoptera exigua* 1637
strawberry fields, UK 1543
Orius albidipennis
development 1949
diets 1949
Frankliniella occidentalis
biological control 1523-1524
integrated control, Belgium 825
life tables 1185
microbial pesticides, nontarget effects 540
prey
Agrotis ipsilon 540
Ephestia kuehniella 1949
Frankliniella occidentalis 1185
Orius horvathi
fields, Greece 1915
phenology 1915
Orius insidiosus
cotton fields, USA 1658, 2322
Echinothrips americanus, biological control 2221
ecology 764
feeding behaviour 1978
fields, USA 1418
flight 2612

Orius insidiosus *cont.*
Frankliniella occidentalis
biological control 2488
integrated control, Belgium 825
Helicoverpa zea, biological control, USA 1664
insecticides, nontarget effects 1095, 2322
population dynamics, fields 1418
prey
Frankliniella occidentalis 1554
Helicoverpa zea 2322
Plathypena scabra 2178
rearing techniques 456
reproduction 1961
soyabean fields, USA 764
Orius laevigatus
crop fields, Spain 1413
development 1949
diets 1949
fields, Greece 1915
Frankliniella occidentalis
biological control 1523-1525, 1527
integrated control, Belgium 825
insect growth regulators, toxicity 2521
insecticides, toxicity 1080
life tables 1185
phenology 1915
Phytoseiidae, interactions 758
prey
Aphis gossypii 164
Ephestia kuehniella 1949
Frankliniella occidentalis 758, 1185, 1413
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 164
Thripidae, biological control 1518
Orius laticollis
fields, Greece 1915
phenology 1915
Orius majusculus
crop fields, Spain 1413
fields, Greece 1915
neem extracts, nontarget effects 2512
pesticides, toxicity 1784
phenology 1915
prey
Aphis gossypii 164
Frankliniella occidentalis 1413
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 164
Orius maxidentex
prey, *Stenodiplosis sorghicola* 2157
sorghum fields, India 2157
Orius minutus
development 2620
diapause, Japan 1206
diets 1190
prey, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 2620
Orius niger
fields, Greece 1915
phenology 1915
Orius pallidicornis
fields, Greece 1915
phenology 1915
Orius sauteri
development 1948, 2620
diapause, Japan 1206
prey
Aphididae 1948
Frankliniella occidentalis 2620
Thrips palmi 507
rearing techniques 1948
Thrips palmi, biological control 2220
Orius strigicollis
prey
Aphis gossypii 1160
Tetranychus urticae 1160
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 1160
Orius tantillus
development 711
diapause 507
environmental factors 711
prey, *Thrips palmi* 507, 711
Orius tristicolor
Citrus orchards, Mexico 1593
cotton fields, USA 1641
imidacloprid, nontarget effects 1713
insect growth regulators, nontarget effects 1641
photoperiod 1964
prey
Bemisia tabaci 1641
Phyllocnistis citrella 1593
Orius vicinus
fields, Greece 1915
phenology 1915
Ornamental plant fields
beneficial insects, Spain 1413
Paraseiulella corna, Costa Rica 1711
Ornamental plants
Bradysia paupera 13
Ceroplastes rusci, Egypt 717
Diptera 971
Fusarium oxysporum 966
insect pests, China 182
Ornamental trees, *Pulvinaria regalis,* France 1709
Ornamental woody plants, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus,* Netherlands 1704
Ornithopus sativus, Aphididae, Germany 709
Orobanche cernua, biological control, *Phytomyza orobanchia* 2313
Orobanche ramosa, biological control, *Phytomyza orobanchia* 2313
Orphnebius kleini
Malaysia 1977
reproductive behaviour 1977
Orphulella punctata
Brazil 1127
predators
Araneae 1127
Chrysopidae 1127
serology 1127
Orthemis ferruginea, prey, Culicidae 2403
Orthogalumna terebrantis
Eichhornia crassipes
biological control 1057
Zambia 2479
Orthopodomyia fascipes, predators, Odonata 2410
Orthoptera
predators
Chamaeleonidae 1630
Chiroptera 1169
Parus 2065
Orthotydeus californicus, peach orchards, Portugal 1558
Oryctes agamemnon
dates, Tunisia 877
parasitoids, *Megaselia scalaris* 877
Oryctolagus cuniculus, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* safety 988
Orygia vetusta, parasitoids, interactions 1309
Oryzaephilus surinamensis
parasitoids, *Cephalonomia tarsalis* 1731
wheat grain, USA 1731
Oryzopsis hymenoides
Diuraphis noxia 1454
USA 2163
Ostearius melanopygius
Brassicaceae fields, Canada 125
prey, *Pieris rapae* 125
Ostertagia
biological control, *Duddingtonia flagrans,* Denmark 363
sheep, Denmark 363
Ostrinia furnacalis
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis, Taiwan 2136
Steinernema carpocapsae, Taiwan 2136
Trichogramma ostriniae, China 721
maize
China 721
Taiwan 2136
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1376
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2644
Steinernema carpocapsae 1138
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control, *Trichogramma brassicae* 44
maize
Italy 44
Switzerland 47
USA 52, 733, 2139, 2150
microbial pesticides, resistance, USA 733
parasitoids
Diadegma terebrans 60, 2150
Eriborus terebrans 52
Lixophaga variabilis 2150
Macrocentrus grandii 52, 57
Trichogramma brassicae 47, 1171
Ostrinia nubilalis *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Trichogramma evanescens 2160
Trichogramma nubilale 1246, 1958
Trichogramma ostriniae 1246, 2139
pathogens
Steinernema feltiae 537
Steinernema kraussei 537
predators
Chrysoperla carnea 1813
Coleomegilla maculata 1931
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
biological control
entomophilic nematodes, UK 1544
Heterorhabditis, Netherlands 1704
cranberries, USA 2264
ornamental woody plants, Netherlands 1704
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 2264
Heterorhabditis 1917
Heterorhabditis megidis 1917
Metarhizium anisopliae 2264
Paecilomyces farinosus 2264
Steinernema carpocapsae 1917
Steinernema feltiae 1917
strawberries 2264
UK 1544
Oulema gallaeciana
predators
Araneae 2158
Phalangiidae 2158
wheat, Czech Republic 2158
Oulema melanopus
predators
Araneae 2158
Phalangiidae 2158
wheat, Czech Republic 2158
Overwintering
Adalia bipunctata 2005
Chrysopidae 562
Coccinella septempunctata, Czech Republic 563
Coccinellidae, grasslands, USA 80
entomogenous fungi, soil, Poland 17
Typhlodromus 589
Oviposition
Aphidius colemani 2739
Aphytis melinus 2010
Bracon hebetor 1251
Braconidae 580
Chrysopidae 1256
Coccinella septempunctata brucki, grasslands, Japan 84
Cotesia flavipes 525
Dinarmus basalis 550
Eretmocerus 574
Eumicrosoma blissae 2728
Exorista japonica 593
Halticoptera laevigata 2692
Phytoseiulus macropilis 1939
predatory arthropods 612
Psychophagus omnivorus 1238
Sibinia fastigiata 1053
Trichogramma 1246, 2560
Trichogramma australicum 2704
Trichogramma brassicae 1992
Trichogramma minutum 295
Oviposition deterring pheromones
Adalia bipunctata 1985
Adalia decempunctata 1985
Chrysopa oculata 607
Coccinella septempunctata 1985
Oxamyl
toxicity
Catolaccus grandis 1797
Cotesia marginiventris 2505
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1096
Oxya nitidula, predators, *Cydnocoris gilvus* 1236
Oxychloride, toxicity, *Orius majusculus* 1784
Oxyopes javanus, insecticides, nontarget effects 1078
Oxyopes salticus
feeding behaviour 1243
prey
Gryllus assimilis 1243
Schistocerca obscura 1243
USA 1243

Oxyopes vitiosa, *Melaleuca quinquenervia,* biological control, USA 1049
Oxytelus inustus, wheat fields, Germany 1448
Pachycondyla harpax
behaviour, predatory behaviour 1223
prey, *Gnathamitermes tubiformans* 1223
Pachycoris klugii
biological control, entomogenous fungi, Nicaragua 2291
Jatropha curcas, Nicaragua 2291
Pachycrepoideus veerannai
hosts, *Exorista bombycis* 2568
rearing techniques 2568
Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae
host-seeking behaviour 2722
hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster* 2722
Pachydiplax longipennis
feeding behaviour 1207
forests, USA 1207
prey, Diptera 1207
Pachygnatha clercki, planting, rice fields, Korea Republic 68
Pachyneuron, hosts, *Trupanea jonesi* 1918
Pachyneuron formosum
hosts, Syrphidae 2112
lucerne fields, Italy 2112
Pachypsylla celtidismamma
Celtis occidentalis, USA 2372
parasitoids, *Psyllaephagus pachypsyllae* 2372
Paecilomyces
Aphididae
biological control
Australia 531
UK 531
Paecilomyces farinosus
hosts
Achroia grisella 299
Argyresthia conjugella 1173
Chrysoteuchia topiaria 2264
Galleria mellonella 299
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 17
Leucoma salicis 1895
Lymantria dispar 1941
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 2264
overwintering, soil, Poland 17
Pinus forests, Poland 299
pollutants, sensitivity 299
potato fields, Poland 1493
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus
Bemisia argentifolii, biological control 441
bioassays 430
culture media 1106
desiccation 647
formulations 441
genetic markers 2750
hosts
Achroia grisella 299
Aphelinus asychis 2701
Bemisia argentifolii 430
Bruchus pisorum 416
Chrysoperla carnea 519
Chrysoperla nipponensis 519
Cycloneda limbifer 519
Galleria mellonella 299
Leucoma salicis 1895
Saphanus piceus 2347
insect pests, biological control 1411
Locusta migratoria, biological control 2532
metal ions, sublethal effects 416
new products 1
nontarget effects, *Serangium parcesetosum* 2514
pesticides, nontarget effects 1092
Pinus forests, Poland 299
Plutella xylostella, biological control 2211
pollutants, sensitivity 299
Scaphoideus titanus, biological control 1551
secondary metabolites, germination 1296
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
biological control 1092
Poland 160
Paecilomyces lilacinus
antagonism, *Fusarium solani* 2289
culture media 812
culture techniques 1844-1845
Paecilomyces lilacinus *cont.*
hosts
Heterodera glycines 2639
Holotrichia consanguinea 2188
Meloidogyne 1146, 2639
Meloidogyne incognita 813, 2289
Meloidogyne javanica 2188, 2233
Liriomyza bryoniae, biological control 2223
Meloidogyne exigua, biological control 911
Meloidogyne incognita, integrated control 1060-1061
Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 808, 810-812, 814
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control 1389
Paecilomyces tenuipes, hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1097
Paederus fuscipes
Lathyrus sativus fields, India 2174
prey
Caliothrips indicus 2174
Nilaparvata lugens 1986
Sogatella furcifera 1986
Paederus littorarius
prey
Chrysoteuchia topiaria 1564
Drosophila 1564
Pakistan
Cheletomorpha dolosus, new species, orchards 368
sugarcane pests, biological control 899
Palaearctic Region
Eulophinae 1868
natural enemies, geographical distribution 662
Palaeococcus fuscipennis
biological control, Israel 2361
predators, *Rodolia cardinalis* 2361
Pales pavida
hosts
Leucoma salicis 946
Pararge aegeria 1170
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
Palexorista laxa
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 157
tomato fields, India 157
Palpares tesselatus, pathogens, *Metarhizium flavoviride* 220
Panama, predatory arthropods, root crop fields 2202
Panax pseudoginseng, plant diseases, Korea Republic 2379
Panax quinquefolius, *Phytophthora cactorum,* Canada 976
Panolis flammea
biological control, *Baculovirus* 272
integrated control, natural enemies, UK 953
Panonychus citri, biology 538
Panonychus ulmi
apples
France 845
USA 1560-1561
biological control, *Typhlodromus pyri,* France 845
grapes, France 199
pome fruits, Chile 1556
predators
Amblyseius fallacis 1560, 2611
Neoseiulus californicus 1556, 2611
Typhlodromus pyri 842, 1227, 2252
Zetzellia mali 842
Panorpa helena, pathogens, *Spiroplasma allegheneense* 2419
Pantala flavescens, prey, Culicidae 2403
Papilio anchisiades idaeus, parasitoids, *Meteorus papiliovorus* 215
Papua New Guinea
Lophyrotoma zonalis 1051
Papuana, biological control, microbial pesticides 773
Papuana
biological control, microbial pesticides, Papua New Guinea 773
Colocasia esculenta, Papua New Guinea 773
evaluation, microbial pesticides 773
sugarcane, Melanesia 907
Papuana uninodis
Colocasia esculenta 2198
pathogens
Bacillus popilliae 907
Beauveria bassiana 2198
Beauveria brongniartii 2198
Metarhizium anisopliae var. *anisopliae* 2198
Metarhizium anisopliae var. *majus* 2198
Monocystis 907
Vavraia 907
sugarcane, Melanesia 907
Papuana woodlarkiana
pathogens
Bacillus popilliae 907
Monocystis 907
Vavraia 907
sugarcane, Melanesia 907
Parabemisia myricae
biological control, *Eretmocerus debachi,* Turkey 1582
Citrus, Turkey 1582
Paracentrobia andoi, hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps* 1188, 1250
Parachrysocharis javensis
hosts, Fulgoroidea 656
new geographic records, Japan 656
Paractinolaimus elongatus
feeding behaviour 2742
prey
Anguina tritici 2742
Hoplolaimus indicus 2742
Longidorus 2742
Meloidogyne incognita 2742
Xiphinema basiri 2742
Paraguay, *Solenopsis daguerrei* 1321
Paragus haemorrhous, orange orchards, Spain 2278
Paraleyrodes minei, *Citrus,* Turkey 1582
Parallorhogas pyralophagus
Diatraea, biological control, Guyana 902
hosts, *Eoreuma loftini* 2299
sugarcane fields, USA 2299
Paranthrene tabaniformis, pathogens, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 283
Paraquat, toxicity, *Neochetina eichhorniae* 1771
Pararge aegeria, parasitoids, *Pales pavida* 1170
Paraseiulella corna, ornamental plant fields, Costa Rica 1711
Paraseiulus talbii, predators, *Eutetranychus orientalis* 1116
Parasitism
Anagyrus pseudococci 554
Aphidius ervi, USA 599
Pteromalidae 349
Verticillium chlamydosporium 1201
Parasitoids
behaviour 2702
cabbage fields, South Africa 1498
Coccoidea, interactions 2012
Diabrotica virgifera, biological control 2792
feeding behaviour 1994
foraging 2731
models 1242
geographical distribution, Palaearctic Region 662
host-seeking behaviour 1971
models 579
hosts, interactions 649, 2768, 2778
intercropping, maize fields, Kenya 70
olive orchards
Italy 232
monitoring 232
Orygia vetusta, interactions 1309
pathogens 1372
population dynamics
fields, Belgium 62
models 1312, 1316
Pyrilla perpusilla, biological control, India 235
reproductive behaviour, models 581
resistance, insect pests 21
wheat fields, France 59
Parasitylenchus diplogenus, hosts, *Drosophila subobscura* 616
Parastrongyloides trichosuri, hosts, *Trichosurus vulpecula* 2393-2394

Parasyrphus nigritarsis
host preferences 1676
host-seeking behaviour 594
prey
Linaeidea aenea 594
Phratora vitellinae 594, 1676
Paratelenomus saccharalis, hosts, *Megacopta punctatissimum* 1912
Parathion
nontarget effects, Hemiptera 1811
toxicity, *Rhynocoris kumari* 2513
Parathion-methyl
nontarget effects
beneficial insects 1792
Hemiptera 1811
Polybia ignobilis 1799
predatory arthropods 1644
Rhynocoris marginatus 1817
toxicity
Cotesia marginiventris 2505
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 1803
Eretmocerus 2509
Neuroptera 1796
Podisus nigrispinus 1079
Rhynocoris kumari 2513
Paratrechina, oil palm plantations, Cameroon 889
Paraustrostrongylus trichosuri, hosts, *Trichosurus vulpecula* 2394
Pardosa amentata, insecticides, nontarget effects 2500
Pardosa italica, wheat fields, China 1423
Pardosa prativaga
prey
Metopolophium dirhodum 605
Rhopalosiphum padi 605
Sitobion avenae 605
Pardosa sternalis
lucerne fields, USA 1458
parasitoids, *Hidryta frater* 1458
Parena perforata
Japan 2587
prey, *Lemyra imparilis* 2587
Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata
Chromolaena odorata, biological control, Tropics 1761
parasitoids, *Exorista xanthaspis* 1761
Parides sesostris zestos, parasitoids, *Meteorus papiliovorus* 215
Parlatoria blanchardii
biological control, *Chilocorus bipustulatus,* Tunisia 882
dates, Tunisia 882
Parthenium hysterophorus
biological control
Australia 1757
Zygogramma bicolorata, India 2438
pathogens, *Corticium rolfsii* 2450
Parus
prey
Araneae 2065
Lepidoptera 2065
Orthoptera 2065
Parus ater
forests, Slovakia 261
prey
Geometridae 261
Noctuidae 261
Tortricidae 261
Parus caeruleus
forests, Slovakia 261
prey
Geometridae 261
Noctuidae 261
Tortricidae 261
Parus major
air pollution, Finland 398
forests, Slovakia 261
Picea forests, Germany 293
prey
Araneae 398
Geometridae 261
Lepidoptera 398
Noctuidae 261
Pristiphora abietina 293
Tortricidae 261
Parus palustris
forests, Slovakia 261
prey
Geometridae 261
Noctuidae 261
Parus palustris *cont.*
prey *cont.*
Tortricidae 261
Parvoviridae, hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 2798
Passer domesticus
forests, Slovakia 261
prey
Geometridae 261
Noctuidae 261
Tortricidae 261
Passer montanus
forests, Slovakia 261
prey
Geometridae 261
Noctuidae 261
Tortricidae 261
Pasteuria penetrans
hosts
Meloidogyne 1101, 1146
Meloidogyne arabicida 2234
Meloidogyne arenaria 1200
Meloidogyne incognita 894, 2234
Meloidogyne javanica 2237
Meloidogyne arenaria, biological control, USA 885
monoclonal antibodies 1298
temperature 1200
Pasture habitats, *Diplazon laetatorius,* Argentina 710
Pasture plants, *Euphorbia esula* 2451
Pastures
Blissus, Colombia 2133
Coleoptera, Germany 1453
Halotydeus destructor, Australia 78
Hypericum perforatum, New South Wales 1032
Listronotus bonariensis, New Zealand 2166
Metarhizium anisopliae, persistence 1451
Psammomermis sericesthidis, new species, Australia 746
Scarabaeidae, Colombia 1409
Patelloa fuscimacula
hosts, *Orgyia mixta* 279
Lupinus arboreus forests, USA 279
Patelloa pachypyga
host-seeking behaviour, *Populus* forests, Canada 942
hosts, *Malacosoma disstria* 942
Patelloa pluriseriata
hosts, *Orgyia mixta* 279
Lupinus arboreus forests, USA 279
Pathogenicity, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis,* bioassays 429
Pathogens, detection, *Costelytra zealandica* 1821
Patrobus atrorufus
prey, *Myzus persicae* 1619
sugarbeet fields, Netherlands 1619
Pauesia silvestris
foraging, *Pinus* plants 300
Formica polyctena, interactions 300
hosts
Cinara pinea 300
Cinara pini 300
Pawpaws
Fusarium solani 2289
Meloidogyne incognita 2289
Pea fields, Braconidae, UK 1468
Peach orchards
beneficial arthropods
Portugal 1558
USA 2258
beneficial insects, Brazil 863
natural enemies, Japan 2265
Peaches
Anarsia lineatella, USA 181
Aphididae, Italy 2255
Aromia bungii, China 2266
Brachycaudus schwartzi, Brazil 863
Pealius mori, predators, *Polyphagotarsonemus* 2089
Pear orchards
bacteria, Belgium 169
Syrphidae, Spain 224
Pears
Adoxophyes orana, Belgium 862
Aphididae, Spain 224
Botrytis cinerea 2387
Cacopsylla, USA 858
Pears *cont.*
Erwinia amylovora 171
Belgium 169
USA 830
Panonychus ulmi, Chile 1556
Peas
Acyrthosiphon pisum, UK 1468
Aphididae, Germany 709
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 783
Spodoptera exigua, Thailand 716
Pecans, *Acrobasis nuxvorella,* USA 221
Pectinophora gossypiella
biological control
Steinernema, USA 1639
Steinernema riobrave, USA 1655
cotton
India 1646
USA 1639, 1655
parasitoids, *Chelonus curvimaculatus* 1182, 1956
predators, *Chrysoperla carnea* 1646
Pediculus humanus capitis
pathogens
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 2428
Steinernema feltiae 2428
Steinernema rara 2428
Pediobius, hosts, *Clostera cupreata* 2340
Pediobius foveolatus
aubergine fields, India 1536
hosts, *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* 1536
Pediobius furvus
hosts
Busseola fusca 2143
Chilo orichalcociliellus 2143
Chilo partellus 2143
Eldana saccharina 2143
Sesamia calamistis 2143
maize fields, East Africa 2143
Pediobius puertoricensis
Citrus orchards, Puerto Rico 1591
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 1591
new species 1591
Pediobus pyrgo
hosts, *Leucoma salicis* 946
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
Pelecinus polyturator, sex ratio 2674
Pemphigidae
parasitoids
Aphelinus 551
Protaphelinus 551
Pemphigus bursarius
biological control
entomogenous fungi
Australia 531
UK 531
Pemphigus spyrothecae
Pinus nigra, UK 2367
predators
Anthocoris minki 2367
Anthocoris nemoralis 2367
Meliscaeva auricollis 2367
Syrphus ribesii 2367
Pendimethalin, nontarget effects, *Pseudomonas* 2328
Penicillium
antagonists
Metschnikowia pulcherrima 2239
Pseudomonas syringae 2239
apples 2239
Gloeophyllum, biological control, tropics 937
Lycoriella auripila 247
Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 810
Penicillium adametzii
antagonism
Armillaria ostoyae 955
Heterobasidion annosum 955
Penicillium aurantiogriseum, antagonism, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* f.sp. *meridionalis* 97
Penicillium brevicompactum, antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 2217
Penicillium citrinum
antagonism, *Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *cyamopsidis* 96
antagonists, bacteria 1153
Penicillium crustosum, antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 2217

Penicillium expansum
antagonists 837
Aureobasidium pullulans 831
Bacillus subtilis 831
Cryptococcus laurentii 980
Pseudomonas syringae 832, 2240
Rhodotorula glutinis 831, 980
apples 172, 832, 837, 2240
Germany 831
biological control, *Candida oleophila* 172
Penicillium frequentans, hosts, *Globodera rostochiensis* 2236
Penicillium italicum
antagonists, *Candida sake* 2271
Citrus 2271
Penicillium janczewskii
antagonism
Armillaria ostoyae 955
Heterobasidion annosum 955
Penicillium oxalicum
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici,* biological control 149
growth 2585
Penicillium simplicissimum
antagonism
Fusarium conglutinans 9
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cucumerinum* 9
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 9
Pentalonia nigronervosa* f. *caladii
cardamoms 1721
pathogens, entomogenous fungi 1721
Pentatomidae, parasitoids, *Trissolcus basalis* 557
Pentatomophaga
hosts
Cuspicona forticornis 1327
Cuspicona simplex 1327
Dictyotus caenosus 1327
Piezodorus hybneri 1327
Plautia affinis 1327
Pentilia egena
acaricides, nontarget effects 417
orange orchards, Brazil 417
Pentinia egena, prey, *Capulinia jaboticabae* 2273
Peptides, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2039
Perga dorsalis
Eucalyptus, New Zealand 277
parasitoids, New Zealand 277
Periclistus brandtii
parasitoids
Chalcididae 2057
Ichneumonidae 2057
roses, Germany 2057
Periclistus pirata
hosts, *Diplolepis nodulosa* 2374
parasitoids
Aprostocetus 1705
Caenacis 1705
Eurytoma 1705
Rosa blanda, Canada 1705
Perilampus tristis
apple orchards, Europe 197
hosts, *Cydia pomonella* 197
Perillus bioculatus
carriers, gels 1832
diapause 2679
dispersal 602
feeding behaviour, potato fields, Canada 120
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control 1491
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 120, 602, 2679
Periplaneta americana
parasitoids
Eulophidae 361
Prosevania 361
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 1351
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *wratislaviensis* 1351
predators
cats 361
Heteropoda venatoria 361
Latrodectus mactans 361
Mus musculus 361
Pogonomyrmex 361
Periplaneta americana *cont.*
predators *cont.*
Urosaurus nigricaudus 361
Uta stanburiana 361
Periplaneta fuliginosa
biological control, *Steinernema carpocapsae,* USA 1011
dwellings, USA 1011
Peristenus conradi, Miridae, biological control 748
Peristenus digoneutis, Miridae, biological control 748
Peristenus laeviventris
apple orchards, Netherlands 201
hosts, *Lygocoris pabulinus* 201
Permethrin
nontarget effects
Amblyseius fallacis 1560-1561
Hemiptera 1811
Polybia ignobilis 1799
predatory arthropods 2260
toxicity
Chrysoperla carnea 2497
Podisus nigrispinus 1079, 1085
predatory arthropods 1810
Persistence
Bacillus thuringiensis, Quercus 275
Metarhizium anisopliae, pastures 1451
microbial pesticides 1408
Peru, *Trichogramma pretiosum,* cotton fields 251
Pest control, *Baculovirus,* reviews 2025
Pesticide resistance, *Xanthomonas campestris* 2446
Pesticides
nontarget effects
Araneae 2517
beneficial arthropods 1782
Carabidae 2508
entomogenous fungi 1073, 1086
Hymenoptera 71
natural enemies 1091
Phytoseiidae 855
predatory arthropods 1790
testing 2508, 2516
Trichogramma cacaeciae 2516
UK, books 1400
Peucetia viridans, prey, Apidae 1736
Pezicula malicorticis
antagonists
Aureobasidium pullulans 831
Bacillus subtilis 831
Rhodotorula glutinis 831
apples, Germany 831
Phaedon cochleariae, pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 678, 1322
Phaenoglyphis villosa, hosts, Aphidoidea 1422
Phaeogramma lortnocoibon
parasitoids
Biosteres longicaudatus 370
Bracon terryi 370
Diachasmimorpha tryoni 370
Euderus metallicus 370
Eupelmus allynii 370
Eupelmus cushmani 370
Eurytoma tephritidis 370
Pteromalus elevatus 370
Torymus advenus 370
Phaeoramularia
Ageratina adenophora, biological control 376
mass production, culture techniques 451
Phalacrotophora philaxyridis
hosts, *Harmonia axyridis* 1882
Japan 1882
new species 1882
Phalangiidae
pirimiphos-methyl, nontarget effects 2158
pitfall traps, wheat fields 2158
prey
Oulema gallaeciana 2158
Oulema melanopus 2158
Sitobion avenae 2158
wheat fields, Czech Republic 2158
Phanerotoma
cabbage fields, Malaysia 781
hosts, *Hellula undalis* 781
Pharoscymnus anchorago, pathogens, *Metarhizium flavoviride* 220
Phaseolus lunatus, *Tetranychus urticae* 106
***Phaseolus lunatus* extracts,** attractants, *Scolothrips takahashii* 876
Phaseolus vulgaris
Liriomyza huidobrensis 1470
Rachiplusia nu, Chile 2182
Rhizoctonia solani 707
Scarabaeidae, Colombia 1409
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 90, 2170
Tetranychus urticae, Korea Republic 1478
***Phaseolus vulgaris* extracts,** attractants, *Microplitis croceipes* 578
***Phaseolus vulgaris* fields**
Anagrus, Honduras 762
Araneae, Honduras 761
Coccinellidae, intercropping, Kenya 763
Podisus maculiventris, USA 2011
Phasia
hosts
Cuspicona forticornis 1327
Cuspicona simplex 1327
Dictyotus caenosus 1327
Piezodorus hybneri 1327
Plautia affinis 1327
Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita, *Deroceras reticulatum,* biological control, UK 25
Pheidole
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 892
sunflower fields, Kenya 892
Pheidole megacephala, oil palm plantations, Cameroon 889
Pheidole pallidula, searching behaviour 2709
Phenacoccus herreni
cassava, Brazil 778
parasitoids
Acerophagus coccois 121
Aenasius vexans 121
Apoanagyrus diversicornis 121
pathogens, *Neozygites fumosa* 778
predators, *Hyperaspis notata* 555
Phenacoccus madeirensis, predators, *Hyperaspis notata* 536
Phenacoccus manihoti
biological control
Apoanagyrus lopezi
Africa 115, 1486
Malawi 2196
cassava
Africa 115, 1486
Malawi 2196
West Africa 1482
food plants 1483
parasitoids, *Apoanagyrus lopezi* 775, 1482-1483, 1488
predators, *Hyperaspis notata* 555, 650
Phenmedipham, nontarget effects, Carabidae 1793
Phenology
Coccinella septempunctata 1241
Doru luteipes, maize fields, Brazil 735
Forficula auricularia 2270
Hippodamia undecimnotata, Greece 532
Orius 1915
Phenthoate, nontarget effects, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 2498
Pheromone traps, *Encarsia perniciosi,* fruit orchards 193
Pheromones
attractants
Ooencyrtus nezarae 760
Thanasimus undatulus 2334
Coccinella septempunctata 2737
Philaenus spumarius, *Hieracium,* New Zealand 1765
Philanthus triangulum
Europe 2725
prey, Apidae 2725
searching behaviour 2725
Philippines
Echinochloa colonum, biological control, *Exserohilum monoceras* 1038
Gibberella fujikuroi, biological control, bacteria 37
Plutella xylostella, biological control 780
Philonthus atratus, prey, *Mamestra brassicae* 134
Philonthus cognatus, wheat fields, Germany 1448
Philonthus flavolimbatus, prey, *Haematobia irritans* 2416

Philonthus fuscipennis *(see Philonthus cognatus)*
Philonthus hepaticus, prey, *Haematobia irritans* 2416
Philonthus longicornis, prey, *Haematobia irritans* 2416
Philonthus sericans, prey, *Haematobia irritans* 2416
Philonthus ventralis, prey, *Haematobia irritans* 2416
Phlebiopsis gigantea
Heterobasidion annosum
biological control 2356
Poland 289
Sweden 1690
Phlebotomus duboscqi
biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus,* Kenya 351
Xerus rutilus burrows, Kenya 351
Phlebotomus martini
biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus,* Kenya 351
Xerus rutilus burrows, Kenya 351
Phlebotomus papatasi, pathogens, *Didilia ooglypta* 1006
Phlebotomus sergenti, pathogens, *Didilia* 352
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides
Cheiropachus quadrum, interactions 1249
parasitoids, *Cheiropachus quadrum* 1249
Phlogophora meticulosa
parasitoids, *Diadegma semiclausum* 797
predators
Pteropus livingstonii 1216
Pteropus rodricensis 1216
Phoma
antagonism, *Venturia inaequalis* 175-176, 836
apple orchards, Canada 175
environmental factors 176
Phoma exigua, antagonists, soil fungi 1891
Phoma sorghina, *Lythrum salicaria,* biological control 2467
Phomopsis convolvulus, *Convolvulus arvensis,* biological control, Canada 2473
Phomopsis phaseoli* f.sp. *meridionalis
antagonists, *Chaetomium globosum* 1462
soyabeans 1462
Phoracantha semipunctata
biological control 1687
Eucalyptus, Brazil 1687
parasitoids, *Helcostizus rufiscutum* 280
Phoridae
host-seeking behaviour 1982
hosts
Coccinella septempunctata 1982
Formicidae 1880
tropical Africa 1880
UK 1982
Phorocera haywardi, hosts, *Colias lesbia* 1471
Phorodon humuli
biological control, *Harmonia axyridis,* France 245
hops, France 245
plums, UK 2250
predators
Anthocoridae 2250
Araneae 2250
Coccinellidae 2250
Forficula auricularia 2250
Miridae 2250
Syrphidae 2250
Phosalone, toxicity, *Anicetus ceylonensis* 397
Phosmet, insecticide resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri* 2245
Phosphamidon
nontarget effects
Coccinellidae 2210
Diaeretiella rapae 1815
predators 2501
resistance, *Brinckochrysa scelestes* 399
toxicity, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 1803
Photoperiod
Hemiptera 1964
Podisus maculiventris 1240
Photorhabdus, identification, ribosomal RNA 1099
Photorhabdus luminescens
culture techniques 459, 462
Photorhabdus luminescens *cont.*
Heterorhabditis megidis, symbiosis 1211
Photuris pennsylvanicus, pathogens, *Spiroplasma lampyridicola* 2418
Phoxim, toxicity, *Trichogramma chilonis* 422
Phraortes elongatus
pathogens
Beauveria 1318
Metarhizium 1318
Phratora vitellinae
predators
Anthocorus nemorum 1676
Parasyrphus nigritarsis 594, 1676
Rhacognathus punctatus 1676
Salix, Finland 1676
Phrynocaria congener
olive orchards, China 1600
prey, *Pseudophacopteron canarium* 1600
Phthorimaea operculella
biological control
insect viruses, Tunisia 2203
microbial pesticides, India 2201
Microchelonus blackburni, India 2201
parasitoids
Bracon 168
Chelonus 168
Copidosoma koehleri 1991, 2197
Goniozus 168
Tetrastichus 168
Trichogramma brassicae 2003
Zagrammosoma 168
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 1070
Beauveria bassiana 1168
granulosis viruses 1267
Nodaviridae 2798
Parvoviridae 2798
potato tubers, Tunisia 2203
potatoes
Australia 2197
India 2201
tomatoes, Venezuela 168
Phyllocnistis, parasitoids, *Iniostichus kumatai* 1135
Phyllocnistis citrella
biological control
Ageniaspis citricola
Algeria 1597
France 2285
Greece 1586
Israel 1588
Turkey 1589
USA 219
Cirrospilus ingenuus, Israel 1588
Citrostichus phyllocnistoides
Greece 1586
Israel 1588
Italy 1585
Mediterranean Region 2808
parasitoids, Italy 875
Quadrastichus, Israel 1588
Reunion 1587
Semielacher petiolatus
Greece 1586
Israel 1588
Zaommomentedon brevipetiolatus, Israel 1588
Citrus
China 1568
France 2285
Greece 1586
Israel 1588
Italy 881, 1584-1585
Mexico 1593
Reunion 1587
Taiwan 2280
Tunisia 206, 1569
USA 219
natural enemies, models 1575
oranges, Spain 1579, 1590
parasitoids 2561
Ageniaspis citricola 881
Chrysocharis 1590
Chrysocharodes lasallei 1591
Cirrospilus 206, 1569, 1589, 1593
Cirrospilus lyncus 1589
Cirrospilus pictus 1584-1585, 1590
Cirrospilus vittatus 1585, 1590
Citrostichus phyllocnistoides 1568
Galeopsomyia fausta 1878
Phyllocnistis citrella *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Hymenoptera 2280
Neochrysocharis formosa 1589
Pediobius puertoricensis 1591
Pnigalio 206, 1569, 1579, 1584-1586, 1589-1590
Ratzeburgiola incompleta 1589
Sympiesis gregori 1579, 1590
Zagrammosoma multilineatum 1593
predators
Mallada basalis 2280
Orius tristicolor 1593
Phyllocoptruta oleivora
oranges 1570
pathogens, *Hirsutella thompsonii* 1570
Phyllonorycter
apples, USA 2259
parasitoids
Braconidae 2259
Eulophidae 2259
Phyllonorycter malella
defensive behaviour 1221
parasitoids, *Sympiesis sericeicornis* 1221
Phyllopertha horticola
biological control, *Heterorhabditis,* Germany 961
pathogens
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 626
Heterorhabditis megidis 626
Steinernema feltiae 626
Steinernema glaseri 626
Steinernema riobravis 626
Phylogenetics, *Raffaelea* 1867
Phymastichus coffea
hosts
Araptus 2312
Hypothenemus hampei 2310, 2312
Hypothenemus obscurus 2312
Hypothenemus seriatus 2312
Hypothenemus hampei, biological control, Colombia 2312
Physalospora piricola
antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 834
apples 834
Phytoliriomyza jacarandae
Jacaranda mimosifolia, Argentina 1718
parasitoids
Chrysonotomyia thysanoides 1718
Diglyphus websteri 1718
Phytomyza orobanchia, *Orobanche,* biological control 2313
Phytophthora boehmeriae, antagonists, *Xenorhabdus* 2586
Phytophthora cactorum
antagonists
Bacillus 2379
Enterobacter aerogenes 488
Erwinia 2379
biological control, *Bacillus cereus,* Canada 976
Panax quinquefolius, Canada 976
Phytophthora infestans
antagonists, *Xenorhabdus bovienii* 113
potatoes 113
Phytophthora lateralis
biological control, *Enterobacter aerogenes,* Canada 951
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, Canada 951
Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae, antagonists 2305
Phytophthora palmivora, hosts, weeds 2431
Phytoseiidae
acaricides, nontarget effects 1578
Citrus orchards, South Africa 2274
dispersal, vineyards, France 856
distribution
India 1323
Israel 2076
extraction 470
Frankliniella, biological control 2563
Israel 2075
new geographic records, French West Indies 1319
orange orchards, Brazil 1578
orchards, Reunion 1331
pesticides, nontarget effects 855
prey
Eotetranychus tiliarium 1684
Lobesia botrana 2251
Steneotarsonemus spinki 2153

Phytoseiidae *cont.*
strawberry fields, UK 1543
Tilia platyphyllos forests, France 1684
vineyards, Spain 844
Phytoseiulus macropilis
Amblyseius idaeus, interactions 2601
life tables 2655
mass rearing 1851
oviposition 1939
prey
Tetranychus 2601
Tetranychus tumidus 1843, 1851, 1939
Tetranychus urticae 2655
rearing techniques 1843
reproductive behaviour 1939
Phytoseiulus persimilis
azadirachtin, nontarget effects 1789
dispersal 861
predation 590
prey
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 1789
Tetranychus urticae 106, 434, 590, 1553, 1864
rearing techniques 1853, 1864
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, biological control 1529
Tetranychus urticae
biological control
Netherlands 156, 2227
Switzerland 1542
USA 861
***Phytoseius*, keys 1136**
Phytoseius echinus
apple orchards, Czech Republic 1548
diversity 917
hop orchards, Czech Republic 917
***Phytoseius macropilis*, apple orchards, Czech Republic 1548**
***Phytoseius plumifer*, pesticides, nontarget effects 1790**
Picea
Lymantria monacha, Poland 297
Pristiphora abietina, Germany 293
Picea abies
Gilpinia hercyniae 2359
Heterobasidion annosum, Sweden 290, 1690
***Picea abies* forests, *Pityohyphantes phrygianus*, Sweden 2360**
***Picea* forests**
Parus major, Germany 293
Syrphidae, Czech Republic 301
***Picea glauca*, fungal diseases, Canada 287**
***Picea mariana*, *Dissimactebia fennica*, Canada 291**
***Picea mariana* forests, *Steinernema*, Canada 291**
***Pichia ohmeri*, antagonism, *Glomerella cingulata* 867**
Picornaviridae
hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster* 2026
RNA 2026
***Picromerus bidens*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, biological control, Russia 1485**
Pieris brassicae
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Italy 132
Brassica oleracea 800
parasitoids
Cotesia glomerata 132, 800, 1972, 1979, 2209
Cotesia rubecula 1979
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 1322
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 2165
Pieris napi
parasitoids
Cotesia glomerata 1979
Cotesia rubecula 1979
Pieris rapae
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Germany 1501
Brassicaceae, Canada 125
cabbages 2209
Canada 2215
Germany 1501
USA 1502
parasitoids
Cotesia glomerata 127, 1233, 1979
Pieris rapae *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Cotesia rubecula 1167, 1979, 2209, 2215
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1842
predators
Agelaius phoeniceus 2017
Dictynus decaprini 125
Ostearius melanopygius 125
Trochosa ruricola 125
Piezodorus guildinii
biological control, entomogenous fungi, Brazil 2187
parasitoids
Telenomus podisi 2632
Trissolcus brochymenae 2632
Piezodorus hybneri
parasitoids
Aridelus 1327
Cylindromyia 1327
Pentatomophaga 1327
Phasia 1327
Tachinidae 1327
Telenomus triptus 98
Pig housing, Diptera, Hungary 996
Pigeon pea fields, predatory arthropods, India 757
Pigeon pea odours, attractants, *Trichogramma chilonis* 2694
Pigeon pea seeds, *Callosobruchus maculatus* 1724
Pigeon pea volatiles, effects, *Trichogramma chilonis* 2720
Pigeon peas
Fusarium udum 2169
Helicoverpa armigera, India 109, 757, 2186
Megalotomus parvus, Brazil 2176
seedborne fungi 1467
***Pimpla disparis*, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1674, 2700**
Pimpla hypochondriaca
hosts
Hyphantria cunea 2805
Leucoma salicis 946
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
Pimpla nipponicus
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1245
interspecific competition 1245
***Pimpla turionellae*, chemical composition 641**
***Pinnaspis*, predators, *Ceraeochrysa cubana* 467**
Pinopsida, *Heterobasidion annosum* 2356
Pinus
Bupalus piniarius, Sweden 956
Cronartium ribicola, North America 954
Dendrolimus, China 948
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
Greece 957
Italy 2362
wood destroying fungi 1671
***Pinus banksiana* forests, *Lonchaea corticis*, Canada 2366**
***Pinus contorta* forests, Araneae, population density, UK 952**
***Pinus densiflora*, *Monochamus alternatus* 296**
***Pinus elliottii*, *Cronartium fusiforme*, USA 286**
***Pinus* forests**
entomogenous fungi, Poland 299
Hymenoptera, Greece 957
parasitoids, USA 2357
Pinus nigra
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
Bulgaria 1692
France 2365
***Pinus nigra* var. *italica*, *Pemphigus spyrothecae*, UK 2367**
***Pinus nigra* var. *italica* forests, predatory insects, UK 2367**
***Pinus pinaster*, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, Morocco 1691**
***Pinus pinaster* forests, Hymenoptera, Morocco 1691**
***Pinus* plants, *Pauesia silvestris*, foraging 300**
***Pinus strobus*, *Eucosma tocullionana*, Canada 1696**
***Pinus strobus* forests**
Apanteles, Canada 1696
Trichogramma, Canada 1696
Pinus sylvestris
Heterobasidion annosum
Poland 289
Sweden 290
Lymantria monacha, Poland 297-298
***Pinus sylvestris* forests, Araneae, population density, UK 952**
***Pinus tabulaeformis*, *Cecidomyia weni*, China 2368**
***Pinus tabulaeformis* forests, *Capellia coni*, China 2368**
***Pinus taeda*, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, USA 1694**
***Piper nigrum*, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2386**
Pipiza festiva
orchards, Spain 224
prey, Aphididae 224
Pipunculidae, reproductive organs 545
Pirata subpiraticus
planting, rice fields, Korea Republic 68
prey
Nilaparvata lugens 1820, 1986
Sogatella furcifera 1820, 1986
rice fields, China 1820
Pirimicarb
nontarget effects
Aphelinus asychis 2195
Aphelinus mali 1075
toxicity
Chrysoperla carnea 2497
Orius majusculus 1784
Pirimiphos-methyl
nontarget effects, predatory insects 2158
resistance, *Cheyletus eruditus* 326
***Pisolithus tinctorius*, antagonism, *Pythium aphanidermatum* 938**
Pissodes strobi
parasitoids
Allodorus semirugosus 2575
Eubazus 2575
Eubazus crassigaster 2575
Eubazus robustus 2575
predators, *Lonchaea corticis* 2366
Pistachio orchards, Syrphidae, Spain 224
Pistachios, Aphididae, Spain 224
***Pistia stratiotes*, biological control, *Spodoptera pectinicornis* 2477**
Pisuridae
feeding behaviour 1235
prey
Eritettix simplex 1235
Melanoplus femurrubrum 1235
Pitfall traps
Araneae, fields 1417
predatory arthropods, cabbage fields, UK 805
predatory insects, wheat fields 2158
Pityohyphantes phrygianus
Picea abies forests, Sweden 2360
predators, birds 2360
Plagiorchis elegans
hosts
Aedes aegypti 348, 487
Aedes atropalpus 348
***Planchonia careya* forests, *Oecophylla smaragdina*, spatial distribution, Australia 222**
Planococcoides njalensis
predators
Hyperaspis egregia 2738
Scymnus 2738
Planococcus citri
biological control
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 1580
Nephus reunioni 1580
coffee, India 915
Coleus blumei 319
integrated control, India 915
man, allergies 1350
oranges 1580
parasitoids
Anagyrus pseudococci 554, 1220
Anagyrus sawadai 1531
Coccidoxenoides peregrinus 209
Leptomastix dactylopii 209, 319, 1531
Planococcus lilacinus
coffee, India 915

Planococcus lilacinus *cont.*
integrated control, India 915
Planococcus minor
coffee, India 915
integrated control, India 915
predators, *Brumoides suturalis* 1222
Plant diseases
antagonists
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 2788
Bacillus 2788
Erwinia herbicola 2788
Gliocladium 2788
Pseudomonas 2788
Trichoderma 2788
biological control 1357, 1541, 2084
Hungary 677
India 1356
Pseudomonas 2745
books 698
reviews 1354, 1356, 2745
Russia 2101
terminology 1355
Trichoderma 1405
Plant parasitic nematodes
biological control 1387-1388
mycorrhizas 703
nematophagous fungi 702
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 960
reviews 2802
lawns and turf 960
pathogens, *Arthrobotrys oligospora* 2385
Plant pathogenic bacteria, biological control 3
Plant pathogenic fungi
antagonists
Bacillus 2548
Streptomyces 1403
weeds, biological control 2430
Plant pathogens
antagonists 706
Actinomycetales 2083
Bacillus subtilis 2171
Gliocladium virens 2171
Pseudomonas 1401
Trichoderma viride 2171
biological control 5, 1388, 2018
bacteria 619, 673
biosurfactants 10
books 2095-2096
Trichoderma viride 249
Plant protection, Germany, conferences 694
Planting, beneficial arthropods, rice fields, Korea Republic 68
Plasmodiophora brassicae
antagonists, *Heteroconium chaetospira* 2207
biological control, *Trichoderma* 787
Chinese cabbages 787, 2207
Plasmopara viticola
antagonists, *Epicoccum nigrum* 841
grapes 841
Plathypena scabra
predators
Nabis roseipennis 2178
Orius insidiosus 2178
soyabeans 2178
Platygaster manto, hosts, *Resseliella piceae* 1697
Platygaster subuliformis
hosts, *Dasineura brassicae* 233
rape fields, UK 233
Platygasteridae
hosts, Cecidomyiidae 1683
Salix habitats, Europe 1683
Platyprepia virginalis, parasitoids, *Thelaira americana* 2770
Platypus cylindrus, pathogens, *Raffaelea* 1867
Plautia affinis
parasitoids 2261
Aridelus 1327
Cylindromyia 1327
Pentatomophaga 1327
Phasia 1327
Tachinidae 1327
predators
Amyotea hamatus 2261
Pristhesancus plagipennis 2261
Thomisidae 2261
raspberries, Australia 2261
Pleospora betae
antagonists, *Trichoderma harzianum* 630
biological control, *Steinernema feltiae* 1611
sugarbeet 1611
Plodia interpunctella
Bacillus thuringiensis, resistance 1068-1069
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *entomocidus,* resistance 1785
biological control, *Trichogramma evanescens* 1726
cereal grains, Germany 1726
natural enemies 2064
parasitoids
Bracon hebetor 1726, 2035
Venturia canescens 595, 1726
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 1069, 1908
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *entomocidus* 1933
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 1933
granulosis viruses 1908, 1993, 2588, 2615
Plum orchards
natural enemies, UK 2250
Syrphidae, Spain 224
Plums
Aphididae
Spain 224
UK 2250
Eurytoma schreineri, Ukraine 2257
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, Switzerland 193
Plutella xylostella
Bacillus thuringiensis
insecticide resistance 1088
pathogenicity 1800
resistance 1068
biological control
China 12
Cotesia plutellae, USA 1494
Diadegma semiclausum, Japan 801
entomophilic nematodes 803
microbial pesticides 2211
Philippines 780
Steinernema carpocapsae 1144
Brassica
China 133
India 129
Brassicaceae 2211
Philippines 780
USA 128
broccoli, USA 1503
cabbages
Japan 801
Puerto Rico 1499
South Africa 1498
USA 1494
Chinese cabbages 803
Malaysia 1179
microbial pesticides
resistance 1795
USA 128
parasitoids 1498-1499
Cotesia 129
Cotesia plutellae 11, 133, 1167, 2680
Diadegma 11, 2499
Diadegma fenestrale 129
Diadegma insulare 1503
Diadegma semiclausum 797, 2212
Diadromus 11
Diadromus collaris 129, 1140
Oomyzus sokolowskii 11
Trichogramma chilonis 2619
pathogens 634
Bacillus thuringiensis 135, 678, 688, 1088, 1842, 1921, 2046
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai* 636, 1247
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 636, 1247
entomophilic nematodes 799
Erynia radicans 1179, 1208
granulosis viruses 2032
Heterorhabditis 1139
Heterorhabditis indicus 1139
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1274, 2643-2644
Steinernema 1139
Plutella xylostella *cont.*
pathogens *cont.*
Steinernema carpocapsae 774
predators
Amara simplicidens 2730
Chlaenius micans 2730
Chlaenius posticalis 2730
Dolichus halensis 2730
Pterostichus planicollis 2730
vegetables 799
Pnigalio
Citrus orchards
Greece 1586
Italy 1584
Spain 1590
Tunisia 206
Turkey 1589
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 206, 1569, 1579, 1584-1586, 1589-1590
insecticides, nontarget effects 206
orange groves, Spain 1579
parasitoids
Cirrospilus pictus 1590
Cirrospilus vittatus 1590
Phyllocnistis citrella, biological control, Italy 875
Pnigalio agraules, *Bactrocera oleae,* biological control 888
Pnigalio nemati
hosts, *Pontania proxima* 2352
Salix fragilis forests, Irish Republic 2352
Poa, plant pathogenic fungi, USA 307
Poa annua
biological control, *Xanthomonas campestris,* Japan 963, 2377
natural enemies, *Harpalus rufipes* 381
pathogens, *Xanthomonas campestris* 2446
Sitobion avenae 1449
Poa annua* subsp. *annua, pathogens, *Xanthomonas campestris* 2447
Poa annua* subsp. *reptans, pathogens, *Xanthomonas campestris* 2447
Poa pratensis, *Erysiphe graminis,* Hungary 32
***Poa pratensis* fields,** *Ampelomyces mycoparasites,* Hungary 32
Poaceae, endophytes, reviews 74
Poaceae fields, beneficial arthropods, Germany 1460
Podisus connexivus
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions 2590
prey
Anticarsia gemmatalis 2589
Rachiplusia nu 2590
Podisus distinctus
feeding behaviour 1191
prey
Bombyx mori 1191
Coelomera lanio 1191
Musca domestica 1191
Tenebrio molitor 1191
Podisus maculiventris
allelochemicals, toxicity 633
carriers, gels 1832
development 1963
diets 1937
growth 1937
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1240
insecticides
nontarget effects 1811
toxicity 1810
mass rearing 2562
movement 2011
Phaseolus vulgaris fields, USA 2011
photoperiod 1240
prey
Chrysodeixis chalcites 1532
Galleria mellonella 2562
Junonia coenia 2771
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2697
Manduca sexta 633
Tenebrio molitor 2562, 2603
searching behaviour 2697
Podisus nigrispinus
diets 1858, 2636
fecundity 2636
feeding 1952
feeding behaviour 1191
insecticides, toxicity 1079, 1085
longevity 2636

Podisus nigrispinus cont.
mating behaviour 1254
parasitoids
Telenomus podisi 1946
Trissolcus brochymenae 1946
prey
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1105
Bombyx mori 1191
Chrysodeixis chalcites 1532
Coelomera lanio 1191
Musca domestica 1191, 1858, 1952
Spodoptera frugiperda 1085
Tenebrio molitor 1191, 1966
Thyrinteina arnobia 1858
rearing techniques 1105, 1858
Podisus rostralis
feeding behaviour 1191
prey
Bombyx mori 1191
Coelomera lanio 1191
Musca domestica 1191
Tenebrio molitor 1191
Poecilia reticulata, Culicidae, integrated control, India 993
Poecilloderas quadripunctatus, pathogens, *Spiroplasma lineolae* 2422
Pogonognathellus longicornis, pathogens, entomophilic nematodes 1196
Pogonomyrmex
dwellings, Mexico 361
prey
Arenivaga 361
Blattella germanica 361
Nauphoeta cinerea 361
Neostylopyga rhombifolia 361
Periplaneta americana 361
Pycnoscelus surinamensis 361
Supella longipalpa 361
Symploce pallens 361
Poinsettias
Bemisia argentifolii 967, 1702, 1712, 1717
USA 316
Bemisia tabaci 2375
Poland
beneficial arthropods, sugarbeet fields 2296
biological control 2229
Braconidae, Brassicaceae fields 795
entomogenous fungi
environmental factors, potato fields 119
overwintering, soil 17
Pinus forests 299
potato fields 1493
Heterobasidion annosum, biological control, *Phlebiopsis gigantea* 289
Hymenoptera, forests 2354
insect pests, horticultural crops, biological control 14
Leucoma salicis 1895
Lymantria dispar, biological control 2743
Lymantria monacha, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 297-298
nematophagous fungi, population dynamics, sugarbeet fields 898
Rhyacionia buoliana, biological control, granulosis viruses 2330
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
biological control 160
Encarsia formosa 2230
Polistes buyssoni, prey, *Rachiplusia nu* 2182
Polluted water, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* Thailand 1743
Polybia ignobilis
insecticides, nontarget effects 1799
prey, *Ascia monuste orseis* 1799
Polydnaviridae
Campoletis sonorensis, interactions 1279
Cardiochiles nigriceps, interactions 1953
gene expression 2662
hosts
Braconidae 1272
Heliothis virescens 2045, 2666
Hymenoptera 2677
Mythimna separata 2659, 2667
Spodoptera frugiperda 2662
Trichoplusia ni 2661
Polydnavirus
Apanteles kariyai, interactions 2038
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 2038, 2597
Polymerase chain reaction
Bacillus sphaericus, toxins 424
Orius 1827
Verticillium lecanii, identification 2028
Polynema, *Circulifer tenellus,* biological control, USA 900
Polyocha depressella
biological control, India 234
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 497
Metarhizium anisopliae 497
sugarcane, India 234
Polypedilum nubeculosum, pathogens, *Hydromermis welchi* 2423
Polyphagotarsonemus, prey, *Pealius mori* 2089
Polyphagotarsonemus latus
jute, India 1665
predators, *Proprioseiopsis asetus* 1230
Polyphylla fullo, biological control, entomophilic nematodes, Hungary 1382
Pomacea canaliculata
predators, *Solenopsis geminata* 2141
rice, Philippines 2141
Pomonatius typicus, *Melaleuca quinquenervia,* biological control 2443
Ponds, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* Colombia 992
Pontania proxima
parasitoids
Bracon discoideus 2352
Bracon picticornis 2352
Diaparsis stramineipes 2352
Pnigalio nemati 2352
Pteromalus dolichurus 2352
Scambus vesicarius 2352
predators, *Curculio salicivorus* 2352
Salix fragilis, Irish Republic 2352
Pontia occidentalis, predators, *Agelaius phoeniceus* 2017
Popillia japonica
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *japonensis,* USA 970
Tiphia, USA 2094
golf courses, Japan 986
lawns and turf, USA 970, 973
pathogens
Bacillus popilliae 986
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 973
Metarhizium anisopliae 2687
Population density, Araneae, *Pinus* forests, UK 952
Population dynamics
Amblyseius eharai 2067
Anagrus delicatus 2064
Araneae 2180
Bathyplectes curculionis 749
Biosteres longicaudatus 1592
Calosoma auropunctatum 1618
Cheiropachus quadrum, models 1249
Chrysopa 2180
Chrysopidae 1618
Cicindela germanica 1618
Coccinella septempunctata 731, 1565
models 1305, 2533
Coccinellidae 1618, 2180
Cotesia rubecula 2215
Cybocephalus nipponicus 1552
Doryctobracon areolatus 1592
Encarsia 2320
Encarsia formosa 1535
entomogenous fungi, models 653
entomophilic nematodes, soil, Spain 1300
Eumenidae 2048
Glyptapanteles liparidis, forests, Austria 262
Harmonia axyridis 1565
Harpalus rufipes 1489, 1618
Ichneumonoidea 1618
Jalysus wickhami, fields 1418
Metioche vittaticollis 1446
Nabis, fields 1418
natural enemies, models 1818
nematophagous fungi, sugarbeet fields, Poland 898
Neoseiulus longispinosus 2067
Orius insidiosus, fields 1418
parasitoids
fields, Belgium 62
models 1312, 1316
Population dynamics *cont.*
predatory arthropods, forests, USA 292
predatory insects 709
Pterostichus cupreus 1618
Seiulus finlandicus 2067
Tachinidae 1618
Telenomus triptus, soyabean fields, Japan 98
Tenodera sinensis, fields, USA 645
Thanasimus dubius, forests 949
Torymus sinensis, models 1599
Tranosema rostrale 2775
Typhlodromus occidentalis, vineyards, USA 198
Typhlodromus pyri 1557
Population genetics
Aphidius 1468
Diaeretiella rapae 2749
granulosis viruses 1267
Harmonia axyridis 2036
Populus
Clostera cupreata, India 2340
Leucoma salicis, Bulgaria 946
Lymantria dispar, Russia 2337
***Populus balsamifera* forests,** Tachinidae, host-seeking behaviour, Canada 942
***Populus* forests,** Hymenoptera, Bulgaria 946
Populus tremuloides, biological control, *Chondrostereum purpureum* 274
***Populus tremuloides* forests,** Tachinidae, host-seeking behaviour, Canada 942
Portugal
beneficial arthropods, peach orchards 1558
Coleoptera 1045
Didilia, new geographic records 352
Encarsia citrina, Citrus orchards 1581
Quercus coccifera habitats, Coleoptera 945
Portulaca oleracea, natural enemies, *Ceutorhynchus portulacae* 1770
Postharvest decay
antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 870
biological control 979, 1723
fruit 979
Litchi chinensis 870
Potamogeton nodosus, biological control, *Mycoleptodiscus terrestris* 2484
Potato fields
Copidosoma koehleri, Australia 2197
entomogenous fungi
environmental factors, Poland 119
Poland 1493
Harpalus rufipes, USA 1489
Hemiptarsenus varicornis, Indonesia 2111
Myiopharus, USA (Massachusetts) 116
Perillus bioculatus, feeding behaviour, Canada 120
Phytosciidae, Cuba 1492
predatory arthropods, Panama 2202
Potato tubers, *Phthorimaea operculella,* Tunisia 2203
Potatoes
Aphididae, Germany 709
Epilachna vigintioctomaculata, Japan 114, 117
Erwinia carotovora 1480
Gibberella pulicaris 770, 1481
Globodera rostochiensis 767-768, 2205
Helminthosporium solani 772
integrated pest management 118
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
Canada 602
Germany 1484
Russia 1485
USA 116, 1490-1491, 2697
Liriomyza huidobrensis, Indonesia 2111
Myzus persicae 2195
Poland 119
Phthorimaea operculella
Australia 2197
India 2201
Phytophthora infestans 113
plant pathogens 2193
Premnotrypes vorax, Venezuela 776
Pythium aphanidermatum, Tunisia 2192
Ralstonia solanacearum 6
Scarabaeidae, Colombia 1409
Streptomyces scabies 2194

Poultry housing, *Entomophthora muscae,* Japan 1003
Praon
hosts, Aphididae 2116
Mexico 2782
Praon occidentale, distribution, USA 2780
Praon unicum, distribution, USA 2780
Praon volucre
Brassicaceae fields, Poland 795
hosts
Aphididae 2278
Brevicoryne brassicae 795
Metopolophium dirhodum 50
Rhopalosiphum padi 50
Sitobion avenae 50
kairomones, attractants 795
orange orchards, Spain 2278
wheat fields, Denmark 50
Praon yakimanum, distribution, USA 2780
Pratylenchus
biological control, nematophagous fungi 1389
Psidium guajava 1389
Prays citri
biological control, microbial pesticides 1595
limes, Egypt 1595
Prays oleae
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* 230
olives 1605
Greece 230
Spain 1606
parasitoids, *Chelonus elaeaphilus* 1605
predators 1606
Precipitation, effects, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* 1496
Predation
Araneae 2734
Chrysodeixis chalcites 1532
Coccinella septempunctata, USA 599
Diptera 2696
Formica aquilonia 1682
Formica subsericea 2706
Harmonia axyridis 606
Misumena vatia 2712
Neoseiulus longispinosus 1237
Phytoseiidae 586, 590
predatory insects 651
Rhynocoris kumarii 569
Predation behaviour, *Misumena vatia* 1252
Predator prey relationships, models 648
Predators
behaviour 1990
models 433
Oedaleus senegalensis, models 1822
Orphulella punctata, serology 1127
phosphamidon, nontarget effects 2501
prey, interactions 1231, 1303
wheat fields, France 59
Predatory arthropods
apple orchards, Korea Republic 1566
Diabrotica virgifera, biological control 2792
fungicides, nontarget effects 2493
geographical distribution, Palaearctic Region 662
insecticides, nontarget effects 2502
intercropping, cotton fields, USA 256
mangroves, India 664
prey
Aphis gossypii 2319
Sitobion avenae 1426
root crop fields, Panama 2202
soil, Germany 1938
volatile compounds, attractants 2058
Predatory insects
Aphididae, biological control 1430
behaviour 2702
Diabrotica virgifera, biological control 2792
prey, *Junonia coenia* 1302
Premnotrypes vorax
biological control, *Beauveria,* Venezuela 776
potatoes, Venezuela 776
Preservation, *Trichoderma* 2529
Pressure treatment, insect viruses, decontamination 465
Prey, predators, interactions 1231, 1303
Prey selection, *Chrysoperla plorabunda* 1461
Pristhesancus plagipennis, prey, *Plautia affinis* 2261
Pristiphora abietina
Picea, Germany 293
predators
birds 2358
Parus major 293
Pristomerus sulci
hosts
Eublemma amabilis 403
Pseudohypatopa pulverea 403
insecticides, toxicity 403
Pristomerus vulnerator
apple orchards, Europe 197
hosts, *Cydia pomonella* 197
Procecidochares alani
biological control
Ageratina riparia
New Zealand 383
USA 383
parasitoids
Biosteres longicaudatus 370, 1932
Bracon terryi 370
Diachasmimorpha tryoni 370, 1932
Euderus metallicus 370
Eupelmus allynii 370
Eupelmus cushmani 370
Eurytoma tephritidis 370
Pteromalus elevatus 370
Tetrastichus giffardianus 1932
Torymus advenus 370
Procecidochares atra, parasitoids, *Eurytoma* 2398
Production
biological control agents 1840, 2086
entomopathogens 2551
Profenofos
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 1644, 2322
toxicity
Catolaccus grandis 1797
Cotesia marginiventris 2505
Trichogramma chilonis 1786
Prokelisia marginata
parasitoids
Anagrus delicatus 2064
Anagrus sophiae 1455
Spartina alterniflora, USA 1455
Prometryn, nontarget effects, *Pseudomonas* 2328
Propargite
nontarget effects
Phytoseiidae 843
Scolothrips takahashii 918
toxicity, *Agistemus exsertus* 1090
Prophantis smaragdina
biological control, Kenya 1629
coffee, Kenya 1629
Proprioseiopisis ovatus, potato fields, Cuba 1492
Proprioseiopsis asetus
life tables 1230
prey
Eutetranychus orientalis 1230
Polyphagotarsonemus latus 1230
Tetranychus urticae 1230
Propylea japonica
botanical insecticides, toxicity 1781
life cycle, fields, Japan 23
Propylea quatuordecimpunctata
Canada 1332
overwintering, grasslands, USA 80
population dynamics 709
prey
Aphididae 2137
Diuraphis noxia 80, 1454, 2163
searching behaviour 1454
sweetcorn fields, USA 2131
wheat fields, Germany 709, 2137
Proreus simulans
prey
Chilo niponella 2602
Dimorphopterus spinolae 2602
Fulmekiola serrata 2602
Melanaphis 2602
Oligonychus 2602
Prosevania
dwellings, Mexico 361
Prosevania *cont.*
hosts
Neostylopyga rhombifolia 361
Periplaneta americana 361
Prostephanus truncatus
maize grain, Benin 2389
predators, *Teretriosoma nigrescens* 2389, 2736
Protapanteles praecipuus, hosts, *Mamestra brassicae* 2113
Protaphelinus
hosts
Aphididae 551
Drepanosiphidae 551
Greeneidae 551
Pemphigidae 551
Proteins, synergists, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 448
Proutista moesta
oil palms, India 1604
parasitoids, *Halictophagus* 1604
Prunus pensylvanica
biological control
Chondrostereum purpureum 274
Canada 2472
Psalydolytta
prey
Cataloipus fuscocoeruleipes 2140
Hieroglyphus daganensis 2140
Kraussaria angulifera 2140
Tylotropidius gracilipes 2140
Psammomermis sericesthidis
hosts
Anomalomorpha 746
Anoplognathus 746
Dasygnathus 746
Heteronyx 746
Sericesthis geminata 746
Sericesthis nigrolineata 746
new species, pastures, Australia 746
Pseudacteon
Brazil 2772
hosts, *Solenopsis* 2772
Pseudacteon curvatus, hosts, *Solenopsis invicta* 1307
Pseudacteon litoralis, hosts, *Solenopsis invicta* 1307
Pseudacteon tricuspis, hosts, *Solenopsis invicta* 1307
Pseudacteon wasmanni, hosts, *Solenopsis invicta* 1307
Pseudaletia separata *(see Mythimna separata)*
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona
biological control, *Cybocephalus nipponicus,* China 1552
natural enemies 2269
ornamental woody plants, Switzerland 972
parasitoids
Aphytis proclia 1940
Encarsia berlesei 663, 857, 972, 1940
Thysanus ater 1940
predators
Arthrocnodax diaspidis 1940
Chilocorus bipustulatus 1940
Cybocephalus rufifrons 1940
Rhyzobius satellus 1940
Pseudocercospora nigricans, *Cassia obtusifolia,* biological control, USA 2191
Pseudocercospora purpurea
avocados, South Africa 866
integrated control, *Bacillus subtilis,* South Africa 866
Pseudococcidae
coffee 1627
pathogens, *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* 1627
Pseudohypatopa pulverea
parasitoids
Brachymeria tachardiae 403
Bracon greeni 403
Elasmus claripennis 403
Pristomerus sulci 403
prey, *Kerria lacca* 403
Pseudomonas
antagonism
Colletotrichum musae 1567
Fomes lamoensis 240

Pseudomonas *cont.*
antagonism *cont.*
Fusarium 1504
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 240
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 240
Fusarium pallidoroseum 240
Fusarium solani 240
Fusarium udum 240
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 728
Gibberella fujikuroi 240
Monographella nivalis 1699
plant diseases 2788
plant pathogens 1401
Pseudomonas savastanoi pv. *glycinea* 94
Pythium 1504
Ralstonia solanacearum 819
Rhizoctonia 1504
Ustulina deusta 240
Verticillium dahliae 2292
antibiotics 31
cucumbers, biological control, Korea Republic 154
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, biological control 31
hosts, *Zantedeschia aethiopica* 2453
plant diseases
biological control 2745
books 698
plant pathogens, biological control, Sweden 33
Pythium, biological control, USA 38
Ralstonia solanacearum, biological control 1506
root diseases, biological control 674
tea plantations 240
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
antagonism
Botrytis cinerea 91
Pythium myriotylum 769
Ralstonia solanacearum 1509
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 640
Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 751, 808
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control 960
Pseudomonas aureofaciens, *Pythium*, biological control 2125
Pseudomonas cepacia
cotton fields, USA 2328
herbicides, nontarget effects 2328
Pseudomonas chlororaphis, antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris* 1463
Pseudomonas fluorescens
antagonism
Erwinia amylovora 173, 830
Erwinia carotovora 1480
Fusarium 1402, 2219
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 146, 817
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani* 1152
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *tracheiphilum* 1466
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 29
Glomerella cingulata 867
Glomerella tucumanensis 1608
Macrophomina phaseolina 1466
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tomato* 1152
Pythium 29
Pythium debaryanum 2746
Pythium myriotylum 769
Ralstonia solanacearum 6
Rhizoctonia solani 29, 35, 155, 707, 1450, 1610
soil pathogens 724
antagonists, *Fusarium oxysporum* 7
biological control, *Globodera rostochiensis* 767
cabbage diseases, biological control, Russia 784
colonization, tomato roots 152-153
cotton fields, USA 2328
Erwinia amylovora, biological control 169
fungal diseases, biological control, Canada 287

Pseudomonas fluorescens *cont.*
Glomus intraradices, interactions 139
heavy metals, interactions 817
herbicides, nontarget effects 2328
hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2386
Ipomoea extracts, nontarget effects 1779
Magnaporthe grisea, biological control 30
Microctonus hyperodae, interactions 2637
molecular genetics 622
motility 1893
orchards, Belgium 169
plant pathogenic fungi
biological control
India 93
USA 307
Pythium, biological control, USA 38
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 622
Pseudomonas putida
antagonism
damping off 309
Erwinia carotovora 1480
Fusarium 1402
Rhizoctonia solani 35
antagonists, *Helminthosporium solani* 772
Pseudomonas savastanoi **pv. *glycinea***
antagonism, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* pv. *glycinea* 94
antagonists
Erwinia herbicola 94
Pseudomonas 94
Pseudomonas savastanoi pv. *glycinea* 94
Pseudomonas syringae
antagonism
Botrytis 2239
Botrytis cinerea 832
Gloeosporium 2239
Monilia 2239
Penicillium 2239
Penicillium expansum 832, 2240
apples, ice nucleation 204
Pseudomonas syringae **pv. *japonica***, antagonists, *Erwinia* 493
Pseudomonas syringae **pv. *lachrymans***
antagonists, *Rhizoctonia* 1508
cucumbers 1508
Pseudomonas syringae **pv. *tabaci***
antagonists, *Serratia marcescens* 704
tobacco 704
Pseudomonas syringae **pv. *tomato***, antagonists, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 1152
Pseudomonocystis, hosts, *Leucopholis coneophora* 887
Pseudophacopteron canarium
olives, China 1600
predators
Acari 1897
Araneae 1897
Chrysopidae 1897
Coelophora circumusta 1600
Phrynocaria congener 1600
Scarabaeidae 1897
Pseudoscymnus kurohime, *Aulacaspis citri*, biological control 1576
Pseudoscymnus tsugae
new species 958
prey, *Adelges tsugae* 958
Pseudotsuga menziesii
fungal diseases, Canada 287
Orgyia pseudotsugata, British Columbia 302
Psidium guajava, plant parasitic nematodes 1389
Psychoda, pathogens, *Heleidomermis magnapapula* 1747
Psychophagus omnivorus
hosts
Chrysodeixis chalcites 1238
Lacanobia oleracea 1238
Spodoptera exigua 1238
oviposition 1238
Psyllaephagus pachypsyllae
hosts, *Pachypsylla celtidismamma* 2372
spatial distribution 2372
Psyllaephagus pilosus
Cienarytaina eucalypti
biological control 2342
France 2348
USA 2349-2350

Psyllobora vigintimaculata, sweetcorn fields, USA 2131
Psyttalia fletcheri *(see Opius fletcheri)*
Psyttalia incisi
hosts, *Bactrocera dorsalis* 580, 2275
oviposition 580
Pterolonche inspersa
Hungary 1199
morphology 1199
Pteromalidae
Belarus 2553
hosts
Cecidomyiidae 1683
Coccoidea 214
Lyonetia clerkella 2265
new geographic records, guava orchards, Bangladesh 214
peach orchards, Japan 2265
Salix habitats, Europe 1683
Pteromalus
hosts
Anticarsia gemmatalis 2175
Trupanea jonesi 1918
Pteromalus dolichurus
hosts, *Pontania proxima* 2352
Salix fragilis forests, Irish Republic 2352
Pteromalus elevatus
hosts
Eutreta xanthochaeta 370
Phaeogramma lortnocoibon 370
Procecidochares alani 370
Trupanea dubautiae 370
Pteropus livingstonii
prey
Autographa gamma 1216
Chrysopa pallens 1216
Musca domestica 1216
Phlogophora meticulosa 1216
Vespula vulgaris 1216
Pteropus rodricensis
prey
Autographa gamma 1216
Chrysopa pallens 1216
Musca domestica 1216
Phlogophora meticulosa 1216
Vespula vulgaris 1216
Pterostichus corvus
feeding behaviour 1983
prey, *Melanoplus bivittatus* 1983
Pterostichus cupreus
barley fields, Czech Republic 1424
biology 611
deltamethrin, nontarget effects 1424
fields, Hungary 2108
population dynamics 1618
prey, *Myzus persicae* 1619
sugarbeet fields
Netherlands 1619
Russia 1618
Sweden 611
Pterostichus femoralis
feeding behaviour 1983
prey, *Melanoplus bivittatus* 1983
Pterostichus madidus, prey, *Hylobius abietis* 2741
Pterostichus melanarius
feeding behaviour 2016
prey
Arion distinctus 1292
Calliphora vomitoria 1292
Chrysoperla carnea 2016
Deroceras reticulatum 635, 1292
Erigone atra 2016
Mamestra brassicae 134
Oedothorax apicatus 2016
Sitobion avenae 1428
Tandonia budapestensis 713, 1292
Pterostichus planicollis, prey, *Plutella xylostella* 2730
Pterostichus sericeus, fields, Hungary 2108
Puccinia aohuensis, *Digitaria abyssinica*, biological control, East Africa 372
Puccinia arachidis, antagonists, *Fusarium chlamydosporum* 632
Puccinia lagenophorae, *Senecio vulgaris*, biological control 1021
Puccinia melanocephala
biological control, *Mycodiplosis* 1609
sugarcane, India 1609

Puccinia sommieriana
Carthamus lanatus, biological control 1762
Greece 1762
Puerto Rico
Hymenoptera, cabbage fields 1499
Pediobius puertoricensis, Citrus orchards 1591
Pulvinaria psidii
Manilkara zapota, India 2281
predators
Chilocorus nigrita 2281
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 2281-2282
Pulvinaria regalis
biological control, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri,* France 1709
ornamental trees, France 1709
Pumpkin extracts, effects, *Lysiphlebia japonica* 1248
Pumpkins
Diaphania hyalinata, Cuba 1514
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, Switzerland 826
Purification
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
centrifugation 1833
electrophoresis 1833
Pycnoderes medius
food plants, *Commelina communis* 1769
USA 1769
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
predators
cats 361
Heteropoda venatoria 361
Latrodectus mactans 361
Mus musculus 361
Pogonomyrmex 361
Urosaurus nigricaudus 361
Uta stanburiana 361
Pyralidae
biological control, Africa, books 2814
parasitoids
Cotesia flavipes 571
Hymenoptera 2142
Pyrausta phoenicealis
food plants, *Hyptis suaveolens* 1759
weeds, Australia 1759
Pyrenophora teres
biological control, bacteria, Sweden 33
cereals, Sweden 33
Pyrethrins, nontarget effects, *Aphelinus mali* 1075
Pyridaben
nontarget effects
Phytoseiidae 843
predatory arthropods 417
toxicity, *Neoseiulus californicus* 1556
Pyrilla perpusilla
biological control
India 234
parasitoids, India 235
parasitoids, *Epiricania melanoleuca* 238
sugarcane
Gujarat 238
India 234-235
Pyrimethanil, nontarget effects, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 1092
Pyriproxyfen
nontarget effects, beneficial insects 1641
toxicity
Chrysoperla carnea 2497
Orius laevigatus 1080
Pyrocatechol, germination, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 1296
Pyrrhalta luteola
parasitoids, *Oomyzus gallerucae* 936
Ulmus campestris 936
Pyrrhalta viburni
parasitoids
Aprostocetus celtidis 968
Aprostocetus suevius 968
Pythium
antagonists
Azospirillum 1504
Bacillus 29, 1504, 2379
Burkholderia cepacia 2124
Erwinia 2379
Pseudomonas 1504
Pseudomonas fluorescens 29
Pythium *cont.*
biological control
antagonists 150
bacteria, USA 38
Canada 140
fungal antagonists, Canada 287
Pseudomonas aureofaciens 2125
Pseudomonas fluorescens, India 93
chickpeas, India 93
conifers, Canada 287
cucumbers 150
Canada 140
fruit vegetables 1504
maize 2124
USA 2125
wheat 29
USA 38
Pythium aphanidermatum
antagonists 2305
Laccaria laccata 938
Pisolithus tinctorius 938
Rhizoctonia 1508
Rhizopogon luteolus 938
biological control
Trichoderma harzianum 965
Tunisia 2192
cucumbers 1508
Eucalyptus tereticornis 938
lawns and turf 965
potatoes, Tunisia 2192
Pythium arrhenomanes
antagonists
Burkholderia cepacia 42, 1420
Gliocladium virens 42, 1420
Trichoderma viride 42
maize 42, 1420
Pythium coloratum
antagonists
Actinomadura rubra 1479
Actinoplanes philippinensis 1479
Micromonospora carbonacea 1479
Streptomyces cinerochromogenes 1479
Streptomyces janthinus 1479
Streptosporangium albidum 1479
Streptoverticillium netropsis 1479
carrots 1479
Pythium debaryanum
antagonists
Fusarium 2103
Pseudomonas fluorescens 2746
Pythium graminicola
Agrostis stolonifera var. *palustris,* USA 964
biological control
Trichoderma harzianum 965
USA 964
lawns and turf 965
Pythium irregulare
biological control, *Bacillus,* USA 28
wheat, USA 28
Pythium myriotylum
antagonists
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 769
Pseudomonas fluorescens 769
Trichoderma 771
Colocasia esculenta, Cameroon 771
Pythium oligandrum
antagonism
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 148
Pythium ultimum var. *ultimum* 2126
Sclerotinia fuckeliana 838
Pythium torulosum
biological control
Bacillus cereus 144
models 144
tomatoes 144
Pythium ultimum
antagonists
Bacillus 40
Bacillus cereus 2304
Bacillus polymyxa 40
Bacillus pumilus 40
Bacillus subtilis 2304
Bacillus thuringiensis 2304
bacteria 708
Burkholderia cepacia 42, 1420
Enterobacter cloacae 708
Gliocladium catenulatum 2304
Gliocladium virens 42, 1420
Pythium ultimum *cont.*
antagonists *cont.*
Rhizoctonia 147
Stenotrophomonas maltophilia 1607
Trichoderma harzianum 1889, 2304
Trichoderma viride 42, 2304
biological control
Bacillus, USA 28
Bacillus thuringiensis 572
bacteria 4, 145
Gliocladium catenulatum 2369
Trichoderma 111
Trichoderma harzianum 141
Capsicum 147
cucumbers 141, 145
maize 42, 1420
ornamental plants 2369
sugarbeet 1607
tobacco, Italy 2304
wheat, USA 28
Pythium ultimum* var. *ultimum
antagonists, *Pythium oligandrum* 2126
wheat, Egypt 2126
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus
biological control
Encarsia perniciosi 193
Switzerland 826
fruits, Switzerland 193
predators
Cybocephalus nipponicus 1928
Kampimodromus aberrans 2591
Seiulus finlandicus 2591
Typhlodromus pyri 2591
pumpkins, Switzerland 826
Quadrastichus
Phyllocnistis citrella
biological control 1585
Israel 1588
Italy 875
Quadricalcarifera punctatella
Fagus, Japan 276
pathogens, *Cordyceps militaris* 276
Quality
Aphidius colemani, evaluation 1828
natural enemies 2793
Trichogramma 2797
Quality standards, Baculoviridae, criteria 438
Quercus
Altica quercetorum saliceti, Russia 939
Bacillus thuringiensis, persistence 275
Lymantria dispar, USA 2353
Quercus agrifolia, *Melanaspis obscura,* USA 1686
Quercus alba, *Lymantria dispar,* USA 941
***Quercus coccifera* habitats,** Coleoptera, Portugal 945
Quercus palustris, *Melanaspis obscura,* USA 1686
Quercus petraea, *Neuroterus quercusbaccarum,* France 2343
Quercus robur, *Neuroterus quercusbaccarum,* France 2343
Quercus rubra
Lymantria dispar
New York 282
USA 1673
Melanaspis obscura, USA 1686
Quercus serrata, *Asaperda rufipes,* Japan 281
***Quercus serrata* forests,** *Cydnocoris russatus,* Japan 281
Quercus wislizenii, *Melanaspis obscura,* USA 1686
Quinalphos
nontarget effects
Araneae 1078
Rhynocoris marginatus 1817
toxicity
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 1803
Rhynocoris kumari 2513
Trichogramma chilonis 1786
Rabbits
pathogens
Calicivirus 1734
calicivirus 2395
Rachiplusia nu
parasitoids
Archytas 1471
Euphorocera 1471
Lespesia rufomaculata 1471

Rachiplusia nu *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Voria 1471
Voria ruralis 1471
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2590
Phaseolus vulgaris, Chile 2182
predators
Podisus connexivus 2590
Polistes buyssoni 2182
soyabeans 1471
Radish fields, Actinomycetales, Japan 122
Radishes
Fusarium, Japan 122
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani* 123
Myzus persicae, Sri Lanka 2117
Plutella xylostella 799
Rhizoctonia solani 110
Radopholus similis
bananas 2288
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* 2288
integrated control, *Glomus mosseae* 1062
Raffaelea
hosts
Coleoptera 1867
Platypus cylindrus 1867
phylogenetics 1867
Ralstonia solanacearum
antagonists
bacteria 912
Erwinia 493
Pseudomonas 819
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1509
Pseudomonas fluorescens 6
aubergines 1506
biological control, *Pseudomonas* 1506
Solanaceae 6
tobacco, China 912
tomatoes 819, 1509
Rana arvalis
prey
Aedes vexans 340
Culex pipiens 340
Rana pipiens, prey, *Romalea guttata* 2714
Ranunculus acris, biological control, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2464
Rape
Dasineura brassicae, UK 233
Verticillium dahliae, Germany 2292
Rape fields, Hymenoptera, UK 233
Raspberries
Botrytis cinerea 835
Choristoneura rosaceana, Canada 2254
Plautia affinis, Australia 2261
Raspberry fields, *Trichogramma,* Canada 2254
Rastrococcus invadens, pathogens, *Neozygites fumosa* 1879
Rattus rattus
feed stores, India 327
parasites, *Capillaria hepatica* 327
Ratzeburgiola incompleta
Citrus orchards, Turkey 1589
hosts
Cosmopterix pulchrimella 1574
Phyllocnistis citrella 1589
Rearing techniques
Ageniaspis citricola 881
Aphelinus 454
Aphelinus perpallidus 453
Aphidius matricariae 1846
Archytas marmoratus 2555
biological control agents, Ukraine 469
Biosteres longicaudatus 455
Brachymeria intermedia 1114
Calosoma sycophanta 2569
Campoletis sonorensis 1123, 1174, 2536
Catolaccus grandis 1668
Ceraeochrysa cubana 2570
diets 467
Chelonus elaeaphilus 1605
Cheyletus eruditus 2391
Chrysoperla carnea 1863
Diaeretiella rapae 1109
Diglyphus begini 1703
Eutetranychus orientalis 1116
Exorista larvarum 2556
Heleidomermis magnapapula 2545
Hymenoptera 2490, 2568
Iphiseiodes zuluagai 1841
Rearing techniques *cont.*
Isauria aphidivora 2557
Lixophaga diatraeae 1854
Metaphycus bartletti 2559
Orius sauteri 1948
parasitoids 2561
Phytoseiulus macropilis 1843
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1853, 1864
Podisus nigrispinus 1105, 1858
predatory insects 456
Tarsonemus 2566
Tribolium castaneum 1104
Trichogramma 1862, 2560
Trichogramma australicum 2565, 2704
Trichogramma brassicae 1860
Trichogramma minutum 1860
Trissolcus basalis 1852
Typhlodromus pyri 2245
Venturia canescens 452
Recombination, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2022
Reduviidae
cotton fields, USA 1647
millet fields, India 2155
Registration, microbial pesticides, Europe 1339
Regulations, microbial pesticides 670
Release, biological control agents, legislation 2786
Release techniques
biological control agents 1336, 1654, 1836
Chrysoperla rufilabris 1834
Trichogramma pretiosum 1834
Reoviridae, hosts, *Bactrocera oleae* 226
Replication, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1180
Reports, USA, University of Arkansas Alternative Pest Control Center 1390
Reproduction
Aleochara bilineata 2678
Apanteles kariyai 2659
Aphanius dispar 1945
Aphelinus asychis 2681
Catolaccus grandis 1896
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 610
Chelonus curvimaculatus 2661
Chelonus inanitus 2664
Coleomegilla maculata 2653
Cotesia congregata 2665
Edovum puttleri 541
Eupelmus orientalis 2656
Hymenoptera 567
Laelius pedatus 561
Microplitis croceipes 2669
Orius insidiosus 1961
Trichogramma carverae 2263
Trichopoda giacomellii 1959
Trissolcus basalis 557
Reproductive behaviour
Adalia bipunctata 1985
Adalia decempunctata 1985
Anaphes victus 2672
Catolaccus grandis 1649
Coccinella septempunctata 1985
Doronomyrmex 1974
Itoplectis naranyae 2673
Orphnebius kleini 1977
parasitoids, models 581
Phytoseiulus macropilis 1939
Trichogramma 1975
Reproductive organs
Microplitis rufiventris 2651
Pipunculidae 545
Republic of Georgia, predatory arthropods, orange orchards 2284
Research, weeds, biological control, Europe 1017
Resinicium bicolor, Heterobasidion annosum, biological control, Sweden 290
Resistance, microbial pesticides, *Plutella xylostella* 1795
Resseliella piceae
Abies alba, Poland 1697
parasitoids
Inostemma melicerta 1697
Platygaster manto 1697
Restriction fragment length polymorphism
Ampelomyces 621
Ampelomyces quisqualis 621
Reunion
Phyllocnistis citrella, biological control 1587
predatory arthropods, orchards 1331
Reviews
Baculovirus, pest control 2025
biological control
Europe 1361
Italy 1363, 1365
Malta 1366
UK 1338
biological control agents
nontarget effects 1347
USSR 1364
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 2791
endophytes, Poaceae 74
Erwinia amylovora, biological control 171
helminths, infections, rodents, Australia 1733
insect pests, biological control 1377
Lepidoptera, biological control 2331
microbial pesticides 1342, 2789
Nematoda, biological control 2400
plant diseases, biological control 1354, 1356, 2745
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control 2802
storage mites, biological control 2391
Tephritidae, biological control, USA 2080
Revisions, *Chrysocharis* 486
Rhabditis
nematophagous fungi
Chlamydomyzium 1145
Harposporium anguillulae 1195
Harposporium cerberi 1195
Myzocytiopsis 1145
pathogens
Meristacrum asterospermum 1143
Zygnemomyces echinulatus 1143
Rhabdovirus carpio, carp, biological control, Australia 987
Rhacognathus punctatus
host preferences 1676
prey, *Phratora vitellinae* 1676
Rhaconotus scirpophagae
hosts, *Scirpophaga excerptalis* 903
sugarcane plantations, India 903
Rhinocyllus conicus
Carduus acanthoides, biological control, Argentina 1039
Carduus nutans, biological control 1054
Cirsium
biological control
North America 2459
USA 2458
parasitoids
Microctonus aethiopoides 79
Microctonus hyperodae 79
Rhinolophus megaphyllus
prey
Anthelidae 1375
Gelechioidea 1375
Hepialidae 1375
Lasiocampidae 1375
Noctuidae 1375
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, biological control, *Ixodiphagus hookeri,* Kenya 360
Rhipiphorus luteipennis, sexual behaviour 1214
Rhizobacteria
aromatic compounds, interactions 921
Euphorbia esula, biological control 2460
Rhizobium
biological control 1892
plant diseases, biological control 34
Rhizobium leguminosarum, Fusarium solani, biological control 92
Rhizoctonia
antagonism
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *lachrymans* 1508
Pythium aphanidermatum 1508
Pythium ultimum 147
Rhizoctonia solani 1508
antagonists
Azospirillum 1504
Bacillus 1504
Pseudomonas 1504

Rhizoctonia *cont.*
fruit vegetables 1504
hosts, *Zantedeschia aethiopica* 2453
Rhizoctonia cerealis, antagonists, *Trichoderma* 727
Rhizoctonia solani
Agrostis stolonifera, Japan 1450
Agrostis stolonifera var. *palustris,* USA 964
antagonists 2305
Bacillus 29, 40, 643, 2379
Bacillus cereus 920
Bacillus polymyxa 40
Bacillus pumilus 40
Bacillus subtilis 919, 922, 1632
Burkholderia cepacia 1632
Erwinia 2379
Laetisaria arvalis 975
Pseudomonas fluorescens 29, 35, 155, 707, 1450, 1610
Pseudomonas putida 35
Rhizoctonia 1508
Talaromyces flavus 1890
Trichoderma 155, 727
Trichoderma harzianum 630
Trichoderma virens 450, 923
biological control
Bacillus, USA 28
Bacillus subtilis 2193
Gliocladium catenulatum 2369
Pseudomonas fluorescens 622
Trichoderma 111
Italy 2378
Trichoderma harzianum 248, 965
USA 964
Trichoderma viride 110
cotton 920, 922
USA 919, 923, 1632
crops 707
cucumbers 155, 1508
hosts, *Schinus terebinthifolius* 375
lawns and turf 965
Lycoriella auripila 247
Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 810
Ocimum basilicum, Italy 2378
ornamental plants 2369
Panax pseudoginseng, Korea Republic 2379
potatoes 2193
radishes 110
rice 35
Rosmarinus officinalis 975
Schinus terebinthifolius, USA 375
sugarbeet 1610
wheat 29
USA 28
Rhizoglyphus robini, predators, *Nenteria hypotrichus* 2695
Rhizopogon luteolus, antagonism, *Pythium aphanidermatum* 938
Rhododendron, *Stephanitis pyrioides,* Ryukyu Archipelago 312
Rhodotorula glutinis
antagonism
Botrytis cinerea 831, 980, 2387
Penicillium expansum 831, 980
Pezicula malicorticis 831
Rhopalomyia bigeloviae
Chrysothamnus nauseosus habitats, USA 382
hosts, *Aciurina trixa* 382
Rhopalosiphum maidis
parasitoids, *Toxares* 2156
predators
Anthicus unicolor 67
Chrysopidae 61
Coccinellidae 61
Rhopalosiphum padi
biological control, predatory insects 1430
cereals 1430
parasitoids
Aphelinus abdominalis 50, 2014
Aphidius ervi 1429
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 50, 1429
Praon volucre 50
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 517
Conidiobolus obscurus 53
Entomophthora planchoniana 53
Erynia neoaphidis 53
Rhopalosiphum padi *cont.*
pathogens *cont.*
insect viruses 2752
Verticillium lecanii 517, 2121, 2759
predators
Anthicus unicolor 67
Carabidae 604
Chrysoperla plorabunda 1461
Coccinella septempunctata 740
Harpalus rufipes 381
Pardosa prativaga 605
wheat
Canada 740
Denmark 53
Rhus chinensis, *Ophrida spectabilis,* China 935
Rhyacionia buoliana
biological control, granulosis viruses, Poland 2330
forest trees, Poland 2330
Rhyacionia frustrana
parasitoids, *Trichogramma* 1694
Pinus taeda, USA 1694
Rhynchocoris humeralis
Citrus, Nepal 217
parasitoids
Anastatus 217
Ooencyrtus 217
Trissolcus latisulcus 217
Rhynchosporium alismatis, *Damasonium minus,* biological control, Australia 2162
Rhynchosporium secalis
barley, Slovakia 39
biological control, *Trichoderma harzianum,* Slovakia 39
Rhynocoris fuscipes
functional responses 1299
prey, *Spodoptera litura* 1299
Rhynocoris kumari, insecticides, toxicity 2513
Rhynocoris kumarii, predation 569
Rhynocoris marginatus, insecticides, nontarget effects 1817
Rhypodes, *Hieracium,* New Zealand 1765
Rhyzobius forestieri
Citrus orchards, Greece 878
Coccidae, biological control 878
Rhyzobius satellus, prey, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 1940
Rhyzopertha dominica
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis 1725
entomogenous fungi 2392
parasitoids, *Theocolax elegans* 1730
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 333
rice grain 333, 1725
Ribes, *Cronartium ribicola,* North America 954
Ribosomal RNA, entomopathogenic bacteria, identification 1099
Rice
arthropod pests, biological control agents, lists 1396
Blissus, Colombia 2133
Damasonium minus, Australia 2162
Delphacidae, China 1820
Dicladispa armigera, India 2152
Echinochloa 1041
Gibberella fujikuroi 36
Philippines 37
Hemiptera, China 2154
Hieroglyphus banian, India 1435
Leptocorisa acuta, India 2138
Magnaporthe grisea 30, 726
Nephotettix, Malaysia 1434
pests, Philippines 2141
Pyralidae, India 729
Rhizoctonia solani 35
Steneotarsonemus spinki, Cuba 2153
Tibraca limbativentris, Brazil 65
Rice bran, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *higo,* characterization, Korea Republic 739
Rice fields
Araneae
China 1820
India 2159
beneficial arthropods
planting, Korea Republic 68
South East Asia 1427
Rice fields *cont.*
Culicidae, India 343
Hymenoptera, China 2154
Rice grain
Coleoptera 333
stored products pests 1725
Rickettsia, *Adalia bipunctata,* symbiosis 529
Rifampicin, resistance, *Xanthomonas campestris* 2446
Rigidoporus lignosus
antagonists
Gliocladium 974
Trametes 974
Trichoderma 974
Hevea brasiliensis 974
Rileya tegularis
Atriplex polycarpa galls, USA 2396
hosts, *Asphondylia flocossa* 2396
Riptortus clavatus, parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus nezarae* 760
Riptortus linearis
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 1376
predators, *Thomisus* 1472
Vigna radiata, India 1472
Ritchiephora diplopodae
hosts, Odontopygidae 1870
new species 1870
Rivers
Eichhornia crassipes, Zambia 2479
Gastromermis massei, new species, Argentina 1001
Rivulus luelingi, prey, *Culex* 2414
RNA, Picornaviridae 2026
Rodents, helminths, infections, Australia, reviews 1733
Rodolia cardinalis
insect pests, biological control 530
prey
Icerya purchasi 1818
Palaeococcus fuscipennis 2361
Romalea guttata, predators, *Rana pipiens* 2714
Romania
Coleoptera, sugarbeet fields 1617
plant pathogenic fungi, biological control, *Trichoderma harzianum* 833
Romanomermis yunanensis, Diptera, biological control, China 2415
Root diseases, biological control, *Pseudomonas* 674
Roptrocerus xylophagorum
attractants 2357
hosts, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2357
Pinus forests, USA 2357
Rosa
Aphididae, France 1710
Sphaerotheca pannosa var. *rosae,* Canada 306
Tetranychus urticae, India 2373
Rosa blanda, insects, Canada 1705
Rosa canina, Cynipidae, Germany 2057
Rosa corymbifera, Cynipidae, Germany 2057
Rosa multiflora, biological control, rose rosette disease, USA 1034
Rose rosette disease, *Rosa multiflora,* biological control, USA 1034
Roses
Arge ochropus, Italy 2371
Botrytis cinerea 1698
Denmark 1700
Rosmarinus officinalis, *Rhizoctonia solani* 975
Rotenone, toxicity, *Trichogramma chilonis* 422
Rottboellia cochinchinensis
biological control, *Sporisorium ophiuri* 722
maize 722
pathogens, *Exserohilum monoceras* 1038
Rotylenchulus
biological control, nematophagous fungi 1389
Psidium guajava 1389
Rubus ellipticus, biological control, *Gymnoconia nitens,* USA 2466
Rubus glaucus, biological control, *Gymnoconia nitens,* USA 2466
Rubus penetrans, biological control, *Gymnoconia nitens,* USA 2466

Rubus rosaefolius, biological control, *Gymnoconia nitens*, USA 2466
Ruppia maritima
biological control, carp, Argentina 2482
drainage channels, Argentina 2482
Russia
beneficial insects, sugarbeet fields 1618
cabbage diseases, biological control, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 784
Chrysoperla carnea 1894
Coleoptera, malaise traps, tundra 1301
crops
diseases, biological control 705
insect pests, biological control 705
Didymella lycopersici
biological control, *Trichoderma harzianum* 1511
tomatoes 1511
grapes, integrated control 1537
insect pests, biological control 15
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control, *Picromerus bidens* 1485
Lymantria dispar, biological control, microbial pesticides 2337
plant diseases, biological control 2101
Telenomus, cereal fields 2132
Rutoside, toxicity, *Podisus maculiventris* 633
***Sabal palmetto*, *Comstockiella sabalis*, USA 934**
***Sabal palmetto* plantations**, *Coccobius donatellae*, new species, USA 934
Saccharicoccus sacchari
predators, *Batrachedra psilopa* 901
sugarcane, India 901
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, antagonism, *Magnaporthe grisea* 726
Safety
mice, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 988
microbial pesticides 671
Oryctolagus cuniculus, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 988
Saissetia oleae
biological control
Metaphycus bartletti, France 891
Rhyzobius forestieri 878
Citrus, Greece 878
olives, France 891
parasitoids, *Metaphycus bartletti* 2559
Salicylic acid, germination, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 1296
Salix
Cecidomyiidae, Europe 1683
Melampsora 1681
***Salix babylonica*, *Nematus oligospilus*, South Africa 2341**
Salix fragilis
Nematus oligospilus, South Africa 2341
Pontania proxima, Irish Republic 2352
***Salix fragilis* forests**, beneficial insects, Irish Republic 2352
***Salix* habitats**, Hymenoptera, Europe 1683
***Salix nigricans*, *Phratora vitellinae*, Finland 1676**
***Salix pentandra*, *Phratora vitellinae*, Finland 1676**
***Salix phylicifolia*, *Phratora vitellinae*, Finland 1676**
***Salvia fulgens*, plant pathogens 2369**
Salvinia molesta
biological control, *Cyrtobagous salviniae* 1056
dams, Zimbabwe 1056
Sameodes albiguttalis
Eichhornia crassipes
biological control 1057
Zambia 2479
Sampling
arthropods 1653
Coccinellidae, wheat fields, USA 72
entomogenous fungi, wheat fields, Denmark 53
entomopathogens 1824
predatory arthropods, lucerne fields, Argentina 747, 1126
predatory insects, apple orchards, USA 194
Sand, *Steinernema feltiae*, dispersal 598
Saniosulus nudus, new geographic records, USA 657
Saphanus piceus
Fagus, Italy 2347
pathogens, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 2347
Saponins, germination, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 1296
Sarcophaga bullata, parasitoids, *Nasonia vitripennis* 628
Sarcophaga misera
development 1150
prey, *Indoplanorbis exustus* 1150
Sarcophagidae
Belarus 2553
hosts, *Leucoma salicis* 946
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
Sargochromis codringtoni, intermediate hosts, biological control, Zimbabwe 365
***Sarocladium oryzae*, *Ipomoea* extracts, nontarget effects 1779**
Saudi Arabia, *Bathyplectes curculionis*, lucerne fields 749
Scambus vesicarius
hosts, *Pontania proxima* 2352
Salix fragilis forests, Irish Republic 2352
Scaphoideus titanus
biological control 1551
Anagrus atomus, France 1545
grapes 1551
France 1545
Scarabaeidae
crop plants, Colombia 1409
lawns and turf, USA 1701
pathogens
Bacillus popilliae 1408-1409
Beauveria bassiana 1409
Beauveria brongniartii 1408
Heterorhabditis 1409
Metarhizium anisopliae 1408-1409
Serratia entomophila 1408
prey, *Pseudophacopteron canarium* 1897
Scatella
biological control 971
ornamental plants 971
Scelio africanus
hosts
Cataloipus fuscocoeruleipes 2140
Hieroglyphus daganensis 2140
Kraussaria angulifera 2140
Tylotropidius gracilipes 2140
Scelio mauriticanus
hosts
Cataloipus fuscocoeruleipes 2140
Hieroglyphus daganensis 2140
Kraussaria angulifera 2140
Tylotropidius gracilipes 2140
Scelionidae
hosts, *Leucoma salicis* 946
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
Schinus terebinthifolius
pathogens, *Rhizoctonia solani* 375
Rhizoctonia solani, USA 375
Schistocerca americana
biological control, *Metarhizium flavoviride* 1943
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1907
Metarhizium flavoviride 1907
Schistocerca gregaria
Algeria 1383
biological control
entomogenous fungi 653
Metarhizium flavoviride 220
Benin 1831
Mauritania 464, 1380
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 678
Beauveria bassiana 1383
Metarhizium anisopliae 1189
Metarhizium flavoviride 1157
Schistocerca obscura
predators
Oxyopes salticus 1243
Trochosa parthenus 1243
Schistocerca pallens
Brazil 2062
pathogens, *Metarhizium flavoviride* 2062
Schistosoma mansoni, biological control, *Melanoides tuberculata*, Martinique 2427
Schizaphis graminum
Buchnera, symbiosis 2033
parasitoids
Aphidius matricariae 1846
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 736
predators
Eriopis connexa 2623
Olla v-nigrum 2646
Scymnus argentinicus 1967
Schizocosa ocreata
behaviour 614
prey, Gryllidae 614
Schizomyia cryptostegiae
Cryptostegia grandiflora, biological control, Madagascar 2440
new species 2440
Sciaridae
biological control 971
ornamental plants 971
Scirpohaga excerptalis, parasitoids, *Telenomus dignoides* 237
Scirpophaga excerptalis
biological control, India 234
integrated control, *Trichogramma*, India 904
parasitoids
Isotima javensis 903
Rhaconotus scirpophagae 903
Stenobracon nicevillei 903
Telenomus dignus 903
sugarcane, India 234, 903-904
Scirpophaga nivella, sugarcane, Taiwan 1623
Sclerodermus sichuanensis
development 2675
hosts
Hymenoptera 2675
Lepidoptera 2675
Semanotus sinoauster 2675
Sclerotinia
antagonism, *Coniothyrium minitans* 548
biological control 1406
edaphic factors 548
Sclerotinia fuckeliana
antagonists
Pythium oligandrum 838
Trichoderma harzianum 838
biological control, *Trichoderma harzianum*, Romania 833
grapes 838
Romania 833
Sclerotinia homoeocarpa
Agrostis stolonifera var. *palustris*, USA 964
biological control
Pseudomonas fluorescens, USA 307
Trichoderma harzianum 965
USA 964
lawns and turf 965
USA 307
Sclerotinia minor
antagonism, *Coniothyrium minitans* 548
antagonists
Teratosperma sclerotivorum 1404
Trichoderma harzianum 788
Trichoderma viride 788
biological control, models 789
edaphic factors 548
lettuces 788-789
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
antagonism, *Coniothyrium minitans* 548
antagonists
Coniothyrium minitans 886
Gliocladium virens 783
Talaromyces flavus 1890
Trichoderma 547
Trichoderma hamatum 1284
Trichoderma harzianum 783
biological control 490
antagonists 2170
Cirsium arvense, biological control, USA 2168
edaphic factors 548
integrated control, fungal antagonists 90
Phaseolus vulgaris 90, 2170
Ranunculus acris, biological control 2464
sunflowers 886
vegetables 783
Sclerotinia trifoliorum, hyperparasitism, *Coniothyrium minitans* 1154

Sclerotium cepivorum, antagonists, *Teratosperma sclerotivorum* 1404
Scolothrips indicus, prey, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 2668
Scolothrips longicornis, fruit orchards, Yemen 859
Scolothrips sexmaculatus
cotton fields, Australia 2324
insecticides, nontarget effects 2324
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 2324
Scolothrips takahashii
mandarin orchards, Japan 876
pesticides, nontarget effects 918
Phaseolus lunatus extracts, attractants 876
prey
Tetranychus kanzawai 918
Tetranychus urticae 876
Scopaeus
pathogens
Corethromyces fuscipes 478
Corethromyces minusculus 478
Corethromyces scopaei 478
Corethromyces scopaeicola 478
Corethromyces striatus 478
Scopulariopsis
hosts, *Heterodera schachtii* 898
population dynamics, sugarbeet fields, Poland 898
Screening, biological control agents, seedborne organisms 2127
Scrobipalpula absoluta
parasitoids
Bracon 168
Chelonus 168
Goniozus 168
Tetrastichus 168
Zagrammosoma 168
tomatoes, Venezuela 168
Scymnus
cotton fields, USA 1637, 1658
feeding behaviour 2738
orange orchards, Spain 2278
prey
Planococcoides njalensis 2738
Spodoptera exigua 1637
Scymnus argentinicus
foraging 1967
peach orchards, Brazil 863
prey
Brachycaudus schwartzi 863
Myzus persicae 1487
Schizaphis graminum 1967
Solanum, interactions 1487
Scymnus frontalis
overwintering, grasslands, USA 80
prey, *Diuraphis noxia* 80, 741
Scymnus hoffmanni, life cycle, fields, Japan 23
Scymnus nubilus
life cycle 1910
prey, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus* 1910
Scytalidium, hosts, *Meloidogyne javanica* 828
Searching behaviour
Aphaenogaster senilis 2709
Aphelinus asychis 588
Carabidae 2730
Cotesia flavipes 571
Diglyphus isaea 1239
Dinarmus basalis 2008
Encarsia formosa 2006
Eretmocerus longipes, Jasminum plantations, China 315
Eupeodes corollae 2689
Harmonia axyridis 584, 1968
Leptopilina 2721
Leptopilina boulardi 1996
Microplitis croceipes 254
Pheidole pallidula 2709
Philanthus triangulum 2725
Podisus maculiventris 2697
Propylea quatuordecimpunctata 1454
Stenus 2716
Tapinoma nigerrimum 2709
Tetramorium semilaeve 2709
Trichogramma chilonis 2720
Uscana lariophaga, cowpea grain 334
Secretions
Aphidius ervi 2763
Ascogaster quadridentatus 2761
Secretions *cont.*
Chelonus curvimaculatus 2761
Microplitis croceipes 2762
Seed treatment, biological control agents 491
Seedborne fungi
antagonists
Bacillus subtilis 1467
Trichoderma harzianum 1467
Trichoderma longibrachiatum 1467
Trichoderma viride 1467
pigeon peas 1467
Seedborne organisms
cereals 2127
screening, biological control agents 2127
Segestidea novaeguineae, parasitoids, *Stichotrema dallatorreanum* 2645
Seiulus finlandicus
apple orchards, Czech Republic 1548
diversity 917
hop orchards, Czech Republic 917
Kampimodromus aberrans, interspecific competition 585
Korea Republic 2067
population dynamics 2067
prey, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 2591
Typhlodromus pyri, interspecific competition 585
Selection, Baculoviridae, virulence 440
Semanotus sinoauster, parasitoids, *Scleroderma sichuanensis* 2675
Semielacher petiolatus
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 2561
Phyllocnistis citrella
biological control
Greece 1586
Israel 1588
rearing techniques 2561
Semiochemicals, effects, parasitoids 58
Senecio jacobaea, natural enemies, *Chromatomyia syngenesiae* 1766
Senecio vulgaris, biological control 1021
Senegal, Culicidae, biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus* 341
Sense organs, *Megarhyssa atrata* 933
Septic tanks, Culicidae, India 343
Septoria lythrina, *Lythrum salicaria,* biological control 2467
Serangium parcesetosum
Dialeurodes citri, biological control, Turkey 1582
entomogenous fungi, nontarget effects 2514
India 905
predation 651
prey
Aleurolobus barodensis 905
Aphis gossypii 651
Bemisia argentifolii 651, 2514
Ephestia kuehniella 651
rearing techniques 456
Sergentomyia adleri
biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus,* Kenya 351
Xerus rutilus burrows, Kenya 351
Sergentomyia antennata
biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus,* Kenya 351
Xerus rutilus burrows, Kenya 351
Sergentomyia bedfordi
biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus,* Kenya 351
Xerus rutilus burrows, Kenya 351
Sergentomyia clydei
biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus,* Kenya 351
Xerus rutilus burrows, Kenya 351
Sergentomyia schwetzi
biological control, *Bacillus sphaericus,* Kenya 351
Xerus rutilus burrows, Kenya 351
Sericesthis geminata, pathogens, *Psammomermis sericesthidis* 746
Sericesthis nigrolineata, pathogens, *Psammomermis sericesthidis* 746
Sericothrips staphylinus, *Ulex europaeus,* biological control, New Zealand 2437
Serology, *Orphulella punctata,* predators 1127
Serratia, culture techniques 1102
Serratia entomophila
antagonism, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 871
bacteriophages, interactions 1452
hosts
Costelytra zealandica 1452, 1821
Scarabaeidae 1408
Serratia marcescens
antagonism
Colletotrichum orbiculare 704
Mycosphaerella fijiensis 871-872
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tabaci* 704
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 2597
Microctonus hyperodae, interactions 2637
Serratia plymuthica, *Glomus intraradices,* interactions 139
Serratia proteamaculans, hosts, *Costelytra zealandica* 1821
Sesamia calamistis
maize
Africa 2147
East Africa 2143
parasitoids
Cotesia chilonis 2146
Cotesia flavipes 2146, 2622
Cotesia sesamiae 2143, 2146-2147, 2622
Dentichasmias busseolae 2143
Pediobius furvus 2143
Sturmiopsis parasitica 2143
Telenomus 2143
Trichogramma 2143
predators
Araneae 2143
Dermaptera 2143
Formicidae 2143
Sesamia cretica
biological control
granulosis viruses, Egypt 69
Meteorus rubens, Egypt 81
crops, Egypt 81
maize, Egypt 69
parasitoids, *Bracon brevicornis* 2757
Sesamia inferens, parasitoids, *Trichogramma chilonis* 1997
Sesamia nonagrioides, parasitoids, *Telenomus busseolae* 2693
Sesamia poephaga
parasitoids
Cotesia chilonis 2146
Cotesia flavipes 2146
Cotesia sesamiae 2146
Sesbania exaltata
biological control, *Colletotrichum truncatum* 378
pathogens, *Colletotrichum truncatum* 1042
Setosphaeria rostrata
biological control, nitrogen-fixing bacteria 34
sorghum 34
Sex differentiation, *Lysiphlebia mirzai* 1276
Sex ratio
Catolaccus grandis 1258
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 1204
Cotesia 2622
Itoplectis naranyae 1310
Pelecinus polyturator 2674
Sphaeropthalma pensylvanica 2727
Trissolcus basalis 1954
Sexual behaviour, *Rhipiphorus luteipennis* 1214
Shallots, *Spodoptera exigua,* Thailand 716
Sheep
Trichostrongylidae, Denmark 363
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Australia 1012
Sheep dung, nematophagous fungi, New Zealand 362
Sibinia fastigiata
Mimosa, biological control, Australia 1053
oviposition 1053
Sicily
beneficial insects, *Citrus* orchards 1584, 2279
Phyllocnistis citrella, biological control 1585
Sida acuta, biological control, *Meskea horor,* Australia 1052
Sida rhombifolia, biological control, *Meskea horor,* Australia 1052

Sigalphus irrorator
distribution, Belgium 2784
hosts, Noctuidae 2784
Silafluofen, nontarget effects, *Scolothrips takahashii* 918
Silene, Cassida azurea 1758
Silene vulgaris
biological control, *Cassida azurea,* Canada 1758
Cassida azurea 1758
Simulation models, *Baculovirus* 432
Simuliidae, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis,* Brazil 2402
Simulium courtneyi, pathogens, *Harpella melusinae* 353
Simulium orbitale, pathogens, *Limnomermis subtropicalis* 479
Simulium pahangense, pathogens, *Harpella melusinae* 353
Simulium pertinax, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis,* Brazil 2402
Simulium wolffhuengeli, pathogens, *Gastromermis massei* 1001
Sinea confusa
feeding behaviour 582
prey, *Heliothis virescens* 582
Sinigrin, germination, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 1296
Sipha elegans, predators, *Anthicus unicolor* 67
Siphoninus phillyreae
hosts
Encarsia davidi 2290
Encarsia galilea 2290
Encarsia inaron 2290
Encarsia lutea 2290
Eretmocerus corni 2290
Eretmocerus diversiciliatus 2290
Eretmocerus mundus 2290
Sitobion avenae
biological control
predatory arthropods, UK 2134
predatory insects 1430
cereals 1430
Erynia neoaphidis, interactions, models 1826
field crops, Germany 709
grasses 1449
parasitoids
Aphelinus abdominalis 50, 2014
Aphidius 411
Aphidius ervi 1429, 1980
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 50, 1429, 2128
Praon volucre 50
pathogens
Conidiobolus obscurus 53
Entomophthora planchoniana 53
Erynia neoaphidis 53, 1826
predators
Anthicus unicolor 67
Araneae 2158
Carabidae 604
Chrysoperla carnea 1428, 2016
Coccinella septempunctata 731, 740, 1305, 1447, 1449, 2533
Coccinella transversoguttata 1257
Erigone atra 1428, 2016
Oedothorax apicatus 1428, 2016
Pardosa prativaga 605
Phalangiidae 2158
predatory arthropods 1426
Pterostichus melanarius 1428
wheat 1428
Canada 740
Czech Republic 2158
Denmark 53
Germany 731
UK 1426, 2134
Sitobion fragariae, parasitoids, *Aphidius ervi* 566, 2626
Sitona discoideus
parasitoids
Microctonus aethiopoides 79, 1228, 1369, 1456
Microctonus hyperodae 79, 1369
Sitona lepidus
parasitoids
Microctonus aethiopoides 79, 1369
Microctonus hyperodae 79, 1369
Sitona lineatus
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 515
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 99
Steinernema carpocapsae 99
Steinernema feltiae 99
Sitophilus granarius, parasitoids, *Lariophagus distinguendus* 331
Sitophilus oryzae
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis 1725
entomogenous fungi 2392
parasitoids, *Anisopteromalus calandrae* 1808
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 333
rice grain 333, 1725
Sitophilus zeamais
biological control, entomogenous fungi 2392
maize grain 1732
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 333, 1732
rice grain 333
Sitotroga cerealella
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1725
parasitoids
Trichogramma australicum 2704
Trichogramma brassicae 1992, 2003
Trichogramma carverae 1186
Trichogramma chilonis 1997
Trichogramma galloi 1975
Trichogramma minutum 2560
Trichogramma platneri 496
Trichogramma pretiosum 544, 1975, 2560, 2572
rice grain 1725
Sitta europaea
forests, Slovakia 261
prey
Geometridae 261
Noctuidae 261
Tortricidae 261
Slovakia
birds, forests 261
Lymantria dispar
Anastatus japonicus 583
Ooencyrtus kuvanae 583
Rhynchosporium secalis, biological control, *Trichoderma harzianum* 39
Trichogramma evanescens, maize fields 2160
Slugs, predators, *Anura* 2068
Smicronyx, Striga, biological control 2486
Smicronyx guineanus
life cycle, *Striga hermonthica,* Burkina Faso 1047
Striga hermonthica, biological control, Burkina Faso 1048
Smicronyx umbrinus, life cycle, *Striga hermonthica,* Burkina Faso 1047
Smittium chironomi, hosts, Chironomidae 2411
Smittium culisetae, hosts, Culicidae 2411
Soaps, toxicity, *Encarsia pergandiella* 421
Sodium chloride, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2179
Sogatella furcifera
biological control, predatory arthropods, Japan 2151
parasitoids, *Anagyrus flaveolus* 2154
predators
Micraspis discolor 1986
Paederus fuscipes 1986
Pirata subpiraticus 1820, 1986
Ummeliata insecticeps 1820, 1986
rice, China 1820, 2154
Soil
Bacillus 1183
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* Sweden 2085
Conidiobolus coronatus, Malaysia 1719
entomogenous fungi, Antarctica 1330
entomophilic nematodes, population dynamics, Spain 1300
predatory arthropods, Germany 1938
Soil arthropods, microbial pesticides, nontarget effects 1814
Soil fungi
antagonism
Chaetomium globosum 1891
Fusarium culmorum 1891
Soil fungi *cont.*
antagonism *cont.*
Mucor hiemalis 1891
Phoma exigua 1891
Trichoderma harzianum 1891
Ulocladium 1891
Soil insects, pathogens 1384
Soil organic matter, entomophilic nematodes, grasslands, Belgium 83
Soil water, *Verticillium lecanii* 2630
Soils, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* Australia 1614
Solanum berthaultii, Scymnus argentinicus, interactions 1487
Solanum japonense
natural enemies
Epilachna niponica 573
Epilachna yasutomii 573
Solanum tuberosum, Scymnus argentinicus, interactions 1487
Solar radiation
effects, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* 1496
Erynia radicans 1179
Solenopsis
grasslands, America 75
parasitoids, *Pseudacteon* 2772
Solenopsis daguerrei
hosts
Solenopsis invicta 1321
Solenopsis macdonaghi 1321
Solenopsis richteri 1321
South America 1321
Solenopsis geminata
cabbage fields, Malaysia 781
foraging 2141
pathogens, *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* 2640
prey
Hellula undalis 781
Hemiptera 2141
Lepidoptera 2141
Pomacea canaliculata 2141
Spodoptera frugiperda 2806
Solenopsis invicta
cotton fields, USA 1658
insecticides, nontarget effects 1791
parasites, *Solenopsis daguerrei* 1321
parasitoids
Caenocholax fenyesi 2779
Pseudacteon curvatus 1307
Pseudacteon litoralis 1307
Pseudacteon tricuspis 1307
Pseudacteon wasmanni 1307
Solenopsis macdonaghi, parasites, *Solenopsis daguerrei* 1321
Solenopsis richteri
insecticides, nontarget effects 1791
parasites, *Solenopsis daguerrei* 1321
pathogens, *Thelohania solenopsae* 543
Sonchus arvensis, natural enemies, *Chromatomyia syngenesiae* 1766
Sonchus oleraceus, natural enemies, *Chromatomyia syngenesiae* 1766
Sophora japonica, Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Switzerland 972
Sorghum
Blissus, Colombia 2133
Helicoverpa armigera, India 757
insect pests, Brazil 66
Lepidoptera, South Africa 2144
pathogens, *Exserohilum monoceras* 1038
plant diseases 34
Stenodiplosis sorghicola, India 2157
Sorghum fields
Aprostocetus, India 1442
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, dispersal, USA 736
Orius maxidentex, India 2157
parasitoids, Brazil 66
predatory arthropods, India 757
Sorghum odours, attractants, *Trichogramma chilonis* 2694
Sorosporella
Benin 2801
hosts
Acrididae 2801
Kraussaria angulifera 535
South Africa
Acacia saligna, biological control, *Uromycladium tepperianum* 2469

South Africa *cont.*
Aleurocanthus spiniferus, biological control, *Encarsia smithi* 1571
Aulacaspis tubercularis, biological control 2286
Diuraphis noxia, biological control, *Aphelinus hordei* 1441
Eldana saccharina, biological control 2300
Lepidoptera, biological control, Hymenoptera 2144
Locusta pardalina, biological control, *Metarhizium flavoviride* 436
Opuntia stricta, biological control, *Cactoblastis cactorum* 2461, 2468
parasitoids, cabbage fields 1498
plant diseases, integrated control, *Bacillus subtilis* 866
predatory mites, *Citrus* orchards 2274
South East Asia, beneficial arthropods, rice fields 1427
Southern Europe, *Carthamus lanatus,* biological control 1762
Soyabean fields
Coccinellidae, Indonesia 105
Geocoris punctipes, USA 1418
Hemiptera, USA 764
Nabis
population dynamics 1418
USA 1418
Ooencyrtus nezarae, Japan 760
Orius insidiosus
population dynamics 1418
USA 1418
predatory arthropods 1644
Brazil 2179
Telenomus cyamophylax, Brazil 100
Telenomus triptus, population dynamics, Japan 98
Soyabean pests, biological control, Argentina 1469
Soyabeans
Anticarsia gemmatalis, Brazil 101, 1473, 2185
Aphis glycines, Indonesia 105
Cassia obtusifolia, USA 2191
Diaporthe phaseolorum f.sp. *meridionalis* 97
diseases, antagonists 753
Euschistus heros, Brazil 2184
Fusarium 2172-2173
Heterodera glycines 2190
USA 766
Lepidoptera 1471
Noctuidae, USA 1652
Phomopsis phaseoli f.sp. *meridionalis* 1462
Plathypena scabra 2178
Telenomus podisi, Brazil 2183
Spain
beneficial insects
crop fields 1413
orange orchards 2278
Chrysocharis, Citrus orchards 1590
Cirrospilus pictus, Citrus orchards 1590
Cirrospilus vittatus, Citrus orchards 1590
Coleoptera 1045
entomophilic nematodes, population dynamics, soil 1300
Eulophidae, orange groves 1579
Euseius, geographical distribution 1866
Lysiphlebus 2079
Phytoseiidae
apple orchards 843
maize fields 2130
vineyards 844
Pnigalio, Citrus orchards 1590
Sympiesis gregori, Citrus orchards 1590
Syrphidae, orchards 224
Trichomycetes 2411
Typhlodromus pyri, vineyards 1557
Spalangia cameroni
cattle housing, USA 350
hosts
Musca domestica 349-350
Stomoxys calcitrans 350
parasitism 349
Spalangia endius
cattle housing, USA 350
hosts
Musca domestica 350, 1004
Spalangia endius *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Stomoxys calcitrans 350
Stomoxys sitiens 1004
Spalangia nigra
cattle housing, USA 350
hosts
Musca domestica 350
Stomoxys calcitrans 350
Spalangia nigroaenea
cattle housing, USA 350
hosts
Musca domestica 350
Stomoxys calcitrans 350
new geographic records, China 1004
Spanagonicus albofasciatus
cotton fields, USA 1641
insect growth regulators, nontarget effects 1641
prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 1641
Spartina alterniflora, *Prokelisia marginata,* USA 1455
Spathius pallidus
attractants 2357
hosts, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2357
Pinus forests, USA 2357
Spatial distribution
Diadegma terebrans 60
natural enemies, Tibet 2060
Oecophylla smaragdina, cashew plantations, Australia 222
predatory arthropods, India 757
Psyllaephagus pachypsyllae 2372
Spermatodes australis
food plants, *Hyptis suaveolens* 1759
weeds, Australia 1759
Sphaerellopsis filum, *Melampsora,* biological control 1681
Sphaeropthalma pensylvanica
hosts, *Trypoxylon politum* 2727
sex ratio 2727
Sphaeropthalma pensylvanica pensylvanica,
hosts, *Isodontia mexicana* 2397
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
biological control 1773
Streptomyces 151
Tilletiopsis pallescens 142
Verticillium lecanii 2218
cucumbers 142, 151, 2218
Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae
biological control, *Tilletiopsis pallescens,* Canada 306
Rosa, Canada 306
Sphegigaster, new species 1881
Sphegigaster brunneicornis, new geographic records, India 1881
Sphegigaster stepicola, new geographic records, India 1881
Sphenoptera jugoslavica
Centaurea diffusa, biological control, Canada 373
mycorrhizas, interactions 373
Spiculogloea minuta, new species, UK 480
Spilochalcis
cabbage fields, Puerto Rico 1499
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1499
Spilonota lechriaspis
apples, China 200
biological control, *Trichogramma dendrolimi* 200
Spinach
Fusarium oxysporum, Japan 786
Myzus persicae, USA 2214
Spinosad
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 1791
beneficial insects 1095
Hemiptera 1811
predatory arthropods 1643-1644
Spiris bipunctata, parasitoids, *Thelaira haematodes* 2444
Spiroplasma
hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 472
intraspecific variation, assays 472
Spiroplasma alleghenense
hosts, *Panorpa helena* 2419
new species 2419
Spiroplasma chrysopicola
hosts
Chrysops 2420
Tabanus abactor 2420
Spiroplasma chrysopicola *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Tabanus abdominalis 2420
Tabanus gladiator 2420
Tabanus limbatinevris 2420
new species 2420
Spiroplasma gladiatoris
hosts
Chrysops 2420
Tabanus abactor 2420
Tabanus abdominalis 2420
Tabanus gladiator 2420
Tabanus limbatinevris 2420
new species 2420
Spiroplasma helicoides
hosts
Chrysops 2420
Tabanus abactor 2420
Tabanus abdominalis 2420
Tabanus gladiator 2420
Tabanus limbatinevris 2420
new species 2420
Spiroplasma lampyridicola
hosts, *Photuris pennsylvanicus* 2418
new species 2418
Spiroplasma lineolae
hosts
Poecilloderas quadripunctatus 2422
Tabanus lineola 2422
new species 2422
Spiroplasma litorale
hosts
Tabanus americanus 354
Tabanus atratus 354
Tabanus gladiator 354
Tabanus lineola 354
Tabanus nigrovittatus 354
Tabanus sulcifrons 354
Tabanus zythicolor 354
new species 354
Spiroplasma montanense
hosts, *Hybomitra opaca* 2421
new species 2421
Spiroplasma tabanidicola
hosts
Chrysops 2420
Tabanus abactor 2420
Tabanus abdominalis 2420
Tabanus gladiator 2420
Tabanus limbatinevris 2420
new species 2420
Spirulina, *Meloidogyne incognita,* biological control 2189
Spissistilus festinus
predators
Geocoris punctipes 1902
Nabis roseipennis 1902
Splangia nigroaenea
hosts
Musca domestica 1004
Stomoxys sitiens 1004
Splangia obscura
hosts
Musca domestica 1004
Stomoxys sitiens 1004
Spodoptera eridania
kale 1876
parasitoids, *Cyrtophloeba* 1876
Spodoptera exigua
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis, Mexico 1439
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
Thailand 716
USA 925, 1657
cotton 928
Mexico 1636
USA 925, 1637, 1657
feeding behaviour 2715
maize, Mexico 1439
natural enemies 1385
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, toxicity 1192
parasitoids
Archytas marmoratus 407
Cotesia glomerata 2174
Cotesia marginiventris 928
Microplitis croceipes 578, 2658
Psychophagus omnivorus 1238
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 1070, 2715
Metarhizium anisopliae 1376

Spodoptera exigua *cont.*
pathogens *cont.*
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 928, 1110, 1274, 1370, 2022, 2024, 2571, 2643-2644
predators
Chrysoperla 1637
Geocoris 1637
Hippodamia 1637
Orius 1637
Scymnus 1637
vegetables, Thailand 716
Spodoptera frugiperda
biological control
Archytas marmoratus 2149
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, Brazil 56
maize 63
Brazil 64
Honduras 2806
Minas Gerais 56
USA 2149
parasitoids
Archytas 1471
Archytas incertus 64, 1471
Archytas marmoratus 1471
Campoletis flavicincta 63
Chelonus insularis 64
Diadegma 64
Lespesia aletiae 510
Lespesia archippivora 2806
Microplitis croceipes 578
Microplitis demolitor 2662
pathogens
Aspergillus 2091
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1110, 2039, 2489
Polydnaviridae 2662
predators
Coccinellidae 2806
Doru taeniatum 2806
Podisus nigrispinus 1085
Solenopsis geminata 2806
soyabeans 1471
Spodoptera littoralis
basil, Italy 322
biological control, pathogens 322
cotton, Burkina Faso 2325
parasitoids
Chelonus inanitus 2664
Metopius discolor 2325
Microplitis rufiventris 2682
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 678, 1322
granulosis viruses 618
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 618, 1855
Steinernema abbasi 745
predators, *Chrysoperla carnea* 1813
Spodoptera litura
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis, India 806, 1521
Steinernema 1474
black gram 1474
cabbages, India 806
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 499, 1842, 2046
Baculovirus 432, 2037
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 2526
Noctuidonema 1334
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1071, 1194, 1900, 1925, 2024, 2617-2618, 2633-2634, 2644
predators
Coccinellidae 1082
Cydnocoris gilvus 1236
Rhynocoris fuscipes 1299
Spodoptera pectinicornis, *Pistia stratiotes*, biological control 2477
Spore production, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2567
Sporisorium ophiuri
maize fields 722
Rottboellia cochinchinensis, biological control 722
Sporobolomyces, antagonism, *Glomerella cingulata* 867
Sporothrix flocculosa, antagonism, Erysiphaceae 1063
Sporulation, *Chondrostereum purpureum* 274
Spraying equipment, biological control agents 437
Spurgia esulae, *Euphorbia esula*, biological control, USA 2476
Sri Lanka
beneficial insects, vegetable fields 2117
Lachnosterna disparilis, biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2311
Stachylina nana, hosts, Chironomidae 2411
Stagonospora
Convolvulus arvensis, biological control 2462
weeds, biological control 1019
Staphylinidae
Aphididae, biological control, UK 2134
fields, Germany 1453
insecticides, nontarget effects 1794
malaise traps, tundra, Russia 1301
predators, *Anura* 2068
prey, *Artioposthia triangulata* 1156
wheat fields, Germany 73
Steinernema
Amphimallon solstitiale, biological control, Sweden 969
Carposina niponensis, biological control, China 1555
cold tolerance 2642
culture techniques 463
Cyclamen pests, biological control, Germany 318
evolution 1275
heat tolerance 2642
host-seeking behaviour 1209
hosts
Galleria mellonella 463
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1906
Plutella xylostella 1139
Tenebrio molitor 463
Indonesia 463
Spodoptera litura, biological control 1474
Steinernema abbasi
hosts
Helicoverpa armigera 745
Spodoptera littoralis 745
new species, lucerne fields, Oman 745
Steinernema anomali
fertilizers, toxicity 1067
hosts, *Cyclocephala hirta* 1714
Steinernema carpocapsae
Ancistrotermes guineensis, biological control, Chad 715
Aromia bungii, biological control, China 2266
basil, Italy 322
cold tolerance 2642
Conorhynchus mendicus, biological control 2302
Conorrhynchus mendicus, biological control 897
culture techniques 2573-2574
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, biological control, USA 2294
Diabrotica virgifera, biological control 1776
Diptera, biological control, Netherlands 2383
Dissimactebia fennica, biological control, Canada 291
formulations 774
Globodera rostochiensis, biological control 2205
heat tolerance 2642
host-seeking behaviour 1210, 1213
hosts
Agrotis ipsilon 774
Cyclocephala hirta 1714
Diabrotica undecimpunctata 1415
Dysmicoccus vaccinii 597
Galleria mellonella 640, 973, 1213, 2641
Ostrinia furnacalis 1138
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 1917
Paranthrene tabaniformis 283
Plutella xylostella 774
Sitona lineatus 99
Indarbela dea, biological control 883
insect pests, biological control, China 182
Steinernema carpocapsae *cont.*
metal ions, toxicity 413
Ostrinia furnacalis, biological control, Taiwan 2136
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, biological control, UK 1544
Pectinophora gossypiella, biological control, USA 1639
Periplaneta fuliginosa, biological control, USA 1011
pesticides, compatibility 414
Picea mariana forests, Canada 291
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control, USA 962
Plutella xylostella, biological control 1144
Pyralidae, biological control 2600
Spodoptera littoralis, biological control 322
Steinernema caudatum, insect pests, biological control, China 182
Steinernema ceratophorum, new species, agricultural soils, China 1131
Steinernema feltiae
artificial selection 626
Bradysia, biological control 1708
cold tolerance 537, 2642
culture techniques 1124, 2573
Diptera
biological control 971, 2380
Netherlands 2383
dispersal, sand 598
Dissimactebia fennica, biological control, Canada 291
fertilizers, toxicity 1067
Globodera rostochiensis, biological control 2205
heat tolerance 2642
hosts
Argyresthia conjugella 1173
Cyclocephala hirta 1714
Galleria mellonella 598, 626, 1124, 1177, 2504, 2641
Ostrinia nubilalis 537
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 1917
Pediculus humanus capitis 2428
Phyllopertha horticola 626
Sitona lineatus 99
Tipula oleracea 598, 1178
insect pests
biological control
China 2339
Hungary 1382
insecticides, toxicity 2504
Lycoriella auripila, biological control 2382
molecular genetics 1263
Picea mariana forests, Canada 291
Pleospora betae, biological control 1611
Plutella xylostella, biological control 1144
Sciaridae, biological control 13
symbionts 1177
Steinernema glaseri
artificial selection 626
hosts
Cyclocephala hirta 1714, 1716
Cyclocephala pasadenae 1716
Dysmicoccus vaccinii 597
Galleria mellonella 626
Phyllopertha horticola 626
insect pests, biological control, Hungary 1382
Spodoptera litura, biological control 1474
Steinernema kraussei
cold tolerance 537
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 537
Steinernema kushidai
Ancistrotermes guineensis, biological control, Chad 715
hosts
Cyclocephala hirta 1714, 1716
Cyclocephala pasadenae 1716
Heptophylla picea 1187
Steinernema longicaudum, *Aromia bungii*, biological control, China 2266
Steinernema rara, hosts, *Pediculus humanus capitis* 2428
Steinernema riobravae
cold tolerance 2642

Steinernema riobravae *cont.*
culture techniques 2573
Diaprepes abbreviatus, biological control 865
heat tolerance 2642
hosts
Galleria mellonella 2641
Meloidogyne incognita 2327
Tylenchorhynchus 2327
insect pests, biological control, Hungary 1382
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control, USA 962
Plutella xylostella, biological control 1144
surfactants, bioassays 865
Steinernema riobrave, hosts, *Pectinophora gossypiella,* biological control, USA 1655
Steinernema riobravis
artificial selection 626
Citrus orchards 865
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, biological control, USA 2294
hosts
Galleria mellonella 626
Phyllopertha horticola 626
Pectinophora gossypiella, biological control, USA 1639
Steinernema scapterisci, hosts, *Cyclocephala hirta* 1714
Steinernematidae
evolution 1275
hosts
Galleria mellonella 83, 1935
Hylobius abietis 2354
Plutella xylostella, biological control 803
population dynamics, soil, Spain 1300
soil organic matter, grasslands, Belgium 83
Stemphylium, *Verticillium dahliae,* biological control 2316
Steneotarsonemus spinki
predators, Phytoseiidae 2153
rice, Cuba 2153
Stenobracon nicevillei
hosts, *Scirpophaga excerptalis* 903
sugarcane plantations, India 903
Stenodiplosis sorghicola
parasitoids
Aprostocetus coimbatorensis 1442
Aprostocetus gala 1442
Tetrastichus 66
predators, *Orius maxidentex* 2157
sorghum
Brazil 66
India 2157
Stenotrophomonas maltophilia
antagonism
Pythium ultimum 1607
Verticillium dahliae 2292
Globodera rostochiensis, biological control 768
Stenus
prey, *Heteromurus nitidus* 2716
searching behaviour 2716
Stephanitis pyrioides
predators, *Stethoconus japonicus* 312
Rhododendron, Ryukyu Archipelago 312
Sterility, *Eretmocerus mundus* 553
Stethoconus japonicus
new geographic records, Japan 312
prey, *Stephanitis pyrioides* 312
Stethoconus praefectus, new geographic records, Japan 312
Stethorus gilvifrons
fruit orchards, Yemen 859
mango orchards, Israel 210
prey, *Aonidiella orientalis* 210
Stethorus punctum picipes
fields, Canada 2238
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 2238
Stichotrema dallatorreanum, hosts, *Segestidea novaeguineae* 2645
Stigmaeidae, orchards, Reunion 1331
Stomoxys calcitrans
cattle housing, USA 350
parasitoids
Aleochara bimaculata 356
Aleochara lacertina 356
Muscidifurax raptor 350
Stomoxys calcitrans *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Muscidifurax zaraptor 350
Spalangia cameroni 350
Spalangia endius 350
Spalangia nigra 350
Spalangia nigroaenea 350
Stomoxys sitiens
animal housing, China 1004
parasitoids
Aleochara 1004
Figitidae 1004
Muscidifurax raptor 1004
Spalangia endius 1004
Splangia nigroaenea 1004
Splangia obscura 1004
Trichopria 1004
Storage
Chrysoperla externa 1837
entomophilic nematodes 1903
Metarhizium flavoviride 1115
microbial pesticides 443
Nosema locustae 2550
Storage mites
biological control
Cheyletus eruditus 2391
reviews 2391
Stored products, *Cheyletus eruditus,* Europe 326
Stores, *Cephalonomia tarsalis,* USA 1731
Strains
Bacillus thuringiensis 678
identification 1830
Beauveria bassiana, Colombia 1628
Stratiolaelaps miles
development 1205
Diptera, biological control 971
Lycoriella mali, biological control, Irish Republic 2384
mushroom houses, Irish Republic 2384
prey
Bradysia paupera 1205
Bradysia tritici 1205
Strawberries
Botrytis cinerea 174
Norway 1540
Sweden 180, 1539
Frankliniella occidentalis, France 846
Fusarium, Japan 122
integrated pest management
Benelux 1554
UK 1553
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 2264
UK 1544
Tetranychus urticae
Czech Republic 189
Switzerland 1542
USA 861, 1559
Thysanoptera, Europe 192
Strawberry fields
Actinomycetales, Japan 122
Amblyseius fallacis, USA 1559
beneficial arthropods, UK 1543
Trichoderma, Sweden 180
Typhlodromus pyri, Czech Republic 189
Strelkovimermis arkansensis, hosts, *Glyptotendipes paripes* 2423
Streptomyces
antagonism
plant pathogenic fungi 1403
Streptomyces scabies 2194
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, biological control 151
Streptomyces ahygroscopicus, antagonism, *Botrytis cinerea* 2102
Streptomyces cinerochromogenes, antagonism, *Pythium coloratum* 1479
Streptomyces griseoviridis
antagonism 112
Glomus intraradices, interactions 139
numerical taxonomy 471
Streptomyces janthinus, antagonism, *Pythium coloratum* 1479
Streptomyces lavendulae, strains 676
Streptomyces lydicus, enzymes 629
Streptomyces scabies
antagonists, *Streptomyces* 2194
biological control, *Bacillus subtilis* 2193
potatoes 2193-2194
Streptomycetes, *Trichoderma viride,* biological control 321
Streptosporangium albidum, antagonism, *Pythium coloratum* 1479
Streptoverticillium netropsis, antagonism, *Pythium coloratum* 1479
Striga, biological control, *Smicronyx* 2486
Striga hermonthica
biological control, *Smicronyx guineanus,* Burkina Faso 1048
Smicronyx, life cycle, Burkina Faso 1047
Strongylidae, biological control, *Duddingtonia flagrans,* Denmark 1013
Sturmiopsis parasitica
hosts
Busseola fusca 2143
Chilo orichalcociliellus 2143
Chilo partellus 2143
Eldana saccharina 2143
Sesamia calamistis 2143
maize fields, East Africa 2143
Sucrose, attractants, *Coccinella* 85
Sudan
Anacridium melanorhodon, biological control, *Metarhizium flavoviride* 2796
Eulophidae, faba bean fields 759
Sugar esters, toxicity, *Encarsia pergandiella* 421
Sugarbeet
Aphididae, Germany 709
Aphis fabae, USA 236
Circulifer tenellus, USA 900
Conorhynchus mendicus 2302
Heterodera schachtii, Poland 898
Melolontha melolontha, Europe 2090
Myzus persicae, Netherlands 1619
Pleospora betae 1611
Pythium ultimum 1607
Rhizoctonia solani 1610
Sugarbeet fields
beneficial arthropods, Poland 2296
beneficial insects, Russia 1618
Carabidae, Germany 1793
Coleoptera
Netherlands 1619
Romania 1617
nematophagous fungi, population dynamics, Poland 898
Sugarcane
Aeneolamia contigua, Costa Rica 906
Aeneolamia varia saccharina, Trinidad and Tobago 1620-1622
arthropod pests, biological control agents, lists 1396
Chilo sacchariphagus
India 1624
Tamil Nadu 1072
Cyrtomenus bergi, Colombia 1409
Dermolepida albohirtum, Australia 896, 908, 1613, 1615
Diatraea, Guyana 902
Diatraea saccharalis 1616
Cuba 2301
Eldana saccharina, South Africa 2300
Glomerella tucumanensis, India 1608
Inopus rubriceps, Australia 1614
insect pests
India 234
Taiwan 1623
Lepidoptera, USA 2298
Papuana, Melanesia 907
pathogens, *Exserohilum monoceras* 1038
Puccinia melanocephala, India 1609
Pyralidae, USA 2299
Pyrilla perpusilla
Gujarat 238
India 235
Saccharicoccus sacchari, India 901
Scarabaeidae, Australia 895
Scirpophaga excerptalis, India 903-904
Sugarcane fields
Asilidae, Indonesia 2297
Batrachedra psilopa, India 901
Braconidae, USA 2299
Epiricania melanoleuca, India 238
Hymenoptera, Taiwan 1623
Telenomus dignoides, India 237
Sugarcane pests, biological control, Pakistan 899
Sugarcane plantations, Hymenoptera, India 903
Sulfur, toxicity, *Orius majusculus* 1784

Sulfur cycloxydim, nontarget effects, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 1092
Sulfur dioxide, sensitivity, entomogenous fungi 299
Sunflower fields
Bacillus, Netherlands 225
Hymenoptera, Brazil 893
predatory arthropods, Kenya 892
Sunflowers
Alternaria helianthi, Netherlands 225
Euschistus heros, Brazil 893
Frankliniella, USA 228
Helicoverpa armigera, Kenya 892
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 886
Supella longipalpa
predators
cats 361
Heteropoda venatoria 361
Latrodectus mactans 361
Mus musculus 361
Pogonomyrmex 361
Urosaurus nigricaudus 361
Uta stanburiana 361
Supputius cincticeps
feeding behaviour 1191
food consumption 568
mating behaviour 601
prey
Alabama argillacea 568
Bombyx mori 1191
Coelomera lanio 1191
Musca domestica 1191
Tenebrio molitor 1191, 1966
Surfactants, bioassays, *Steinernema riobravae* 865
Sweden
Amphimallon solstitiale, biological control, entomophilic nematodes 969
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* soil 2085
Bupalus piniarius, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 956
cereal diseases, biological control 1421
Coccinellidae, greenhouses 660
Heterobasidion annosum
biological control
Phlebiopsis gigantea 1690
Resinicium bicolor 290
microbial pesticides, registration 1341
Pityohyphantes phrygianus, Picea abies forests 2360
plant pathogens, biological control, bacteria 33
Pterostichus cupreus 611
Synacra paupera 1333
Trichoderma, strawberry fields 180
vegetable pests, integrated control 126
Sweet potatoes
Acraea acerata, East Africa 777
Anomala cuprea, Japan 2199
arthropod pests, biological control agents, lists 1396
Sweetcorn fields, Coccinellidae, USA 2131
Switzerland
Aphis gossypii, biological control, *Aphidius colemani* 165
apples, integrated pest management 183
Cydia pomonella
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis 851
granulosis viruses 2256
parasitoids, apple orchards 197
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, biological control, *Encarsia perniciosi* 826
Syrphidae, weed habitats 1438
Tetranychus urticae
biological control, Phytoseiidae 1542
strawberries 1542
Trichogramma brassicae, maize fields 47
Syllepte derogata *(see Haritalodes derogata)*
Symbionts, *Steinernema feltiae* 1177
Symbiosis
Adalia bipunctata, Rickettsia 529
Dolichoderus thoracicus, Cataenococcus hispidus 246
entomophilic nematodes, bacteria 512
Formicidae, Homoptera 267
Heterorhabditis megidis, Photorhabdus luminescens 1211
Sympiesis gregori
Citrus orchards, Spain 1590
Sympiesis gregori *cont.*
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 1579, 1590
orange groves, Spain 1579
Sympiesis sericeicornis, hosts, *Phyllonorycter malella* 1221
Symploce pallens
predators
cats 361
Heteropoda venatoria 361
Latrodectus mactans 361
Mus musculus 361
Pogonomyrmex 361
Urosaurus nigricaudus 361
Uta stanburiana 361
Synacra paupera
Europe 1333
hosts, *Bradysia paupera* 1333
Synaxis cervinaria
Arctostaphylos patula, USA 1885
parasitoids 1885
predators 1885
Synergism, entomogenous fungi, imidacloprid 1809
Synergus, hosts, *Neuroterus quercusbaccarum* 2343
Synonyms
Chilocorus melas 2578
Chilocorus subindicus 2578
Syntomaspis eurytomae *(see Torymus eurytomae)*
Syntomeida epilais, parasitoids, *Lespesia aletiae* 510
Syrphidae
air pollution, biodiversity 301
Betula pubescens, Finland 1688
cauliflower fields, India 1500
Citrus orchards, Italy 2279
cotton fields, USA 1658, 1669
Formica aquilonia, interactions 1688
hosts, *Aphis parietariae* 2279
Italy 2773
lucerne fields, Italy 2112
meadows, UK 1315
orange orchards, Spain 2278
parasitoids
Pachyneuron formosum 2112
Woldstedtius signatus 2112
peach orchards, Brazil 863
Picea forests, Czech Republic 301
plum orchards, UK 2250
population dynamics 709
predation 2696
prey
Aphididae 1436
Aphis gossypii 1669
Brachycaudus helichrysi 2250
Brachycaudus schwartzi 863
Capulinia jaboticabae 2273
Eriosoma lanigerum 1148
Hyalopterus pruni 2250
Lipaphis erysimi 1500
Phorodon humuli 2250
wheat fields
Germany 73, 709, 2137
Italy 2112
Syrphophagus aphidivorus
hosts, *Diaeretiella rapae* 2216
mustard fields, India 2216
Syrphus corollae *(see Eupeodes corollae)*
Syrphus ribesii
cold tolerance 1295
Iran 1329
parasitoids, *Diplazon laetatorius* 1329
Pinus nigra var. *italica* forests, UK 2367
prey, *Pemphigus spyrothecae* 2367
UK 1295
Syrphus vitripennis
Iran 1329
parasitoids, *Diplazon laetatorius* 1329
Tabanus abactor
pathogens
Spiroplasma chrysopicola 2420
Spiroplasma gladiatoris 2420
Spiroplasma helicoides 2420
Spiroplasma tabanidicola 2420
Tabanus abdominalis
pathogens
Spiroplasma chrysopicola 2420
Spiroplasma gladiatoris 2420
Spiroplasma helicoides 2420
Spiroplasma tabanidicola 2420
Tabanus americanus, pathogens, *Spiroplasma litorale* 354
Tabanus atratus, pathogens, *Spiroplasma litorale* 354
Tabanus gladiator
pathogens
Spiroplasma chrysopicola 2420
Spiroplasma gladiatoris 2420
Spiroplasma helicoides 2420
Spiroplasma litorale 354
Spiroplasma tabanidicola 2420
Tabanus limbatinevris
pathogens
Spiroplasma chrysopicola 2420
Spiroplasma gladiatoris 2420
Spiroplasma helicoides 2420
Spiroplasma tabanidicola 2420
Tabanus lineola
pathogens
Spiroplasma lineolae 2422
Spiroplasma litorale 354
Tabanus nigrovittatus, pathogens, *Spiroplasma litorale* 354
Tabanus sulcifrons, pathogens, *Spiroplasma litorale* 354
Tabanus zythicolor, pathogens, *Spiroplasma litorale* 354
Tachinidae
bamboo plantations, Brazil 320
Belarus 2553
cotton fields, Burkina Faso 2325
hosts 231
Adoxophyes 916
Anomis flava 2325
Cuspicona forticornis 1327
Cuspicona simplex 1327
Dictyotus caenosus 1327
Discestra trifolii 712
Leucoma salicis 946
Monobia angulosa 320
Piezodorus hybneri 1327
Plautia affinis 1327
Lepidoptera, biological control, South Africa 2144
Leptocorisa acuta, biological control, India 2138
population dynamics 1618
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
sugarbeet fields, Russia 1618
tea plantations, Japan 916
Tachinomyia similis
hosts, *Orgyia mixta* 279
Lupinus arboreus forests, USA 279
Tachyporus hypnorum
fecundity 2613
prey, Aphididae 2613
wheat fields, Germany 1448
Tadarida brasiliensis
prey
Carabidae 2109
Hemiptera 2109
Heteroptera 2109
Lepidoptera 2109
Tagosodes pusanus
parasitoids, *Anagyrus flaveolus* 2154
rice, China 2154
Taiwan
Akanthomyces, keys 485
Alternaria solani, biological control, *Bacillus* 1510
Coccinellidae 2781
Feltiella minuta, aubergine fields 2668
Gibella unica, new species 477
Gibellula, keys 477
Hymenoptera, sugarcane fields 1623
natural enemies, *Citrus* orchards 2280
Ostrinia furnacalis
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis 2136
Steinernema carpocapsae 2136
Talaromyces flavus
antagonism
Corticium rolfsii 1285, 1890
Fusarium solani 1890
Fusarium solani f.sp. *phaseoli* 1890
Rhizoctonia solani 1890
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1890
Verticillium dahliae 136, 1285, 1633, 1890
Talinum triangulare, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 1483

Tamarindus indica, *Achaea janata,* India 944
Tandonia budapestensis, predators, *Pterostichus melanarius* 713, 1292
Tannins
germination, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 1296
synergism, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* 405
Tanypus, pathogens, *Heleidomermis magnapapula* 1747
Tanzania
beneficial arthropods, maize fields 738
Chilo partellus, biological control, *Cotesia flavipes* 2145
predators, coffee plantations 1630
Tapinoma nigerrimum, searching behaviour 2709
Taraxacum, natural enemies, *Harpalus rufipes* 381
Tarsonemus
prey, *Viteus vitifoliae* 2566
rearing techniques 2566
Taxodium distichum, *Archips argyrospilus,* USA 2364
***Taxodium distichum* forests,** Hymenoptera, USA 2364
Taxonomic revisions
Citrostichus 1135
Mischotetrastichus 1135
Taxonomy (*see also* Keys; New genus; New species; Synonyms; Taxonomic revisions)
Bacillus thuringiensis 1128
Dryinidae 475
Ichneumonidae 2577
Leptopilina 2576
Tea
Adoxophyes, Japan 916
arthropod pests, biological control agents, lists 1396
Ectropis obliqua, China 1625
fungi, antagonists 242
Lachnosterna disparilis, Sri Lanka 2311
Tetranychus kanzawai, Japan 918
Tea diseases, biological control 239
Tea plantations
parasitoids, Japan 916
Pseudomonas 240
Tebufenozide
nontarget effects
Amblyseius andersoni 402
Ascogaster quadridentatus 402
predatory arthropods 1644
Trichogramma pretiosum 2498
Typhlodromus 589
Typhlodromus pyri 862
toxicity
Chrysoperla carnea 2497
Neuroptera 1796
Orius laevigatus 2521
Tebufenpyrad
nontarget effects
Phytoseiidae 843
Scolothrips takahashii 918
Techniques Papers on specific types of technique, such as sampling, release techniques, testing, ELISA, monitoring etc. are indexed separately under these headings.
Teflubenzuron
nontarget effects, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 2498
toxicity
Cotesia plutellae 1084
Diadegma semiclausum 1084
Orius laevigatus 2521
Telenomus
cereal fields, Russia 2132
hosts
Apertochrysa 2072
Busseola fusca 2143
Chilo orichalcociliellus 2143
Chilo partellus 2143
Eldana saccharina 2143
Eurygaster integriceps 2132
Noctuidae 1433
Plautia affinis 2261
Sesamia calamistis 2143
maize fields
East Africa 2143
Telenomus *cont.*
maize fields *cont.*
Ecuador 1433
parasitoids, *Acroclisoides* 2261
Telenomus beneficiens
hosts, *Chilo sacchariphagus sacchariphagus* 1623
sugarcane fields, Taiwan 1623
Telenomus busseolae
host-seeking behaviour 2693
hosts, *Sesamia nonagrioides* 2693
kairomones, attractants 2693
Telenomus colemani, hosts, *Clostera cupreata* 2340
Telenomus cyamophylax
hosts
Anticarsia gemmatalis 100
Mythimna sequax 100
new species 100
soyabean fields, Brazil 100
Telenomus dignoides
hosts, *Scirpohaga excerptalis* 237
sugarcane fields, India 237
Telenomus dignus
hosts, *Scirpophaga excerptalis* 903
sugarcane plantations, India 903
Telenomus isis, hosts, *Busseola fusca* 2147
Telenomus nitidulus
hosts, *Leucoma salicis* 946
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
Telenomus podisi
development 1946
hosts
Euschistus heros 893
Piezodorus guildinii 2632
Podisus nigrispinus 1946
parasitoids
Trissolcus basalis 2183
Trissolcus teretis 2183
Trissolcus urichi 2183
soyabeans, Brazil 2183
sunflower fields, Brazil 893
Telenomus seychellensis, hosts, *Antestiopsis* 1626
Telenomus triptus
hosts, *Piezodorus hybneri* 98
population dynamics, soyabean fields, Japan 98
Teleonemia scrupulosa, *Lantana camara,* biological control, India 2442
Telsimia emarginata, *Aulacaspis citri,* biological control 1576
Temnorhinus mendicus (*see Conorhynchus mendicus*)
Temperate fruits, *Cydia pomonella,* France 191
Temperature
Beauveria bassiana 1330, 2604
Beauveria brongniartii 2604
Brumoides suturalis 1920
Coccinella septempunctata 1311
Drosophila simulans 1193
Eretmocerus longipes 1594
Eriopis connexa 2623
Metarhizium 560
Metarhizium anisopliae 1330, 2604
Pasteuria penetrans 1200
Theocolax elegans 1730
Trichogramma 2599
Trichogramma carverae 1186
Verticillium lecanii 2630
Tenebrio molitor
pathogens
Gregarina triboliorum 1132
Steinernema 463
predators
Podisus distinctus 1191
Podisus maculiventris 2562, 2603
Podisus nigrispinus 1191, 1966
Podisus rostralis 1191
Supputius cincticeps 1191, 1966
Tenodera sinensis
dispersal, models 577
movement 2044
population dynamics, fields, USA 645
prey
Diptera 2049
Drosophila virilis 645
Homoptera 2049
Tephritidae
biological control
Hymenoptera 2490
USA, reviews 2080
parasitoids
Aganaspis nordlanderi 2283
Nicaragua 207
Opius concolor 1172
Teratosperma sclerotivorum
antagonism
Botrytis cinerea 1404
Sclerotinia minor 1404
Sclerotium cepivorum 1404
Teretriosoma nigrescens
kairomones, effects 2736
prey, *Prostephanus truncatus* 2389, 2736
***Terminalia chebula* forests,** *Encyrtus noyesi,* new species, India 278
Tessaratoma papillosa, integrated control, *Anastatus,* China 2491
Testing
insects, host range 2432
pesticides, nontarget effects 2508, 2516
wood destroying fungi, biological control 425-426
Tetradifon
toxicity
Agistemus exsertus 1090
Typhlodromus athiasae 2510
Tetragnatha, cotton fields, USA 927
Tetragnatha javana, insecticides, nontarget effects 1078
Tetrahymena rostrata, hosts, *Deroceras reticulatum* 2594
Tetramorium aculeatum, oil palm plantations, Cameroon 889
Tetramorium semilaeve, searching behaviour 2709
Tetranychidae
biological control, microbial pesticides 679
integrated control, Belgium 850
pathogens, *Neozygites floridana* 1879
predators, Mesostigmata 419
Tetranychus
food plants, *Zantedeschia aethiopica* 2453
predators
Amblyseius idaeus 2601
Phytoseiulus macropilis 2601
Tetranychus cinnabarinus
aubergines, Taiwan 2668
azadirachtin, nontarget effects 1789
biological control, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1529
cucumbers 1529
pathogens
Hirsutella necatrix 1289
Hirsutella thompsonii 1289
predators
Chiracanthium mildei 1789
Feltiella minuta 2668
Neoseiulus longispinosus 2668
Oligota flavicornis 2668
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1789
Scolothrips indicus 2668
Tetranychus kanzawai
predators
Feltiella minuta 2668
Scolothrips takahashii 918
tea, Japan 918
Tetranychus neocaledonicus, predators, *Chrysoperla carnea* 2629
Tetranychus pacificus
grapes, USA 198
predators, *Typhlodromus occidentalis* 198
Tetranychus tumidus, predators, *Phytoseiulus macropilis* 1843, 1851, 1939
Tetranychus turkestani
maize, Spain 2130
predators
Euseius stipulatus 2130
Neoseiulus californicus 2130
Neoseiulus cucumeris 2130
Tetranychus urticae
Averrhoa carambola, Taiwan 864
biological control
Amblyseius fallacis 1478
USA 1559
Beauveria bassiana 1661
Neoseiulus longispinosus 1478

Tetranychus urticae *cont.*
biological control *cont.*
Neoseiulus longispinosus cont.
India 2373
Phytoseiidae, Switzerland 1542
Phytoseiulus persimilis
Netherlands 156, 2227
USA 861
Switzerland 1542
Typhlodromus occidentalis 1478
Typhlodromus pyri, Czech Republic 189
cotton 1661
Australia 2324
hops 324
man, allergies 1350
Phaseolus lunatus 106
Phaseolus vulgaris, Korea Republic 1478
predators
Achaearanea veruculata 2324
Agistemus exsertus 1090
Amblyseius andersoni 590
Amblyseius fallacis 324, 586, 2001, 2611
Amblyseius masiaka 2324
Coccinella septempunctata 849
Coccinellidae 2324
Euseius ovalis 864
Feltiella acarisuga 644, 1554, 2238
Harmonia axyridis 849
Hemiptera 2324
Microtomus tasmaniae 2324
Neoseiulus californicus 586, 1554, 2001, 2611
Neoseiulus longispinosus 1237
Oligota kashmirica benefica 1226
Orius strigicollis 1160
Phytoseiulus macropilis 2655
Phytoseiulus persimilis 106, 434, 590, 1553, 1864
Proprioseiopsis asetus 1230
Scolothrips sexmaculatus 2324
Scolothrips takahashii 876
Stethorus punctum picipes 2238
Thrips tabaci 2326
Typhlodromus occidentalis 587, 590
Typhlodromus pyri 587
Rosa, India 2373
strawberries
Czech Republic 189
Switzerland 1542
USA 861, 1559
tomatoes, Netherlands 2227
Tetrastichomyia clisiocampae, hosts, *Hyphantria cunea* 2805
Tetrastichus
hosts
Keiferia lycopersicella 168
Phthorimaea operculella 168
Phyllocnistis citrella 2561
Scrobipalpula absoluta 168
Stenodiplosis sorghicola 66
rearing techniques 2561
sorghum fields, Brazil 66
tomato fields, Venezuela 168
Tetrastichus giffardianus
hosts, *Procecidochares alani* 1932
rearing techniques 2490
Tephritidae, biological control 2490
Tetrastichus hydrellia, hosts, *Hydrellia sasakii* 1314
Tetrastichus hylotomarum, hosts, *Arge ochropus* 2371
Thailand
Crossopriza lyoni 2584
Erwinia 493
Harpella melusinae, new geographic records, waterfalls 353
Spodoptera exigua, biological control, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 716
Thanasimus dubius
population dynamics, forests 949
prey, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 949
Thanasimus undatulus
forests
Canada 2334
USA 1679
pheromones, attractants 2334
prey
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae 1679
Dendroctonus rufipennis 2334
Thanasimus undatulus *cont.*
prey *cont.*
Dryocoetes affaber 2334
Ips tridens 2334
Thanatus, pathogens, *Metarhizium flavoviride* 220
Thaumatodryinus danieli, hosts, *Metcalfa pruinosa* 475
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis 2365
Italy 2362
parasitoids
Anastatus bifasciatus 1692
Baryscapus servadeii 957, 1691-1692
Baryscapus transversalis 957, 1692
Ooencyrtus pityocampae 957, 1691-1692
Trichogramma embryophagum 1692
Pinus
Greece 957
Italy 2362
Pinus nigra
Bulgaria 1692
France 2365
Pinus pinaster, Morocco 1691
Thelaira americana, hosts, *Platyprepia virginalis* 2770
Thelaira haematodes, hosts, *Spiris bipunctata* 2444
Thelastoma rara
Argentina 476
hosts, *Diloboderus abderus* 476
new species 476
Thelohania solenopsae, hosts, *Solenopsis richteri* 543
Theocolax elegans
hosts, *Rhyzopertha dominica* 1730
temperature 1730
wheat grain habitats 1730
Theretra alecto, parasitoids, *Drino inconspicua* 852
Therioaphis trifolii* form *maculata
biological control
entomogenous fungi
Australia 531
UK 531
parasitoids, *Trioxys complanatus* 86
Theronia atalantae
hosts, *Leucoma salicis* 946
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
Thielaviopsis basicola
antagonists 2305
Lycoriella auripila 247
Thiodicarb
nontarget effects
Cotesia marginiventris 401, 2506
Hemiptera 1811
predatory arthropods 1644, 2322, 2324
toxicity
Cotesia marginiventris 2505
Eretmocerus 2509
Thiophanate-methyl
nontarget effects
Beauveria bassiana 1812
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 1092
Thiosulfuric acid *S,S'*-[2-(dimethylamino)-1,3-propanediyl] ester disodium salt, toxicity, *Cotesia plutellae* 1804
Thiram
nontarget effects
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 1092
Trichoderma 396
Thomisidae, prey, *Plautia affinis* 2261
Thomisus
prey, *Riptortus linearis* 1472
Vigna radiata fields, India 1472
Thripidae, biological control, entomogenous fungi 1411
Thripinema, hosts, *Thrips obscuratus* 2638
Thripobius semiluteus, hosts, *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* 1166
Thrips obscuratus, pathogens, *Thripinema* 2638
Thrips palmi
aubergines 159
USA 158
biological control, predatory arthropods 2220
Capsicum annuum 2220
Thrips palmi *cont.*
predators
Neoseiulus cucumeris 158
Orius sauteri 507
Orius tantillus 507, 711
Yemma exilis 159
Thrips tabaci
aubergines, Italy 1518
biological control 192
beneficial insects 1495
Germany 791
Orius laevigatus 1518
leeks 1495
Europe 2213
Germany 791
predators, *Hippodamia convergens* 2213
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 2326
strawberries, Europe 192
Thyrinteina arnobia
Eucalyptus, Brazil 1858
predators, *Podisus nigrispinus* 1858
Thysanoptera
feeding behaviour 1217
field crops, integrated control 1397
greenhouse crops, integrated control, UK 1399
millets, India 2155
parasitoids
Eulophidae 1218
Mymaridae 1218
Trichogrammatidae 1218
pathogens
entomogenous fungi 1359
entomophilic nematodes 1218
Verticillium lecanii 2630
predators 1358
Coccinella septempunctata 24
tree crops, integrated control 1398
Thysanus ater, hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 1940
Tibet, natural enemies, spatial distribution 2060
Tibraca limbativentris
biological control, entomogenous fungi, Brazil 65
rice, Brazil 65
Tilapia rendalli, intermediate hosts, biological control, Zimbabwe 365
Tilia platyphyllos, *Eotetranychus tiliarium,* France 1684
***Tilia platyphyllos* forests,** Phytoseiidae, France 1684
Tilletia tritici
biological control, bacteria, Sweden 33
cereals, Sweden 33
Tilletiopsis pallescens
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, biological control 142
Sphaerotheca pannosa var. *rosae,* biological control, Canada 306
Tinea pellionella, parasitoids, *Apanteles carpatus* 332
Tiphia, *Popillia japonica,* biological control, USA 2094
Tipula oleracea
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 2165
Heterorhabditis 1290
Steinernema feltiae 598, 1178
Tobacco
Heliothis virescens, USA 2308
insect pests, Russia 15
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tabaci* 704
Pythium ultimum, Italy 2304
Ralstonia solanacearum, China 912
Tobacco fields
Geocoris punctipes, USA 1418
Jalysus wickhami
population dynamics 1418
USA 1418
Nabis
population dynamics 1418
USA 1418
Orius, Greece 1915
Tobacco stores, stored products pests 983
Tolylfluanid
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 1735
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 1092
Tolypocladium, assays 428

Tomatine, toxicity, *Podisus maculiventris* 633
Tomato fields
Jalysus wickhami
population dynamics 1418
USA 1418
Nabis
population dynamics 1418
USA 1418
Orius, Greece 1915
parasitoids
India 157
Venezuela 168
predatory arthropods, USA 1534
Trichogramma chilonis, Nepal 166
Tomato greenhouses
Macrolophus caliginosus 823
Trichogramma, dispersal 807
Tomato roots, *Pseudomonas fluorescens,* colonization 152-153
Tomatoes
Alternaria solani, Taiwan 1510
Aphidoidea, Spain 2115
arthropod pests
Poland 2229
Venezuela 168
Cyrtopeltis tenuis, France 820
Didymella lycopersici, Russia 1511
Fusarium 2219
Fusarium oxysporum 143, 1505
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 815-816
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 146, 817, 1507, 2217
Globodera rostochiensis 2236
Helicoverpa armigera 1512
India 157
Nepal 166, 1513
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 164, 1522
Meloidogyne 2234
Meloidogyne incognita 809, 2232
Meloidogyne javanica 810-812, 814, 2233, 2237
Miridae, Italy 2228
Noctuidae, Egypt 81
plant pathogenic fungi 1504
Pythium torulosum 144
Ralstonia solanacearum 6, 819, 1509
Tetranychus urticae, Netherlands 2227
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Netherlands 161
Poland 160, 2230
Trichogramma pretiosum, Brazil 1530
Tuta absoluta 1528
Tortricidae
apples, USA 185
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki,* USA 185
forest trees, Slovakia 261
predators
Anthus trivialis 261
Coccothraustes coccothraustes 261
Emberiza citrinella 261
Parus ater 261
Parus caeruleus 261
Parus major 261
Parus palustris 261
Passer domesticus 261
Passer montanus 261
Sitta europaea 261
Torymidae
hosts
Cecidomyiidae 1683
Leucoma salicis 946
Populus forests, Bulgaria 946
Salix habitats, Europe 1683
Torymoides sulcius, hosts, *Trypanaresta valdesiana* 379
Torymus advenus
hosts
Eutreta xanthochaeta 370
Phaeogramma lortnocoibon 370
Procecidochares alani 370
Trupanea dubautiae 370
Torymus auratus, hosts, *Neuroterus quercusbaccarum* 2343
Torymus cappilaceus
Atriplex polycarpa galls, USA 2396
hosts, *Asphondylia flocossa* 2396
Torymus eurytomae, hosts, *Eurytoma schreineri* 2257
Torymus sinensis
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 1599
population dynamics, models 1599
Torymus umbilicatus
Atriplex polycarpa galls, USA 2396
hosts, *Asphondylia flocossa* 2396
Toxares
hosts, *Rhopalosiphum maidis* 2156
maize fields, Cuba 2156
Toxins, *Bacillus sphaericus,* polymerase chain reaction 424
Toxomerus marginatus (*see Mesograpta marginata)*
Toxoptera, predators, *Ceraeochrysa cubana* 467
Toxoptera aurantii
biological control, *Harmonia axyridis,* Greece 212
predators, *Ischiodon aegyptius* 2554
Toxoptera citricidus
Citrus, Cuba 2287
parasitoids
Lysiphlebus fuscatus 2287
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 2287
predators, *Zilus bruneri* 2287
Toxorhynchites rutilus, prey, *Aedes triseriatus* 342, 2047
Toxorhynchites theobaldi, prey, Culicidae 2410
Toxorhynchites towadensis, prey, *Aedes albopictus* 1748, 1965
Tramea calverti, prey, Culicidae 2403
Trametes
antagonism
Corynespora casiicola 974
Glomerella cingulata 974
Rigidoporus lignosus 974
Tranosema rostrale rostrale
hosts
Archips rosanus 2775
Choristoneura conflictana 2775
Choristoneura fumiferana 2775
Choristoneura rosaceana 2775
Dysstroma citrata 2775
Malacosoma californicum pluviale 2775
population dynamics 2775
Transcription, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2029-2030
Transmission
models, insect viruses 1673
Nosema empoascae 1181
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1370, 2031
Transposable elements, *Beauveria bassiana* 1262
Traps Papers on specific types of trap, such as pitfall traps, bait traps, sticky traps etc. are indexed separately under these headings.
Trathala flavoorbitalis
cabbage fields, Malaysia 781
hosts, *Hellula undalis* 781
Trechus quadristriatus
prey, *Myzus persicae* 1619
sugarbeet fields, Netherlands 1619
Trees, Phytoseiidae, Czech Republic 1548
Tremex columba, parasitoids, *Megarhyssa atrata* 933
Triadimefon, nontarget effects, entomogenous fungi 1087
Trialeurodes abutiloneus, parasitoids, *Eretmocerus staufferi* 482
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
biological control
Aphelinidae, Italy 1707
Dicyphus tamaninii 1526
Encarsia 718
Encarsia formosa 718, 1535, 2225
Poland 2230
entomogenous fungi, Netherlands 161
Macrolophus caliginosus 167, 2225
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 1092
Poland 160
cucumbers 1526
Euphorbia pulcherrima, Italy 1707
greenhouse crops
Netherlands 161
Poland 2230
parasitoids
Encarsia formosa 1823
Encarsia meritoria 2598
Trialeurodes vaporariorum *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Eretmocerus 1960
predators
Chrysoperla carnea 1923
Cyrtopeltis tenuis 2228
Dicyphus errans 2228
Macrolophus caliginosus 2228
tomatoes
Italy 2228
Poland 160
Triatoma infestans
Argentina 358
pathogens, Triatoma virus 358
Triatoma virus, hosts, *Triatoma infestans* 358
Triazophos, nontarget effects, Coccinellidae 1082
Tribolium castaneum
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1729
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1725
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1729
Gregarina triboliorum 1132
prey, *Corcyra cephalonica* 1104
rearing techniques 1104
rice grain 1725
Tribolium confusum
parasitoids, *Holepyris sylvanidis* 1726
pathogens, *Gregarina triboliorum* 1132
Trichlorfon
Nomuraea rileyi, interactions 101
nontarget effects
Polybia ignobilis 1799
predatory arthropods 2179
toxicity
Chrysoperla carnea 2497
Podisus nigrispinus 1079
Trichoderma
antagonism
Cochliobolus lunatus 2295
Corynespora casiicola 974
Cronartium fusiforme 286
Fusarium culmorum 727
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 816
Gibberella avenacea 727
Gibberella gordonii 2295
Glomerella cingulata 974
Monographella nivalis 1699
plant diseases 2788
Pythium myriotylum 771
Rhizoctonia cerealis 727
Rhizoctonia solani 155, 727
Rigidoporus lignosus 974
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 547
antagonists, *Botrytis cinerea* 1700
Botrytis cinerea
biological control 754
integrated control 180
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, interactions 1147
chloropicrin, nontarget effects 2333
Corticium rolfsii, biological control 330
culture techniques 1108
inoculum, production 2547
Lycoriella auripila 247
plant diseases, biological control 1405
plant pathogens, biological control 111, 329
Plasmodiophora brassicae, biological control 787
preservation 2529
production, antibiotics 631
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control, Italy 2378
strawberry fields, Sweden 180
viability, culture techniques 111
Trichoderma hamatum
antagonism
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *tracheiphilum* 1466
Macrophomina phaseolina 1466
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1284
biological control, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 490
molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 620

Trichoderma harzianum
antagonism
Acremonium cucurbitacearum 630
Aphanomyces cochlioides 630
Botrytis cinerea 1539
Cochliobolus sativus 2123
Fusarium culmorum 725, 2123
models 427
Fusarium oxysporum 2355
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 1464
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 630
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *tracheiphilum* 1465-1466
Fusarium solani 2289
Gibberella zeae 2123
Glomerella tucumanensis 1608
Macrophomina phaseolina 95, 1466, 2315
Pleospora betae 630
Pythium ultimum 1889, 2304
Rhizoctonia solani 630
Sclerotinia fuckeliana 838
Sclerotinia minor 788
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 783
seedborne fungi 1467
antagonists, soil fungi 1891
Botrytis cinerea, biological control 1540
Corticium rolfsii, biological control 138
cotton 248
culture techniques 2544
Didymella lycopersici, biological control, Russia 1511
enzymes 1286
fungicides, nontarget effects 395-396, 1778
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi,* biological control 311
gene expression 248
Glomus intraradices, interactions 139
hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2289
immunodiagnosis 95
Macrophomina phaseolina, biological control, India 752
plant diseases
biological control 965
USA 964
plant pathogenic fungi, biological control, Romania 833
Pythium aphanidermatum, biological control, Tunisia 2192
Pythium ultimum, biological control 141
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 248
Rhynchosporium secalis, biological control, Slovakia 39
strains, identification 2530
Trichoderma inhamatum, *Botrytis cinerea,* biological control 1698
Trichoderma koningii
antagonism
aubergine diseases 818
Cochliobolus sativus 2123
Fusarium culmorum 2123
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *tracheiphilum* 1466
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 723
Gibberella zeae 2123
Macrophomina phaseolina 1466
Trichoderma longibrachiatum
antagonism, seedborne fungi 1467
fungicides, nontarget effects 1778
Mycena citricolor, biological control 241
Trichoderma pseudokoningii
antagonism
Cochliobolus sativus 2123
Fusarium culmorum 2123
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *tracheiphilum* 1466
Gibberella zeae 2123
Macrophomina phaseolina 1466
culture techniques 2544
Trichoderma virens
antagonism
Armillaria ostoyae 955
Heterobasidion annosum 955
Rhizoctonia solani 450, 923
wood destroying fungi 1671
Trichoderma viride
antagonism
Armillaria ostoyae 955
aubergine diseases 818
Fusarium equiseti 1680
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 1464
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 489
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *tracheiphilum* 489, 1465-1466
Gibberella zeae 42
Glomerella tucumanensis 1608
Heterobasidion annosum 955
Macrophomina phaseolina 1466, 2293, 2315
plant pathogens 2171
Pythium arrhenomanes 42
Pythium ultimum 42, 2304
Sclerotinia minor 788
seedborne fungi 1467
biological control, streptomycetes 321
culture techniques 2544
forecasting, models 110
formulations 1100
fungicides, nontarget effects 396
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi,* biological control 311
Fusarium udum, biological control 2169
Gloeophyllum, biological control, tropics 937
hosts
Globodera rostochiensis 2236
Meloidogyne javanica 2233
Ipomoea extracts, nontarget effects 1779
Lentinula edodes 321
Macrophomina phaseolina
biological control 137
India 752
Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 810
melon fields, India 137
plant pathogens, biological control 249
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 110
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 2170
ultraviolet radiation, induced mutations 623
Trichogramma
Helicoverpa armigera, biological control, China 691
hosts
Anticarsia gemmatalis 2175
Busseola fusca 2143
Chilo orichalcociliellus 2143
Chilo partellus 2143
Chilo sacchariphagus sacchariphagus 1623
Eldana saccharina 2143
Ephestia kuehniella 2599
Eucosma tocullionana 1696
Helicoverpa zea 2148
Rhyacionia frustrana 1694
Sesamia calamistis 2143
insecticides, toxicity 423
maize fields, East Africa 2143
Pinus strobus forests, Canada 1696
quality 2797
sugarcane fields, Taiwan 1623
temperature 2599
Trichogramma achaea
hosts
Achaea janata 2351
Boarmia variegata 2351
Corcyra cephalonica 2351
Eurema 2351
Laspeyresia koenigana 2351
Trichogramma atopovirilia, hosts, *Helicoverpa zea* 2735
Trichogramma australicum
antennae 2647
detection 2539
development 1950
feeding behaviour 2649
hosts
Helicoverpa armigera 2539, 2565, 2704
Helicoverpa punctigera 2539
Sitotroga cerealella 2704
mouthparts 2649
nucleotide sequences 2539
Trichogramma australicum *cont.*
oviposition 2704
rearing techniques 2565, 2704
Trichogramma brassicae
behaviour 2003
chlorpyrifos, nontarget effects 1787, 2507
environmental factors 1171
flight behaviour 1981
host-seeking behaviour 47
hosts
Helicoverpa punctigera 1992, 2003
Ostrinia nubilalis 47, 1171
Phthorimaea operculella 2003
Sitotroga cerealella 1992, 2003
maize fields
Italy 44
Switzerland 47
marking 1981
mating behaviour 2507
movement, estimation 2537
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 44
oviposition 1992
rearing techniques 1860
Trichogramma cacaeciae
Lepidoptera, biological control, Germany 1550
pesticides, nontarget effects 2516
Trichogramma caiaposi, hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1176
Trichogramma carverae
hosts
Epiphyas postvittana 2263
Sitotroga cerealella 1186
reproduction 2263
temperature 1186
vineyards, Australia 2263
Trichogramma chilonis
Helicoverpa armigera
biological control 108-109
India 2797
Nepal 1513
host-seeking behaviour 1997, 2690, 2694
hosts
Achaea janata 2351
Boarmia variegata 2351
Chilo partellus 1997
Clostera cupreata 2340
Corcyra cephalonica 2351, 2690
Eurema 2351
Helicoverpa armigera 166, 1229, 2694, 2720
Laspeyresia koenigana 2351
Plutella xylostella 2619
Sesamia inferens 1997
Sitotroga cerealella 1997
India 2614
insecticides
nontarget effects 1072
toxicity 422, 1786
kairomones, attractants 2690
plant extracts, attractants 2694
Plutella xylostella, biological control, China 12
Scirpophaga excerptalis, integrated control, India 904
searching behaviour 2720
tomato fields, Nepal 166
volatile compounds, effects 2720
Trichogramma dendrolimi, *Spilonota lechriaspis,* biological control 200
Trichogramma embryophagum, hosts, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 1692
Trichogramma evanescens
dispersal, tomato greenhouses 807
hosts
Ephestia kuehniella 807
Ostrinia nubilalis 2160
Lepidoptera, biological control 1726
maize fields, Slovakia 2160
Trichogramma exiguum
Cuba 1944
morphology 1944
Trichogramma fasciatum
hosts, Noctuidae 1433
maize fields, Ecuador 1433
Trichogramma galloi
hosts
Diatraea rufescens 1975
Diatraea saccharalis 1975
Sitotroga cerealella 1975
rearing techniques 1862

Trichogramma galloi *cont.*
reproductive behaviour 1975
Trichogramma inyoense
hosts, *Mamestra configurata* 1477
lentil fields, Canada 1477
Trichogramma japonicum
environmental factors 506
hosts
Achaea janata 2351
Boarmia variegata 2351
Corcyra cephalonica 2351
Eurema 2351
Laspeyresia koenigana 2351
insecticides
nontarget effects 1089
toxicity 1783
Scirpophaga excerptalis, integrated control, India 904
Trichogramma minutum
apple orchards, USA 186
berry fields, Canada 2254
Choristoneura rosaceana, biological control, USA 186
host-seeking behaviour 615
hosts
Choristoneura fumiferana 295
Choristoneura rosaceana 2254
Diatraea saccharalis 2298
Eoreuma loftini 2298
Ephestia kuehniella 615, 2560
Galleria mellonella 2560
Helicoverpa zea 2298
Manduca sexta 2560
Sitotroga cerealella 2560
mass rearing 1859
oviposition 295, 2560
rearing techniques 1860, 2560
Trichogramma nubilale
biological competition 1958
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1246, 1958
oviposition 1246
Trichogramma ostriniae
environmental factors 2139
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1246, 2139
intercropping, maize fields 721
maize fields, USA 2139
Ostrinia furnacalis, biological control, China 721
oviposition 1246
Trichogramma platneri
apple orchards, USA 186
Choristoneura rosaceana, biological control, USA 186
Cydia pomonella, biological control, USA 190
dispersal, apple orchards, USA 190
hosts, *Sitotroga cerealella* 496
longevity 496
Trichogramma pretiosum
Anticarsia gemmatalis, biological control, Brazil 2185
apple orchards, USA 186
berry fields, Canada 2254
Choristoneura rosaceana, biological control, USA 186
cotton fields
Brazil 929
Peru 251
development 544
Heliothis virescens, biological control 251
hosts
Alabama argillacea 926, 929
Anthonomus grandis 929
Choristoneura rosaceana 2254
Diatraea rufescens 1975
Diatraea saccharalis 1975, 2298
Eoreuma loftini 2298
Ephestia kuehniella 1834, 2498, 2560
Galleria mellonella 2560
Helicoverpa armigera 1176
Helicoverpa zea 2298
Heliothis virescens 929
Manduca sexta 2560
Noctuidae 1433
Sitotroga cerealella 544, 1975, 2560, 2572
Tuta absoluta 1528, 1530
insecticides, nontarget effects 2498
maize fields, Ecuador 1433
oviposition 2560
Trichogramma pretiosum *cont.*
quality 2793
rearing techniques 1862, 2560
release techniques 1834
reproductive behaviour 1975
tomatoes, Brazil 1530
Trichogramma raoi
hosts
Achaea janata 2351
Boarmia variegata 2351
Corcyra cephalonica 2351
Eurema 2351
Laspeyresia koenigana 2351
Trichogramma semblidis, hosts, *Mamestra brassicae* 134
Trichogramma sibiricum
berry fields, Canada 2254
hosts, *Choristoneura rosaceana* 2254
Trichogramma voegelei
dispersal, tomato greenhouses 807
hosts, *Ephestia kuehniella* 807
Trichogrammatidae
hosts, Thysanoptera 1218
Lepidoptera, biological control, South Africa 2144
Trichomma enecator
apple orchards, Europe 197
hosts, *Cydia pomonella* 197
Trichomycetes, Spain 2411
Trichoplusia ni
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis
Mexico 1439
USA 1496
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
Canada 792
USA 794
cabbages
Canada 792
USA 1496, 1502
maize, Mexico 1439
parasitoids, *Chelonus curvimaculatus* 2661, 2761
pathogens
Baculoviridae 1202, 2670
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 527, 625, 1159, 1163, 1274, 2644, 2764
Polydnaviridae 2661
vegetables, USA 794
Trichopoda, hosts, *Megalotomus parvus* 2176
Trichopoda giacomellii, reproduction 1959
Trichopria
hosts
Exorista bombycis 567
Musca domestica 1004
Stomoxys sitiens 1004
reproduction 567
Trichosirocalus horridus, *Carduus nutans,* biological control 1054
Trichostrongylus
biological control, *Duddingtonia flagrans,* Denmark 363
sheep, Denmark 363
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
biological control, nematophagous fungi, Australia 1012
hosts, *Trichosurus vulpecula* 2393-2394
sheep, Australia 1012
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis, hosts, *Trichosurus vulpecula* 2393-2394
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, hosts, *Trichosurus vulpecula* 2393-2394
Trichosurus vulpecula
parasites
Bertiella trichosuri 2393-2394
Eimeria 2393-2394
Parastrongyloides trichosuri 2393-2394
Paraustrostrongylus trichosuri 2394
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2393-2394
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis 2393-2394
Trichostrongylus vitrinus 2393-2394
Triclopyr, nontarget effects, *Galerucella calmariensis* 2527
Triflumuron, toxicity, *Orius laevigatus* 2521
Trifluralin, nontarget effects, *Pseudomonas* 2328
Trifolium, Noctuidae, Egypt 81
***Trifolium pratense* fields,** parasitoids, population dynamics, Belgium 62
Trifolium repens, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 744
Trigonospila brevifacies
blackberry orchards, New Zealand 848
hosts, *Eutorna phaulocosma* 848
Trinidad and Tobago
Aeneolamia varia saccharina, biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 1620-1622
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, biological control, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 313
Trioxys
hosts, Aphididae 2116
Mexico 2782
Trioxys angelicae
hosts, Aphididae 2278
orange orchards, Spain 2278
Trioxys complanatus
host-seeking behaviour 86
hosts, *Therioaphis trifolii* form *maculata* 86
Trioza magnoliae, parasitoids, *Metaphycus electra* 2338
Trioza obsoleta
Diospyros melanoxylon, India 1722
parasitoids, *Citrostichus phyllocnistoides* 1722
Triplochiton scleroxylon, Gloeophyllum, tropics 937
Trissolcus basalis
hosts
Euschistus heros 893
Nezara viridula 1852, 1954
Pentatomidae 557
Plautia affinis 2261
Telenomus podisi 2183
Nezara viridula, biological control, New Zealand 1437
rearing techniques 1852
reproduction 557
sex ratio 1954
sunflower fields, Brazil 893
Trissolcus brochymenae
development 1946
hosts
Piezodorus guildinii 2632
Podisus nigrispinus 1946
Trissolcus grandis, insecticides, toxicity 423
Trissolcus latisulcus
Citrus orchards, Nepal 217
hosts, *Rhynchocoris humeralis* 217
Trissolcus oenone, hosts, *Plautia affinis* 2261
Trissolcus teretis
hosts
Euschistus heros 893
Telenomus podisi 2183
sunflower fields, Brazil 893
Trissolcus urichi
hosts
Euschistus heros 893
Telenomus podisi 2183
sunflower fields, Brazil 893
Trochosa parthenus
feeding behaviour 1243
prey
Gryllus assimilis 1243
Schistocerca obscura 1243
USA 1243
Trochosa ruricola
Brassicaceae fields, Canada 125
prey, *Pieris rapae* 125
Trogoderma granarium
biological control, *Laelius pedatus* 1727
cereal grains 1727
Trombidiidae, biology, reviews 1887
Trombidium, hosts, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* 1253
***Tropaeolum majus* fields,** *Cotesia glomerata* 127
Tropical Africa, Phoridae 1880
Tropics
Chromolaena odorata, biological control, *Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata* 1761
Gloeophyllum, biological control, fungi 937

Trupanea dubautiae
Dubautia raillardioides, USA 1936
parasitoids
Biosteres longicaudatus 370, 1936
Bracon terryi 370
Diachasmimorpha tryoni 370
Euderus metallicus 370
Eupelmus allynii 370
Eupelmus cushmani 370
Eurytoma tephritidis 370
Opius fletcheri 1936
Pteromalus elevatus 370
Torymus advenus 370
Trupanea jonesi
Asteraceae, USA 1918
parasitoids
Eupelmus 1918
Eurytoma obtusiventris 1918
Eurytoma vernonia 1918
Halticoptera 1918
Mesopolobus 1918
Pachyneuron 1918
Pteromalus 1918
Trybliographa rapae, vegetable pests, integrated control, France 796
Trypanaresta valdesiana
Gutierrezia, biological control 379
new species 379
parasitoids
Epicatolaccus strobeliae 379
Torymoides sulcius 379
Trypodendron lineatum, biological control, *Beauveria bassiana* 2635
Trypoxylon politum, parasitoids, *Sphaeropthalma pensylvanica* 2727
Tryptophan, attractants, *Chrysoperla carnea* 2799
Tsetse fly virus, hosts, *Glossina morsitans centralis* 1005
Tsuga sieboldii, *Adelges tsugae*, Japan 958
Tuberculina vinosa, *Gymnosporangium asiaticum*, biological control 305
Tundra, Coleoptera, malaise traps, Russia 1301
Tunisia
Eulophidae, *Citrus* orchards 206
Parlatoria blanchardii, biological control, *Chilocorus bipustulatus* 882
Phthorimaea operculella, biological control, insect viruses 2203
Pythium aphanidermatum, biological control, *Trichoderma harzianum* 2192
Turkey
Anthicus unicolor, fields 67
Bactrocera oleae, natural enemies 890
Cirrospilus, *Citrus* orchards 1589
Cirrospilus lyncus, *Citrus* orchards 1589
Dialeurodes citri
biological control
Encarsia lahorensis 1582
Serangium parcesetosum 1582
Encyrtidae 2073
Neochrysocharis formosa, *Citrus* orchards 1589
Parabemisia myricae, biological control, *Eretmocerus debachi* 1582
Phyllocnistis citrella, biological control, *Ageniaspis citricola* 1589
Pnigalio, *Citrus* orchards 1589
Ratzeburgiola incompleta, *Citrus* orchards 1589
Tuta absoluta
parasitoids, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 1528, 1530
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 624
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 624
tomatoes 1528
Tydeidae, orchards, Reunion 1331
Tylenchorhynchus
biological control, nematophagous fungi 1389
cotton 2327
pathogens, *Steinernema riobravae* 2327
Psidium guajava 1389
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, predators, *Nenteria hypotrichus* 2695
Tylotropidius gracilipes
parasitoids
Scelio africanus 2140
Tylotropidius gracilipes *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Scelio mauriticanus 2140
predators
Epicauta 2140
Mylabris 2140
Psalydolytta 2140
Typhloctonus tuberculatus, trees, Czech Republic 1548
Typhlodromalus peregrinus, potato fields, Cuba 1492
Typhlodromips dentilis, potato fields, Cuba 1492
Typhlodromus athiasae
pesticides, toxicity 2510
predators, *Eutetranychus orientalis* 1116
Typhlodromus balanites, predators, *Eutetranychus orientalis* 1116
Typhlodromus caudiglans (*see Anthoseius caudiglans*)
Typhlodromus cotoneastri
diversity 917
hop orchards, Czech Republic 917
trees, Czech Republic 1548
Typhlodromus crassus, *Citrus* orchards, South Africa 2274
Typhlodromus doreenae, fungicides, toxicity 420
Typhlodromus longipilus, apple orchards, Czech Republic 1548
Typhlodromus occidentalis
apple orchards, Australia 589
insecticides, nontarget effects 589
overwintering 589
population dynamics, vineyards, USA 198
predation 590
prey
Eotetranychus sexmaculatus 1823
Eotetranychus willamettei 198
Tetranychus pacificus 198
Tetranychus urticae 587, 590
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 1478
Typhlodromus pyri, interspecific competition 587
Typhlodromus pyri
apple orchards
Australia 589
Canada 842, 2245
Czech Republic 1548
France 845
azoxystrobin, nontarget effects 2492
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, nontarget effects 1563
diversity 917
foraging 1227
fungicides, nontarget effects 2268
hop orchards, Czech Republic 917
insecticide resistance 2245
insecticides, nontarget effects 589, 845, 862
Kampimodromus aberrans, interspecific competition 585
mating disruption, vineyards, France 199
neem extracts, nontarget effects 1563
overwintering 589
Panonychus ulmi, biological control, France 845
pesticides, nontarget effects 1790
plant pathogens, diets 505
population dynamics 1557
prey
Aculus schlechtendali 842, 2252
Adoxophyes orana 862
Calepitrimerus vitis 1557
Panonychus ulmi 842, 1227, 2252
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 2591
Tetranychus urticae 587
rearing techniques 2245
Seiulus finlandicus, interspecific competition 585
strawberry fields, Czech Republic 189
Tetranychus urticae
biological control
Czech Republic 189
Switzerland 1542
Typhlodromus occidentalis, interspecific competition 587
vineyards
Germany 1563
Typhlodromus pyri *cont.*
vineyards *cont.*
Spain 1557
Typhlodromus rasilis, *Citrus* orchards, South Africa 2274
Typhlodromus soleiger
diversity 917
hop orchards, Czech Republic 917
trees, Czech Republic 1548
Typhlodromus transvaalensis, predators, *Eutetranychus orientalis* 1116
Tyres, *Aedes albopictus*, Malaysia 1742, 1749
Tyria jacobaeae, *Senecio vulgaris*, biological control 1021
Tyrophagus putrescentiae
feeding behaviour 1212
predators
Meloidogyne incognita 1212
Orius strigicollis 1160
prey, *Lasioderma serricorne* 985
Tyta luctuosa
Calystegia sepium, biological control, USA 2161
food plants
Calystegia sepium 384
Convolvulus arvensis 384
Uganda, *Mononychellus tanajoa*, biological control, *Hirsutella thompsonii* 2204
UK
Aphididae
biological control
entomogenous fungi 531
predatory arthropods 2134
Aphidius, wheat fields 411
Aphis gossypii, biological control, *Aphidius colemani* 2231
Araneae, population density, *Pinus* forests 952
beneficial arthropods, strawberry fields 1543
biological control, reviews 1338
biological control agents, legislation 666-667
Braconidae, pea fields 1468
Carabidae, cabbage fields 779
Coccinella septempunctata 1982
Coccinellidae
geographical distribution 1324
parasitoids 494
Deroceras reticulatum, biological control, *Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita* 25
Dinocampus coccinellae 1738
Empididae, wheat fields 1443
entomogenous fungi, soil 1087
Heterobasidiomycetes, new species 480
Hymenoptera, rape fields 233
natural enemies, plum orchards 2250
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, biological control, entomophilic nematodes 1544
Panolis flammea, integrated control, natural enemies 953
pesticides, books 1400
Phoridae 1982
predatory arthropods, pitfall traps, cabbage fields 805
predatory insects, *Pinus nigra* var. *italica* forests 2367
strawberries, integrated pest management 1553
Synacra paupera 1333
Syrphidae, meadows 1315
Syrphus ribesii 1295
Thysanoptera, greenhouse crops, integrated control 1399
Ukraine, rearing techniques, biological control agents 469
Ulex europaeus
biological control
Fusarium tumidum 2474
Sericothrips staphylinus, New Zealand 2437
Ulmus campestris, *Pyrrhalta luteola* 936
Ulocladium, antagonists, soil fungi 1891
Ulocladium atrum
antagonism, *Botrytis allii* 124
antagonists, *Botrytis cinerea* 1700
Ultraviolet radiation
effects
Metarhizium flavoviride 2800
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1277

Ultraviolet radiation *cont.*
inactivation, granulosis viruses 520
induced mutations, *Trichoderma viride* 623
Ummeliata insecticeps
prey
Nilaparvata lugens 1820, 1986
Sogatella furcifera 1820, 1986
rice fields, China 1820
Unaspis citri
Citrus, Portugal 1581
parasitoids, *Encarsia citrina* 1581
Unaspis euonymi
biological control, *Cybocephalus nipponicus*, USA 1928
predators, *Cybocephalus nipponicus* 1928
Unaspis yanonensis
biological control, Aphelinidae, Japan 873
mandarins, Japan 873
Uncinula necator
biological control, *Ampelomyces quisqualis* 177
grapes 177
Urban areas
Culex quinquefasciatus
Cameroon 991
India 2412
Culicidae, India 343
Uroleucon sonchi, predators, *Olla v-nigrum* 2646
Uromycladium tepperianum, *Acacia saligna*, biological control, South Africa 2469
Urophora affinis, *Centaurea*, biological control, USA 1763
Urophora mauritanica, *Carthamus lanatus*, biological control 1762
Urophora quadrifasciata, *Centaurea*, biological control, USA 1763
Urophora solstitialis, *Carduus nutans*, biological control 1054
Urosaurus nigricaudus
dwellings, Mexico 361
prey
Arenivaga 361
Blattella germanica 361
Nauphoeta cinerea 361
Neostylopyga rhombifolia 361
Periplaneta americana 361
Pycnoscelus surinamensis 361
Supella longipalpa 361
Symploce pallens 361
Urtica dioica, *Microlophium carnosum*, UK 1468
Uruguay, *Solenopsis daguerrei* 1321
USA
Acari, cotton fields 1654
Aeschynomene virginica, biological control, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *aeschynomene* 2434
Bemisia tabaci
biological control
Eretmocerus emiratus 1414
Eretmocerus hayati 1414
Eretmocerus melanoscutus 1414
beneficial insects, cotton fields 1641
biological control agents
code of practice 1344
pest control 1378
Bracon hebetor 2035
Cirsium
biological control
Altica carduorum 2448
Rhinocyllus conicus 2458-2459
Coccinellidae, sampling, wheat fields 72
Culicidae, biological control, *Gambusia affinis* 994
Diuraphis noxia, biological control, *Aphelinus asychis* 1955
entomophilic nematodes 701
forest pests, biological control 931
Geocoris punctipes, fields 1418
greenhouse crops, biological control 824
greenhouse pests, biological control, entomogenous fungi 16
Heliothis virescens, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1663
Heterodera glycines, biological control, *Verticillium lecanii* 766
Hippodamia convergens, dispersal 1125
Hymenoptera, apple orchards 2259
USA *cont.*
Hypera postica, biological control, *Bathyplectes* 87
Jalysus wickhami, fields 1418
Microplitis croceipes, cotton fields 1663
Noctuidae, biological control, Baculoviridae 1650
Orius insidiosus, fields 1418
Ostrinia nubilalis, microbial pesticides, resistance 733
parasitoids
maize fields 2150
Pinus forests 2357
Popillia japonica, biological control, *Tiphia* 2094
predatory arthropods, cotton fields 1645
Unaspis euonymi, biological control, *Cybocephalus nipponicus* 1928
USA (Alabama), *Periplaneta fuliginosa*, biological control, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 1011
USA (Arizona)
Hymenoptera, *Atriplex polycarpa* galls 2396
Orthoptera, *Gutierrezia microcephala* 1767
Pectinophora gossypiella, biological control, *Steinernema riobrave* 1655
Pseudomonas, cotton fields 2328
USA (Arkansas)
Heliothis virescens, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* 2506
Lymantria dispar, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2353
Neozygites fresenii, cotton fields 1667
predatory arthropods, cotton fields 2322
Pythium, biological control, bacteria 38
reports, University of Arkansas Alternative Pest Control Center 1390
USA (California)
Anagrus epos, vineyards 2262
Anarsia lineatella, integrated control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 181
Aphis fabae, biological control, *Chrysoperla* 236
beneficial insects, cabbage fields 1502
Circulifer tenellus, biological control, Trichogrammatidae 900
Ctenarytaina eucalypti, biological control, *Psyllaephagus pilosus* 2349-2350
Cydia pomonella, biological control, *Trichogramma platneri* 190
Helcostizus rufiscutum, *Eucalyptus globulus* forests 280
Hydrilla verticillata, biological control, *Bagous affinis* 1772
Lupinus arboreus forests, parasitoids 279
Ophryocystis elektroscirrha 658
Rhopalomyia bigeloviae, *Chrysothamnus nauseosus* habitats 382
Typhlodromus occidentalis, population dynamics, vineyards 198
USA (Colorado), *Centaurea*, biological control, *Urophora* 1763
USA (Connecticut)
Entomophaga maimaiga, distribution 1689
Scarabaeidae, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *japonensis* 970
USA (Delaware)
beneficial insects, maize fields 57
Tenodera sinensis, population dynamics, fields 645
USA (Florida)
Aphelinidae, crop fields 1416
Araneae 1243
Biosteres longicaudatus, orchards 1592
Cassia obtusifolia, biological control, plant pathogenic fungi 2191
Catolaccus hunteri, *Malpighia glabra* orchards 213
Coccobius donatellae, new species, *Sabal palmetto* plantations 934
Culicidae 2047
Doryctobracon areolatus, orchards 1592
Hydrilla verticillata
biological control
Bagous affinis 1772
Bagous hydrillae 2481
USA (Florida) *cont.*
Melaleuca, biological control, *Lophyrotoma zonalis* 1051
Melaleuca quinquenervia, biological control, *Oxyopes vitiosa* 1049
Meloidogyne arenaria, biological control, *Pasteuria penetrans* 885
Neoseiulus cucumeris, aubergine fields 158
Pachydiplax longipennis, forests 1207
Phyllocnistis citrella, biological control, *Ageniaspis citricola* 219
Plutella xylostella
biological control, *Cotesia plutellae* 1494
microbial pesticides, resistance 128
Rhizoctonia solani, *Schinus terebinthifolius* 375
Tetranychus urticae, biological control, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 861
USA (Georgia)
Araneae, habitats 2050
beneficial insects, cotton fields 1792
Ichneumonidae, forests 2609
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control, *Steinernema* 962
predatory arthropods, cotton fields 1658
USA (Hawaii)
Ageratina riparia, biological control 383
Ceratitis capitata, biological control, *Diachasmimorpha tryoni* 1768
Eupallopsellidae, new geographic records 657
Lantana camara, biological control, *Eutreta xanthochaeta* 1768
Ophryocystis elektroscirrha 658
Rubus, biological control, *Gymnoconia nitens* 2466
Tephritidae, biological control, reviews 2080
USA (Illinois)
parasitoids, cattle housing 350
Trichoplusia ni, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1496
USA (Indiana)
Amblyseius fallacis, apple orchards 1560-1561
Centaurea, biological control, *Urophora* 1763
Euhrychiopsis lecontei, new geographic records 1058
USA (Iowa)
Coleomegilla maculata 1927
Helicoverpa zea, biological control, pathogens 732
Hypera postica, integrated control, *Erynia phytonomi* 82
Rosa multiflora, biological control, rose rosette disease 1034
USA (Kansas)
Aleochara, cattle housing 356
Cephalonomia tarsalis, stores 1731
plant pathogenic fungi, biological control, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 307
USA (Kentucky)
Hemiptera, soyabean fields 764
Nabis, fields 1418
USA (Louisiana), Hymenoptera, *Taxodium distichum* forests 2364
USA (Maine)
Entomophaga maimaiga, distribution 1689
Harpalus rufipes, crop fields 1489
USA (Maryland)
Calystegia sepium, biological control, Lepidoptera 2161
Frankliniella, biological control, *Beauveria bassiana* 228
Lymantria dispar, biological control, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 941
Podisus maculiventris, *Phaseolus vulgaris* fields 2011
USA (Massachusetts)
Araneae, bogs 2052
Entomophaga maimaiga, distribution 1689
Fenusa pusilla, biological control, *Lathrolestes nigricollis* 284
Lathrolestes nigricollis, *Betula* forests 284
Myiopharus, potato fields 116

USA (Massachusetts) *cont.*
Trichogramma ostriniae, maize fields 2139
USA (Michigan)
Centaurea, biological control, *Urophora* 1763
Coccinellidae, habitats 730
Diadegma insulare, broccoli fields 1503
Diadegma terebrans, maize fields 60
Hymenoptera, maize fields 52
USA (Minnesota)
Centaurea, biological control, *Urophora* 1763
Diglyphus
lucerne fields 2167
new geographic records 2167
Hydromermis, new species, lakes 357
Spodoptera exigua, biological control, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 925
USA (Mississippi)
Abutilon theophrasti, biological control, bacteria 2463
Heliothis virescens, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1651
insect pests, biological control, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1657
USA (Montana)
Centaurea maculosa
biological control
Cyphocleonus achates 367
Metzneria paucipunctella 1046
Cirsium arvense, biological control, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2168
USA (Nebraska)
Centaurea, biological control, *Urophora* 1763
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, dispersal, sorghum fields 736
Thanasimus undatulus, forests 1679
USA (Nevada), *Centaurea*, biological control, *Urophora* 1763
USA (New England States of USA), *Adelges tsugae*, pathogens 940
USA (New England States of USA, *Fenusa pusilla*, biological control, *Lathrolestes nigricollis* 284
USA (New England States of USA), *Lathrolestes nigricollis, Betula* forests 284
USA (New Jersey)
Entomophaga maimaiga, distribution 1689
Lepidoptera, biological control, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 794
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
biological control 1516
predatory arthropods 1517
USA (New Mexico)
Acrobasis nuxvorella, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* 221
Hidryta frater, lucerne fields 1458
Hypera postica, biological control, Hymenoptera 1459
Pardosa sternalis, lucerne fields 1458
predatory arthropods, cotton fields 927
USA (New York)
Bemisia argentifolii, biological control, *Encarsia formosa* 316
Choristoneura rosaceana, biological control, *Trichogramma* 186
Coccinellidae, sweetcorn fields 2131
Diabrotica undecimpunctata
biological control
Beauveria bassiana 1444
Metarhizium anisopliae 1444
Entomophaga maimaiga, distribution 1689
Galerucella calmariensis, dispersal, *Lythrum salicaria* wetlands 388
plant diseases, biological control, *Trichoderma harzianum* 964
Scarabaeidae, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *japonensis* 970
USA (North Carolina)
Diabrotica undecimpunctata
biological control
Steinernema carpocapsae 2294
Steinernema riobravis 2294
predatory arthropods, tomato fields 1534
USA (North Dakota)
Centaurea, biological control, *Urophora* 1763
Euphorbia esula, biological control, insects 2476
USA (Ohio)
Argiope trifasciata 2051
Eurytoma 2398
USA (Oklahoma)
Bathyplectes 2776
Myrmeleon crudelis, Myrmeleon immaculatus, interspecific competition 1232
USA (Oregon)
Amblyseius fallacis, strawberry fields 1559
Coleophora laricella, biological control, Eulophidae 294
predatory arthropods, population dynamics, forests 292
Tetranychus urticae, biological control, *Amblyseius fallacis* 1559
USA (Rhode Island)
Coleomegilla maculata 1927
Scarabaeidae, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *japonensis* 970
USA (South Carolina)
Hydrilla verticillata, biological control, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 2485
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control, *Steinernema* 962
USA (South Dakota), *Centaurea*, biological control, *Urophora* 1763
USA (Tennessee)
Hypera postica
biological control
Bathyplectes anurus 1457
Bathyplectes curculionis 1457
Microctonus aethiopoides 1457
USA (Texas)
Anthonomus grandis, biological control, *Catolaccus grandis* 1668, 1670
Bemisia, parasitioids 1328
Bemisia argentifolii, biological control, Aphelinidae 2114
beneficial insects, cotton fields 1637
Braconidae, sugarcane fields 2299
Chrysopidae, cotton fields 1669
Coccinellidae
cotton fields 1669
overwintering, grasslands 80
Encarsia, crop fields 2320
Helicoverpa zea, biological control, *Orius insidiosus* 1664
Lepidoptera, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1652
Pectinophora gossypiella, biological control, *Steinernema* 1639
predatory arthropods
cotton fields 1647
intercropping, cotton fields 256
Syrphidae, cotton fields 1669
USA (Utah), *Coccinella*, lucerne fields 85
USA (Virginia)
beneficial arthropods, orchards 2258
Pycnoderes medius 1769
USA (Washington)
Coleophora laricella, biological control, Eulophidae 294
natural enemies, apple orchards 2244
parasitoids 2780
plant pathogens, biological control, *Bacillus* 28
Tortricidae, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* 185
USA (West Virginia)
apples, integrated pest management 184
Coccinellidae, apple orchards 1565
predatory insects, sampling, apple orchards 194
USA (Wisconsin)
Aphidius ervi, parasitism 599
Chrysoteuchia topiaria, cranberries 1564
Coccinella septempunctata, predation 599
Diglyphus, lucerne fields 2167
Usage, microbial pesticides 669, 1410
Uscana lariophaga
hosts
Callosobruchus chinensis 765
Callosobruchus maculatus 334, 1724
life history 1724
searching behaviour, cowpea grain 334
USSR, biological control agents, reviews 1364
Ustilago syntherismae, *Digitaria*, biological control 2470
Ustulina deusta, antagonists, *Pseudomonas* 240
Uta stanburiana
dwellings, Mexico 361
prey
Arenivaga 361
Blattella germanica 361
Nauphoeta cinerea 361
Neostylopyga rhombifolia 361
Periplaneta americana 361
Pycnoscelus surinamensis 361
Supella longipalpa 361
Symploce pallens 361
Utetes anastrephae
hosts
Anastrepha 880
Anastrepha obliqua 216
Malpighia punicifolia orchards, Brazil 216
orchards, Mexico 880
Vairimorpha ephestiae
hosts
Bracon hebetor 542
Galleria mellonella 2758
Vairimorpha necatrix
development 1203
hosts, *Helicoverpa zea* 1203
Vallisneria americana, biological control, *Mycoleptodiscus terrestris* 2484
Valsa sordida, antagonists, *Bacillus* 643
Vavraia
hosts
Papuana uninodis 907
Papuana woodlarkiana 907
Vegetable fields
beneficial insects
Spain 1413
Sri Lanka 2117
parasitoids, Brazil 131
Vegetable pests
integrated control
conferences 790
Nepal 790
Sweden 126
Vegetables
Aphididae, Sri Lanka 2117
arthropod pests
biological control agents, lists 1396
Poland 2229
diseases, biological control 785
insect pests, Russia 15
integrated pest management 1394
Lepidoptera, USA 794
Meloidogyne incognita 782
Scarabaeidae, Colombia 1409
Venezuela
parasitoids, tomato fields 168
Premnotrypes vorax, biological control, *Beauveria* 776
Venoms, *Microplitis croceipes* 2658
Venturia canescens
development 556
host-seeking behaviour 595
hosts
Ephestia kuehniella 452, 556, 1726
Galleria mellonella 556
Plodia interpunctella 595, 1726
rearing techniques 452
Venturia inaequalis
antagonists
Athelia bombacina 836
Aureobasidium 175-176
Chaetophoma 175
Coniothyrium 836
Ophiostoma 175-176
Phoma 175-176, 836
apples 176, 836
Canada 175
Verania discolor *(see Micraspis discolor)*
Verticillium
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, interactions 1147
hosts
Achroia grisella 299
Galleria mellonella 299
Pinus forests, Poland 299
pollutants, sensitivity 299

Verticillium balanoides, *Ditylenchus dipsaci,* biological control 744
Verticillium campanulatum
hosts, Nematoda 2583
new species 2583
Verticillium chlamydosporium
culture media 812
hosts
Globodera rostochiensis 1201
Heterodera schachtii 898
Meloidogyne exigua, biological control 911
Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 812
parasitism 1201
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control 702
population dynamics, sugarbeet fields, Poland 898
Verticillium dahliae
antagonists
Bacillus 2292
Pseudomonas 2292
Stenotrophomonas maltophilia 2292
Talaromyces flavus 136, 1285, 1633, 1890
aubergines 136
biological control, *Stemphylium* 2316
cotton 1633, 2316
rape, Germany 2292
Verticillium lecanii
antagonism, *Hemileia vastatrix* 243
Aphididae
biological control
Australia 531
UK 531
culture techniques 1844-1845
enzymes 2043
formulations 415
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 1706
Heterodera glycines, biological control, USA 766
hosts
Adelges tsugae 940
Chrysoperla carnea 519
Chrysoperla nipponensis 519
Cycloneda limbifer 519
Eriosoma lanigerum 1148
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 17
Limothrips cerealium 54
Lymantria dispar 1941
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 2222
Metopolophium dirhodum 517
Myzus persicae 1829, 2043
Rhopalosiphum padi 517, 2121, 2759
Thysanoptera 2630
identification, polymerase chain reaction 2028
overwintering, soil, Poland 17
soil water 2630
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, biological control 2218
survival, soil 2631
temperature 2630
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control, Netherlands 161
wheat fields, Denmark 54
Verticillium seriatum
hosts, Nematoda 2583
new species 2583
Vespula vulgaris
predators
Pteropus livingstonii 1216
Pteropus rodricensis 1216
Viability
Bacillus thuringiensis, assays 457
Metarhizium flavoviride, evaluation 1819
Trichoderma, culture techniques 111
Vibrissina turrita, hosts, *Arge ochropus* 2371
***Viburnum opulus* habitats,** *Aprostocetus,* new geographic records, Netherlands 968
***Vicia* seeds,** Bruchidae, Israel 1728
Vigna radiata
Callosobruchus chinensis, Egypt 765
Macrophomina phaseolina, India 752
Riptortus linearis, India 1472
***Vigna radiata* fields,** *Thomisus,* India 1472
***Vigna umbellata* fields,** predatory arthropods, India 2180
Vineyards
Anagrus atomus, Italy 203, 829
Anagrus epos, USA 2262
beneficial arthropods, mating disruption, France 199
Epiphyas postvittana, Australia 2263
Phytoseiidae
dispersal, France 856
Spain 844
Trichogramma carverae, Australia 2263
Typhlodromus occidentalis, population dynamics, USA 198
Typhlodromus pyri
Germany 1563
Spain 1557
Viola tricolor, plant pathogens 2369
Viral insecticides
books 2099
standardization 439
Virulence, Baculoviridae, selection 440
Viteus vitifoliae, predators, *Tarsonemus* 2566
Volatile compounds, attractants, predatory arthropods 2058
Voria, hosts, *Rachiplusia nu* 1471
Voria ruralis
hosts
Colias lesbia 1471
Rachiplusia nu 1471
Warra froggatti, *Marsilea,* Australia 389
Water balance, *Nasonia vitripennis* 628
Water containers
Aedes aegypti, Australia 1745
Culex pipiens, Europe 992
Culex quinquefasciatus, Cameroon 991
Culicidae, India 343
Watercress, *Plutella xylostella* 799
Waterfalls, *Harpella melusinae,* new geographic records, Thailand 353
Weed habitats, Syrphidae, Switzerland 1438
Weeds
Aphididae, Sri Lanka 2117
biological control 1754-1755
Australia 2429
books 2095
economic thresholds 1022
models 1023
plant pathogenic fungi 2430
research, Europe 1017
biological control agents, resistance 1027
experimental design, biological control 2433
Fusarium, toxins 1025
Gibberella, toxins 1025
Lysiphlebus fabarum, Germany 2181
pathogens
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides 2431
Phytophthora palmivora 2431
Wells
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* India 335
Culex quinquefasciatus, India 335
Wesmaelius, overwintering 562
West Africa, *Apoanagyrus lopezi,* cassava fields 1482
Wheat
Aphididae
Canada 740
China 43
Denmark 53
Germany 709, 734
Switzerland 1438
UK 2134
Aphidoidea, Germany 1425
Diuraphis noxia 741
Chile 55
China 1423
France 59
South Africa 1441
Fusarium culmorum 725
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 31, 723, 728
insect pests
Czech Republic 2158
Russia 15
Limothrips cerealium, Denmark 54
Metopolophium dirhodum 45-46
plant pathogens 29, 2123
USA 28
Pythium, USA 38
Wheat *cont.*
Pythium ultimum var. *ultimum,* Egypt 2126
Sitobion avenae 1428
Germany 731
UK 1426
Wheat fields
Aphidius, UK 411
Aphidius rhopalosiphi, France 48
Araneae, Germany 1425
beneficial arthropods, China 1423
beneficial insects 46
France 59
Germany 2137
Italy 2112
Braconidae, Denmark 1429
Coccinella septempunctata, Germany 24, 734
Coccinellidae
sampling, USA 72
USA 730
Drechslera avenaceae, China 2449
Empididae, UK 1443
entomogenous fungi
Denmark 54
sampling, Denmark 53
Episyrphus balteatus, Belgium 742
Harpalus rufipes, USA 1489
natural enemies, China 43
parasitoids
Denmark 50
population dynamics, Belgium 62
predatory arthropods, Germany 73
predatory insects
Czech Republic 2158
Germany 709
pitfall traps 2158
Staphylinidae, Germany 1448
Wheat grain
Lariophagus distinguendus, host-seeking behaviour 331
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, USA 1731
Wheat grain habitats, *Theocolax elegans* 1730
Wilsonia citrina
Bacillus thuringiensis, interactions 2353
prey, *Lymantria dispar* 2353
Wolbachia
hosts
Aphytis 2754
Aphytis lingnanensis 1884
Aphytis yanonensis 1884
Drosophila melanogaster 1149
Drosophila simulans 1193, 1278
Woldstedtius signatus
hosts, Syrphidae 2112
wheat fields, Italy 2112
Wood destroying fungi
antagonists, *Trichoderma virens* 1671
biological control, testing 425-426
forest trees 1671
Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri, antagonists, *Erwinia* 493
Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *cyamopsidis
antagonists
Aspergillus niger 96
Bacillus subtilis 96
Penicillium citrinum 96
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba 96
Xanthomonas campestris
antagonists, *Helminthosporium solani* 772
hosts
Poa annua 2446
Poa annua subsp. *annua* 2447
Poa annua subsp. *reptans* 2447
Poa annua, biological control, Japan 963, 2377
rifampicin, resistance 2446
Xanthomonas oryzae* pv. *oryzae
antagonists 41
Erwinia 493
Xanthopimpla aliena
cotton fields, Burkina Faso 2325
hosts, *Haritalodes derogata* 2325
Xenorhabdus
antagonism, *Phytophthora boehmeriae* 2586
identification, ribosomal RNA 1099
Xenorhabdus bovienii, antagonism, *Phytophthora infestans* 113

Xenorhabdus nematophilus, hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 640, 1282, 2756
***Xerus rutilus* burrows**, Phlebotominae, Kenya 351
Xiphinema
biological control, nematophagous fungi 1389
Psidium guajava 1389
Xiphinema basiri, predators, *Paractinolaimus elongatus* 2742
Xylotrechus quadripes
coffee, India 2309
parasitoids
Apenesia 2309
Iphiaulax 2309
Yeasts
antagonism, *Botrytis cinerea* 2387
Botryodiplodia theobromae, biological control 2272
Yellow sticky traps, beneficial insects, maize fields 57
Yemen, predatory arthropods, fruit orchards 859
Yemma exilis
life history 159
prey
Aphis gossypii 159
Thrips palmi 159
Yponomeuta cagnagellus, parasitoids, *Diadegma armillata* 681
Yponomeuta evonymellus
natural enemies 2247
Russia 2247
Yponomeuta malinellus
apples 2246
Germany 2249
parasitoids
Ageniaspis fuscicollis 2249
Diadegma armillata 681
Herpestomus brunnicornis 2249
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* 2246
Yugoslavia, *Halticoptera circulus*, *Allium* fields 798
Zagrammosoma
hosts
Keiferia lycopersicella 168
Phthorimaea operculella 168
Scrobipalpula absoluta 168
tomato fields, Venezuela 168
Zagrammosoma multilineatum
Citrus orchards, Mexico 1593
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 1593
Zambia, *Eichhornia crassipes*, biological control, insects 2479
Zantedeschia aethiopica
biological control agents 2455
natural enemies
Brevipalpus 2453
Tetranychus 2453
pathogens
bacteria 2454
Erwinia 2453
fungi 2454
Meloidogyne javanica 2454
Pseudomonas 2453
Rhizoctonia 2453
Zaomma
hosts, *Aonidiella orientalis* 210
mango orchards, Israel 210
Zaommomentedon brevipetiolatus
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 2561
Phyllocnistis citrella, biological control, Israel 1588
rearing techniques 2561
Zelus, cotton fields, India 252
Zelus renardii
feeding behaviour 582
prey, *Heliothis virescens* 582
Zetzellia mali
apple orchards, Canada 842, 2260
permethrin, nontarget effects 2260
prey
Aculus schlechtendali 842
Panonychus ulmi 842
Zeuxidiplosis giardi, *Hypericum perforatum*, biological control, New Zealand 1031
Zeuzera pyrina, parasitoids, *Megaselia zeuzerae* 2248
Zeyheria tuberculosa, *Chrysauge jonesalis*, Brazil 1685
Zicrona caerulea, prey, *Altica quercetorum saliceti* 939
Zilus bruneri
Citrus orchards, Cuba 2287
prey, *Toxoptera citricidus* 2287
Zimbabwe
Cyrtobagous salviniae, dams 1056
intermediate hosts, biological control, Cichlidae 365
Zinc, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, interactions 817
Zineb, nontarget effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 1812
***Zingiber officinale* extracts**, toxicity, Coccinellidae 418
Zinzipegasa argentinensis, *Nassella trichotoma*, biological control, Australia 2465
Zonocerus variegatus, pathogens, *Metarhizium flavoviride* 1175, 1219
Zootermopsis angusticollis, pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2595
Zygaena filipendulae
Italy 498
predators, *Ectemnius kriechbaumeri* 498
Zygina zelandica, *Hieracium*, New Zealand 1765
Zygnemomyces echinulatus, hosts, *Rhabditis* 1143
Zygogramma bicolorata, *Parthenium hysterophorus*, biological control, India 2438

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1998 for this journal.
Many other serials were scanned during 1998 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1995 edition.* The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

Acarologia
Acta Agriculturae Boreali-Sinica
Acta Amazonica
Acta Entomologica Chilena
Acta Entomologica Sinica
Acta Horticulturae
Acta Parasitologica
Acta Parasitologica Turcica
Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica
Acta Phytopathologica Sinica
Acta Phytophylacica Sinica
Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni
Acta Universitatis Agriculturae Sueciae - Agraria
Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica
Acta Virologica
Acta Zoologica Mexicana
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica
Advances in Agricultural Research in India
Advances in Horticultural Science
Advances in Virus Research
African Entomology
Agnote - NSW Agriculture
Agrarökologie
Agricoltura Biologica
Agricultural Research (Washington)
Agricultural Reviews (Karnal)
Agriculture and Human Values
Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment
Agrociencia
Agronomía Tropical (Maracay)
Agropecuária Catarinense
Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research
Alon Hanotea
American Entomologist
American Naturalist
Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil
Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid
Animal Behaviour
Annales de la Société Entomologique de France
Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska. Sectio EEE, Horticultura
Annals of Agricultural Research
Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo)
Annals of Applied Biology
Annals of Biology (Ludhiana)
Annals of Forestry
Annals of Plant Protection Sciences
Annals of the Entomological Society of America
Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan
Annals of Warsaw Agricultural University SGGW, Horticulture
Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics
Annual Review of Phytopathology
Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz
Applied and Environmental Microbiology
Applied Engineering in Agriculture
Applied Entomology and Phytopathology
Applied Entomology and Zoology
Arab Journal of Plant Protection
Arab Universities Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Arboriculture Fruitière
Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology
Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection
Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia
Aspects of Applied Biology
Auk
Australasian Plant Pathology
Australian Entomologist
Australian Journal of Chemistry
Australian Journal of Entomology
Australian Journal of Zoology
Bangladesh Journal of Entomology
Bangladesh Journal of Zoology
Behavior Genetics
Beiträge zur Tabakforschung International
Biochemical Systematics and Ecology
BIOCONTROL
Biocontrol News and Information
Biocontrol Science and Technology
Biodiversity and Conservation
Biofutur
Biológia (Bratislava)
Biological Agriculture & Horticulture
Biological Control
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society
Biology and Environment: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Section B
Biology and Fertility of Soils
Bioresource Technology
BioScience
Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry
Biotechnology Advances
Biotechnology Techniques
Biotekhnologiya
BIOTROP Special Publication
Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
Biuletyn Instytutu Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin
Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Entomologia
Boletín de Entomología Venezolana
Boletin de Entomologia Venezolana, Serie Monografias
Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas
Boletín PROMECAFE
Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria "Filippo Silvestri"
Bollettino dell'Istituto di Entomologia 'Guido Grandi' della Universita degli Studi di Bologna
Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana
Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e di Bachicoltura
Botanical Bulletin of Academia Sinica
Brenesia
British Journal of Entomology and Natural History
British Simuliid Group Bulletin
Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Science
Bulletin & Annales de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie
Bulletin - Pusat Penelitian Perkebunan Gula Indonesia
Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie
Bulletin de l'OIV
Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France
Bulletin OEPP
Bulletin of Entomological Research
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Bulletin of Faculty of Agriculture, University of Cairo
Bulletin of Mathematical Biology
Bulletin of National Pingtung Polytechnic Institute
Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society
Bulletin of the Kyushu National Agricultural Experiment Station
Bulletin OILB/SROP
Cahiers de la Recherche Développement
California Agriculture
Caña de Azúcar
Canadian Entomologist
Canadian Journal of Botany
Canadian Journal of Microbiology
Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology
Canadian Journal of Zoology
CEIBA
Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences
Centro Agrícola
Cercetări Agronomice în Moldova
Chemoecology
Chemosphere
China Cottons
China Environmental Science
China Fruits
Chinese Journal of Biological Control
Chinese Journal of Entomology
Chinese Journal of Rice Science
Ciência Rural

Coleopterists Bulletin
Colture Protette
Commercial Grower
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B, Biochemistry & Molecular Biology
Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales
Cooperative Sugar
Crop Protection
Crop Research (Hisar)
CRRN, Chinese Rice Research Newsletter
Cryptogamie, Mycologie
Current Genetics
Current Microbiology
Current Research - University of Agricultural Sciences (Bangalore)
Current Science
Difesa delle Piante
Documentos - EMBRAPA Centro de Pesquisa Agropecuária do Oeste
Ecological Applications
Ecological Economics (Amsterdam)
Ecological Entomology
Ecological Modelling
Ecological Research
Ecology
Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety
Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata
Entomologia Sinica
Entomología y Vectores
Entomological News
Èntomologicheskoe Obozrenie
Entomologische Berichten
Entomologisk Tidskrift
Entomologist
Entomologist's Gazette
Entomologist's Monthly Magazine
Entomólogo
Entomon
Entomophaga
Environment and Ecology
Environmental Entomology
Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry
Enzyme and Microbial Technology
European Journal of Biochemistry
European Journal of Entomology
European Journal of Forest Pathology
European Journal of Plant Pathology
Evolution
Evolutionary Ecology
Experimental & Applied Acarology
FAO Plant Production and Protection Paper
FEMS Microbiology Ecology
FEMS Microbiology Letters
Fitopatología
Fitopatologia Brasileira
Fitopatología Colombiana
Florida Entomologist
Folia Horticulturae
Forest Ecology and Management
Forestry Chronicle
Forschungs-Report, Ernährung Landwirtschaft Forsten
Forstschutz Aktuell
Fresenius Environmental Bulletin
Freshwater Biology
Fruit Belge
Fruits (Paris)
Fruitteelt (Den Haag)
Fruitteelt-nieuws
Frustula Entomologica
Functional Ecology
Fundamental and Applied Nematology
Gemüse (München)
Genetical Research
Genetika (Moskva)
Gesunde Pflanzen
Gewasbescherming
Global Change Biology
Good Fruit Grower
Great Lakes Entomologist
GrowerTalks
Heredity
Holarctic Lepidoptera
HortScience
Hydrobiologia
Indian Coffee
Indian Forester
Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Indian Journal of Entomology
Indian Journal of Environment and Toxicology
Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
Indian Journal of Malariology
Indian Journal of Medical Research
Indian Journal of Microbiology
Indian Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology
Indian Journal of Sericulture
Indian Phytopathology
Indian Sugar
Informatore Agrario
Informatore Fitopatologico
Infos (Paris)
Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
Insect Environment
Insect Molecular Biology
Insect Science and its Application
Integrated Pest Management Reviews
International Arachis Newsletter
International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation
International Chickpea and Pigeonpea Newsletter
International Journal for Parasitology
International Journal of Acarology
International Journal of Insect Morphology & Embryology
International Journal of Nematology
International Journal of Pest Management
International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology
International Rice Research Notes
Invertebrate Taxonomy
Investigacion Agricola (Santiago)
IPM Practitioner
Israel Journal of Entomology
Izvestiya Timiryazevskoĭ Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennoĭ Akademii
Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology
Japanese Journal of Entomology
Japanese Journal of Nematology
Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly
Journal of Advanced Zoology
Journal of African Zoology
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
Journal of Agricultural Entomology
Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico
Journal of Animal Ecology
Journal of Applied Ecology
Journal of Applied Entomology
Journal of Applied Microbiology
Journal of Aquatic Plant Management
Journal of Arachnology
Journal of Arboriculture
Journal of Bacteriology
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Chemical Ecology
Journal of China Agricultural University
Journal of Economic Entomology
Journal of Ecotoxicology & Environmental Monitoring
Journal of Entomological Research
Journal of Entomological Science
Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part B, Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes
Journal of Evolutionary Biology
Journal of Experimental Biology
Journal of Fermentation and Bioengineering
Journal of Fruit and Ornamental Plant Research
Journal of Fruit Science
Journal of Fujian Academy of Agricultural Sciences
Journal of Fujian Agricultural University
Journal of General Virology
Journal of Hebei Agricultural University
Journal of Heredity
Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology
Journal of Hunan Agricultural University
Journal of Hymenoptera Research
Journal of Industrial Microbiology & Biotechnology
Journal of Insect Behavior
Journal of Insect Physiology
Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
Journal of King Saud University, Agricultural Sciences
Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities
Journal of Medical Entomology
Journal of Molluscan Studies
Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology
Journal of Mycopathological Research
Journal of Natural History
Journal of Natural Resources and Life Sciences Education
Journal of Natural Toxins
Journal of Nematology
Journal of Northeast Forestry University
Journal of Parasitology
Journal of Pesticide Reform
Journal of Pesticide Science
Journal of Phytopathology
Journal of Plant Protection Research
Journal of Research, Punjab Agricultural University
Journal of Soils and Crops
Journal of South China Agricultural University

Journal of Southwest Agricultural University
Journal of Stored Products Research
Journal of Sustainable Forestry
Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association
Journal of the Andaman Science Association
Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology
Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia
Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Tottori University
Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society
Journal of the Korean Society for Horticultural Science
Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences
Journal of the National Science Council of Sri Lanka
Journal of the New York Entomological Society
Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand
Journal of the Taiwan Museum
Journal of Turfgrass Management
Journal of Vector Ecology
Journal of Veterinary Parasitology
Journal of Virological Methods
Journal of Virology
Journal of Weed Science and Technology
Journal of Zhejiang Agricultural University
Journal of Zhejiang Forestry College
Journal of Zoology
Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Kenya Coffee
Korean Journal of Applied Entomology
Korean Journal of Entomology
Korean Journal of Plant Pathology
Korean Journal of Weed Science
Kuwait Journal of Science & Engineering
Lesnictví - Forestry
Lesnoe Khozyaïstvo
Letters in Applied Microbiology
Louisiana Agriculture
Madras Agricultural Journal
Manejo Integrado de Plagas
MAPPS Newsletter
Marine and Freshwater Research
Material und Organismen
Mededelingen - Faculteit Landbouwkundige en Toegepaste Biologische Wetenschappen, Universiteit Gent
Medical Entomology and Zoology
Medicina del Lavoro
Mémoire de Recherche Forestière - Ministère des Ressources Naturelles (Québec)
Memoirs of Faculty of Agriculture, Kagawa University
Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
Microbial Ecology
Microbiologica
Microbiological Research
Microbiology (New York)
Microbiology (Reading)
Miscellaneous Publication - United States Department of Agriculture
Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie
Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft
Molecular and General Genetics
Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions
Mycologia
Mycological Research
Mycologist
Mycopathologia
Mycorrhiza News
Mycosystema
Mycotaxon
Mysore Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes
Natural Enemies of Insects
Nature (London)
Naturwissenschaften
Neltropika Bulletin
Nematologia Mediterranea
Nematologica
Netherlands Journal of Zoology
New Forests
New Phytologist
New Zealand Entomologist
New Zealand Garden Journal
New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research
New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science
New Zealand Journal of Zoology
New Zealand Veterinary Journal
Nordic Journal of Botany
North Carolina Flower Growers' Bulletin
Northwest Science
Noticampo
Notiziario sulla Protezione delle Piante
Növényvédelem
Obst- und Weinbau
Ochrana Rostlin
Oecologia
Oikos
Olivæ
Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research
Oriental Insects
Orissa Journal of Horticulture
ORSTOM Actualités
Oryza
Outlook on Agriculture
Pakistan Journal of Nematology
Pakistan Sugar Journal
Pan-Pacific Entomologist
Paper - American Society of Agricultural Engineers
Parasite
Parasitologia Hungarica
Parasitology
Parasitology Today
Pedobiologia
Pennsylvania Fruit News
Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira
Pesquisa em Andamento - Centro Nacional de Pesquisa do Algodão
Pest Management Focus
Pest Management in Horticultural Ecosystems
Pesticide Outlook
Pesticide Research Journal
Pesticide Science
Pflanzenschutz-Nachrichten Bayer
Pflanzenschutzberichte
Philippine Entomologist
Philippine Journal of Science
Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences
Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology
Physiological Entomology
Physis. Secciones A, B y C
Phytoma
Phytoparasitica
Phytopathologia Polonica
Phytopathology
PKV Research Journal
Plant and Soil
Plant Disease
Plant Disease Research
Plant Pathology
Plant Pathology Bulletin
Plant Protection
Plant Protection Bulletin (Taipei)
Plant Protection News
Plant Protection Quarterly
Planta
Plantations, Recherche, Développement
Planter
PLITS: Guide to ecosystems of South-East Asia
Postharvest Biology and Technology
Postharvest Horticulture Series - Department of Pomology, University of California
Potato Research
PRAP Leaflet - Pacific Regional Agricultural Programme
Proceedings of the Association for Plant Protection of Kyushu
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington
Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy. Part B, Biological Sciences
Proceedings of the Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences
Proeftuinnieuws
Progrès Agricole et Viticole
Progress in Plant Protection
Redia
Report of the Taiwan Sugar Research Institute
Research Information Note - Forestry Commission
Researches on Population Ecology
Resistant Pest Management
Resultat - SkogForsk
Revista Argentina de Microbiología
Revista Brasileira de Biologia
Revista de Agricultura (Piracicaba)
Revista de Biología Tropical
Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía (Universidad de Buenos Aires)
Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina
Revista de Microbiología
Revista de Protección Vegetal
Revista de Saúde Pública
Revista Frutícola
Revista Iberoamericana de Micología
Revista Nicaragüense de Entomología
Revue Suisse de Viticulture, d'Arboriculture et d'Horticulture
Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Seria E, Ochrona Roślin

Russian Journal of Ecology
Sakharnaya Svekla
Sarhad Journal of Agriculture
Sborník - Jihočeská Univerzita Zemědělská Fakulta, České Budějovice. Fytotechnická Řada
Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research
Science (Washington)
Scientia Agricola
Scientia Agricultura Sinica
Scientia Agriculturae Bohemica
Scientia Horticulturae
Scientia Silvae Sinicae
Scottish Forestry
Sociobiology
Soil Biology & Biochemistry
Soil Microorganisms
South Indian Horticulture
Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
Southwestern Entomologist
Soybean Science
SP Rapport - Statens Planteavlsforsøg
Special Report - Agricultural Experiment Station, Division of Agriculture, University of Arkansas
Sri Lanka Journal of Tea Science
Sugar Cane
Summa Phytopathologica
Surveillance (Wellington)
Sydowia
Sylwan
Systematic and Applied Acarology
Systematic Entomology
Systematic Parasitology
TASPO Gartenbaumagazin
Tea
Technical Bulletin - Abbott Laboratories
Technical Bulletin - Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station
Technical Bulletin - Project Directorate of Biological Control, ICAR
Technical Highlights - Resource Sciences Centre, Queensland Department of Natural Resources
Tests of Agrochemicals and Cultivars
Theoretical Population Biology
Trees and Natural Resources
Trends in Ecology & Evolution
TRI News
Tropenlandwirt
Tropical Agriculture
Tropical Fruits Newsletter
Tropical Lepidoptera
Tropical Science
Turkish Journal of Biology
Turkish Journal of Zoology
Umweltwissenschaften und Schadstoff-Forschung
Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology
Växtskyddsnotiser
Vestsī Akadèmīī Navuk Belarusi. Seriya Bīyalagīchnykh Navuk
Veterinary Medical Journal Giza
Veterinary Parasitology
Virologica Sinica
Virology (New York)
Virus Research
Visnik Agrarnoi Nauki
Vita in Campagna
Vitis
Voprosy Virusologii
Weed Research (Oxford)
Weed Science
Weed Technology
Working Paper - Lumle Agricultural Research Centre
World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology
Wuyi Science Journal
Yearbook - South African Mango Growers' Association
Zahradnictví
Zashchita i Karantin Rasteniĭ
Zbornik Biotehniške Fakultete Univerze v Ljubljani, Kmetijstvo
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz
Zhongguo Meijieshengwuxue ji Kongzhi Zazhi = Chinese Journal of Vector Biology and Control
Zoologica Baetica
Zoologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Zoosystematica Rossica

Notes for Authors

Biocontrol News and Information is a news, reviews, commentary and abstract journal designed to keep its international readership up to date with current developments in biological control. The journal occupies a niche between primary research journals and conventional review journals and is not normally a vehicle for the publication of original research data or methods.

Text. Manuscripts should be typed, on one side of the paper only, with double line spacing and ample margins (at least 1.5 cm) on each side and with no underlining (except for scientific names) or bold in text. Draft quality print from a word-processor is not acceptable. Standard abbreviations (e.g. fig. and figs) and metric units must be used. Use British rather than American spellings. Use 'z' rather than 's' spellings in word with 'ize' where appropriate.

Disks. Upon acceptance, authors are requested to submit a computer disk containing the final version of their paper along with the final manuscript to the editorial office. Please do the following: (1) label the disk clearly with author's name, title of journal and short title of the article; (2) specify which word processing software (including which version) was used (e.g. WordPerfect 6.0); (3) specify what computer was used; (4) include both original file and ASCII file on the disk; (5) keep a backup disk for reference and safety.

Abstract. Each paper must commence with a carefully prepared, accurate, informative abstract, in one paragraph, that is complete in itself and intelligible without reference to text or figures. It should not exceed 250 words. A short title should be provided as a running head.

Page Format. The *Journal* is printed in a two-column format (column width of 80 mm) with a text area of 257 x 165 mm. The abstracts printed in the *Journal* are available electronically.

Tables. Tables should be reduced to the simplest form and present only essential data. They should be submitted on separate sheets at the end of the article and must fit into single column, full width or landscape (if absolutely necessary) format. Captions should be typed on a separate sheet. The use of vertical rules should be avoided.

Illustrations. Copies of artwork should be submitted with the manuscript. The original illustrations should accompany the paper after acceptance and revision. Captions should be typed on a separate sheet.

Line drawings

These can be submitted on disk or on paper, if on paper they should be sharp and clear, black ink on white paper to about 1.5 times the intended final size. The lettering and lines should be of sufficient thickness and quality to stand reduction. Computer generated figures and graphs should not contain grey tints or complicated hatching.

Half-tone photographs

Black and white half-tone photographs are acceptable where they are a real contribution to the text. They should be prints of good quality at the intended final size with any required lettering inserted by the author.

References. References must be based on the name and year system, give full journal titles and conform to the following styles:

> Gross, N.R.; Lewis, W.J.; Nordlund, D.A. (1981) *Trichogramma pretiosum:* effect of prerelease parasitization experience on retention in release and efficiency. *Environmental Entomology* **10**, 35-39.
>
> King, E.G. (1993) Augmentation of parasites and predators for suppression of arthropod pests. *In*: Lumsden, R.D.; Vaughn, J.L. (*eds*) Pest management: biologically based techniques. Proceedings of the Beltsville Symposium 28, Maryland, 2-6 May 1993. Washington, DC; American Chemical Society, pp. 90-100.
>
> Bigler, F. (1994) Quality control in *Trichogramma* production. *In*: Wajnberg, E.; Hassan, S.A. *(eds)* Biological control with egg parasitoids. Wallingford, UK; CAB INTERNATIONAL, pp. 93-111.

Citation of authors in the text should appear in the form: Polaszek (1996) or (Polaszek, 1996).

More than one author should be cited in chronological order as: (Roberts & Kumar, 1994; Blackman *et al.*, 1995).

Voucher copy. A voucher copy of the *Journal* is provided free to the author (or major author) of each paper.

Offprints. 25 copies of each paper are provided free to the author (or major author) of each paper. Additional copies may be obtained on payment and the number required must be specified and ordered before the issue has gone to press. Prices are available on application.

Copyright. Authors will be supplied with a copyright form which must be completed and returned to the Publisher. Papers are accepted on the understanding that the work has been submitted exclusively to the *Journal* and has not been previously published elsewhere unless otherwise stated.

Disposal of material. Once published, all copies of the manuscript, correspondence and artwork will be held for six months before disposal. Authors must contact the Editor if they wish to have any material returned.

Manuscripts. Two copies of the manuscript and artwork should be submitted to:

The Editor-in-Chief, *Biocontrol News and Information*, CABI BIOSCIENCE, Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK.

IF
BSM
REVIEW

CAB INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHING

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is a not-for-profit organization in the areas of agriculture, forestry, the management of natural resources and related sciences including human nutrition and health. An active Publishing Programme, under CABI's Publishing Division, markets and publishes worldwide a range of printed and electronic products within these subject areas.

The products are mainly outputs from CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH, which contain over 3 million bibliographic records of the world's scientific and technical literature published since 1973.

CAB ABSTRACTS is the world's leading bibliographic database covering all aspects of agriculture, forestry, veterinary science, soil and water science, as well as leisure, recreation and tourism and human nutrition.

CAB HEALTH covers parasitic, tropical and communicable diseases of man (including HIV/AIDS), community and public health, human nutrition, and medicinal and poisonous plants.

FROM THE DATABASES:

CAB ACCESS
Provides fast, weekly access to the key literature in agriculture and bioscience.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS
Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. Also available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM
CAB ABSTRACTS on compact disc, the CABCD, available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH - Available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM - Subject-specific discs containing at least 25 years of information on each of the major broad disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION - Narrower subject discs containing nearly 25 years of information in a unique, searchable, bibliographic archive.

MAGNETIC TAPES
Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES
Printed compilations on specific topics.

SEARCH SERVICE
Question and Answer and Literature Search services are available.

ALSO:

PRIMARY JOURNALS
Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, British Journal of Nutrition, Proceedings of The Nutrition Society, Nutrition Research Reviews and Public Health Nutrition.

NEWSLETTERS
Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Plant Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Fungi & Bacteria and Index of Fungi.

BOOKS
CABI has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year, some of which are available in electronic form. Please contact the Commissioning Editor.

COMPENDIA
CD-ROM titles providing simple, instant access to detailed, illustrated data in the Crop Protection and Forestry areas with links to bibliographic databases, diagnostic keys and information on the Internet.

SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE AND REFERENCE TOOLS
Interactive Taxonomic Identification Keys and authority titles to arthropods, fungi and nematodes.

CABWebs
WWW sites allowing access to CABI Abstract Journals. In addition, the CABWebs give access to other useful information in relevant subject areas. The CABWebs available are PEST CABWeb - for crop protection, TREE CABWeb - for forestry and VET CABWeb - for veterinary science and animal health information.

CABI on the WWW

You can find out more about CABI publications and services at http://www.cabi.org

For further information on any of the above products contact:

CAB INTERNATIONAL, Publishing Division, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Tel: + 44 (0) 1491 832111 Fax: + 44 (0) 1491 826090 E-mail: publishing@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, Publishing Division, North America, 198 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016-4314, USA
Tel: +1 (212) 726 6490 [toll-free (800) 528 4841] Fax: +1 (212) 686 7993 E-mail: cabi-nao@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, ASIA, PO Box 210, 43409 UPM Serdang, Malaysia
Tel: +60 (0)3 943 2921 Fax: +60 (0)3 943 6400 E-mail: cabi-aro@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, CARIBBEAN, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad & Tobago, WI
Tel: +1 (809) 645 7628 Fax: + 1 (809) 663 2859 E-mail: cabi-cro@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, AFRICA, PO Box 76520, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 (2) 747 329/337 Fax: +254 (2) 747 340 E-mail: cabi-roaf@cabi.org